



Ref: TSCCL/Projects/27 [Water Supply]/2018

**EPC Tender Document
for**

**“Water Supply Distribution Network
Improvements for NRW Reduction and
Continuous Water Supply in ABD Area and
Performance based Operation and Maintenance
for 7 years including Defect Liability Period
[DLP] of 2 years under implementation of Smart
City Mission in Tirupati”**

Issued by:

**The Managing Director,
Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited,
Tirupati Municipal Corporation,
13-29-M9-1-00, Tilak Road, East Tirupati - 517501,
Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh.
Email: tsccltirupati@gmail.com**

TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)

Ref: TSCCL/Projects/27[Water Supply]/2018

EPC TENDER DOCUMENT FOR

TSCCL desires to invite Tender for “**Water Supply Distribution Network Improvements for NRW Reduction and Continuous Water Supply in ABD Area and Performance based Operation and Maintenance for 7 years including Defect Liability Period [DLP] of 2 years under implementation of Smart City Mission in Tirupati**” The detailed Tender including EMD, TOR, Eligibility criteria etc., can be downloaded from website of <https://tender.aeprocurement.gov.in> from 13-08-2018 onwards.

The last date for online submission of bids is 04-09-2018 up to 16.00 hrs.

For more details contact:

Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati

Website:

<https://tender.aeprocurement.gov.in>

E-mail : tsccltirupati@gmail.com

cc : Rajendra.Raut@aecom.com

Sd/-

Managing Director
Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited
Tirupati

DISCLAIMER

The information contained in this Tender document (the "Tender") or subsequently provided to Bidder(s), whether verbally or in documentary or any other form by or on behalf of the Employer or any of their employees or advisors, is provided to Bidder(s) on the terms and conditions set out in this Tender and such other terms and conditions subject to which such information is provided.

This Tender is not an agreement and is neither an offer nor invitation by the Employer to the prospective Bidders or any other person. The purpose of this Tender is to provide interested entities with information that may be useful to them in preparing their bids (the "Bid") including all the necessary submissions and the financial offers pursuant to this Tender. This Tender includes statements, which reflect various assumptions and assessments arrived at by the Employer in relation to the Project. Such assumptions, assessments and statements do not purport to contain all the information that each Bidder may require. This Tender may not be appropriate for all persons, and it is not possible for the Employer, its employees or advisors to consider the investment objectives, financial situation and particular needs of each party who reads or uses this Tender. The assumptions, assessments, statements and information contained in this Tender may not be complete, accurate, adequate or correct. Each Bidder should, therefore, conduct its own investigations and analysis and should check the accuracy, adequacy, correctness, reliability and completeness of the assumptions, assessments, statements and information contained in this Tender and obtain independent advice from appropriate sources.

Information provided in this Tender to the Bidder(s) is on a wide range of matters, some of which depends upon interpretation of law. The information given is not an exhaustive account of statutory requirements and should not be regarded as a complete or authoritative statement of law. The Employer accepts no responsibility for the accuracy or otherwise for any interpretation or opinion on law expressed herein.

The Employer, its employees and advisors make no representation or warranty and shall have no liability to any person, including any Bidder under any law, statute, rules or regulations or tort, principles of restitution or unjust enrichment or otherwise for any loss, damages, cost or expense which may arise from or be incurred or suffered on account of anything contained in this Tender or otherwise, including the accuracy, adequacy, correctness, completeness or reliability of the Tender and any assessment, assumption, statement or information contained therein or deemed to form part of this Tender or arising in any way during the Bidding Process.

The Employer also accepts no liability of any nature whether resulting from negligence or otherwise howsoever caused arising from reliance of any Bidder upon the statements contained in this Tender. The Employer may in its absolute discretion, but without being under any obligation to do so, update, amend or supplement the information, assessment or assumptions contained in this Tender. The issue of this Tender does not imply that the Employer is bound to select a Bidder or to appoint the Selected Bidder for the Project and the Employer reserves the right to reject all or any of the Bidders or Bids without assigning any reason whatsoever. The Bidder shall bear all its costs associated with or relating to the preparation and submission of its Bid including but not limited to preparation, copying, postage, delivery fees, expenses associated with any demonstrations or presentations which may be required by the Employer or any other costs incurred in connection with or relating to its Bid. All such costs and expenses will remain with the Bidder and the Employer shall not be liable in any manner whatsoever for the same or for any other costs or other expenses incurred by a Bidder in preparation or submission of the Bid, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the Bidding Process.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

Table of Contents

Volume 1: Tender Procedures	11
Section I: Instruction to Tenderers	12
A. NOTICE INVITING TENDERS.....	13
B. GENERAL.....	74
1. Description of the works : “As per Notice Inviting Tenders”	74
2. Source of Funds:	74
3. The Eligibility criteria and Qualification requirements:.....	74
4. Cost of Tendering:	78
5. Site Visit.....	79
6. Content of tendering documents.....	79
7. Clarification of tender documents (Not used).....	79
8. Amendments to tender document.....	79
9. Language of the documents	79
10. Documents comprising the tender	80
11. Tender prices.....	80
12. Tender validity	81
13. Earnest money deposit, its forfeiture and penal action	82
14. No Variations in tendering conditions	83
15. Pre-tender meeting.....	83
16. Format and signing of tenders	83
17. Submission of tenders	84
18. Tender opening.....	85
19. Process to be confidential.....	85
20. Clarification of tenders.....	85
21. Tender liable for rejection	85
22. Correction of errors	86
23. Evaluation and comparison of tenders.....	86
24. Award criteria.....	87
25. Department’s right to accept any tender and to reject any or all tenders.....	87
26. Notification of award.....	87
27. Performance guarantee.....	87
28. Signing of agreement.....	88
Section 2: Conditions of Contract	89
A. GENERAL.....	90
B. TIME FOR COMPLETION.....	103
C. QUALITY CONTROL.....	110
D. COST CONTROL.....	112
E. FINISHING THE CONTRACT.....	123
Section 3: Special Conditions	128
SECTION - 3: SPECIAL CONDITIONS.....	129
Volume 2: Technical Bid	163
Section - 4: Setting out of Works, Design criteria, Obligatory Requirements and Specifications ...164	
Section - 5: Materials, Plant and Machinery	248
Section - 6: Supplementary Specifications	255
Section - 7: List of Approved Makes	257
Section - 8: Additional Specifications	260
PART 1 – GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS	262
1. GENERAL.....	262
2. INTERPRETATIONS.....	262
3. DEFINITIONS.....	263
4. FOUNDATION AND PLINTH.....	264
5. MEASUREMENTS.....	264
6. MATERIALS.....	265
7. SAMPLES AND TESTS OF MATERIALS.....	266
8. SAFETY IN CONSTRUCTION.....	267
9. ABBREVIATIONS.....	268

PART 2 - GENERAL (MATERIAL) SPECIFICATIONS.....	269
1.1 GENERAL.....	269
1.2 SOURCES OF MATERIAL.....	269
1.3 BRICKS.....	269
1.4 STONES.....	270
1.5 CAST IRON.....	270
1.6 CEMENT.....	270
1.7 COARSE AGGREGATES.....	271
1.8 SAND/FINE AGGREGATES.....	272
IS Sieve Size.....	272
1.9 STEEL.....	273
1.9.1 Cast Steel.....	273
1.9.2 Reinforcement/ Untensioned Steel.....	273
1.9.3 Grey Iron Castings.....	274
1.9.4 Steel Forgings.....	275
1.9.5 Structural Steel.....	275
1.9.6 Stainless Steel.....	275
1.9.7 WATER.....	276
1.9.8 TIMBER.....	277
1.9.9 CONCRETE ADMIXTURES.....	277
1.9.10 General.....	277
1.9.11 Physical and Chemical Requirements.....	277
1.10 STORAGE OF MATERIALS.....	278
1.10.1 General.....	278
1.10.2 Brick.....	279
1.10.3 Aggregates.....	279
1.10.4 Cement.....	279
1.10.5 Reinforcement/Untensioned Steel.....	280
1.10.6 Prestressing Materials.....	280
1.10.7 Water.....	281
1.11 TESTS AND STANDARD OF ACCEPTANCE.....	281
1.11.1 Testing and Approval of Material.....	282
1.11.2 Sampling of Materials.....	282
1.11.3 Rejection of Materials not conforming to the Specifications.....	282
1.11.4 Testing and Approval of Plant and Equipment.....	283
1.12 STEEL REINFORCEMENT.....	283
1.12.1 Description.....	283
1.12.2 General.....	283
1.12.3 Protection of Reinforcement.....	283
1.12.4 Bending of Reinforcement.....	284
1.12.5 Placing of Reinforcement.....	284
1.13 BAR SPLICES.....	285
1.13.1 Lapping.....	285
1.13.2 Welding.....	286
1.13.3 Mechanical Coupling of Bars.....	287
1.14 TESTING AND ACCEPTANCE.....	288
1.14.1 MEASUREMENTS FOR PAYMENT.....	288
1.14.2 RATE.....	288
PART A - WATER PIPE LINE SPECIFICATIONS.....	289
1.1 REFERENCES AND STANDARDS.....	289
1.2 DUCTILE IRON (DI) PIPES.....	290
1.2.1 Manufacture of pipe.....	290
1.2.2 Reference and standards.....	291
1.2.3 Materials.....	291
1.2.4 Dimensions and Tolerances.....	291
1.2.5 Testing of pipes at manufacturing unit.....	292
1.2.6 Marking.....	293
1.2.7 Trenching.....	293

1.2.8	Bedding.....	293
1.2.9	Laying of the pipe.....	293
1.2.10	Jointing of pipes.....	294
1.2.11	Gaskets for Flanges.....	294
1.2.12	Flanged joints.....	294
1.3	HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPES (HDPE) Pipes.....	295
1.3.1	GENERAL:.....	295
1.3.2	APPLICABLE CODES	295
1.3.3	DESIGNATION.....	296
1.3.4	RAW MATERIAL.....	296
1.3.5	ANTI-OXIDANT.....	297
1.3.6	REWORKED MATERIAL.....	298
1.3.7	EFFECT OF NATURE OF SOIL ON PIPE PERFORMANCE.....	298
1.3.8	MAXIMUM OVALITY OF PIPE.....	298
1.3.9	WALL THICKNESS.....	298
1.3.10	LENGTH OF STRAIGHT PIPE.....	298
1.3.11	COILING.....	298
1.3.12	WORKMANSHIP / APPEARANCE	299
1.3.13	PHYSICAL, MECHANICAL, THERMAL AND OTHER PROPERTIES OF HDPE PIPES.....	299
1.3.14	MARKING OF PIPES.....	299
1.3.15	HANDLING, TRANSPORTATION STORAGE AND LOWERING OF PIPES.....	299
1.3.15.1	Handling.....	300
1.3.15.2	Transportation	300
1.3.15.3	Storage.....	300
1.3.16	LOWERING, LAYING OF PIPES.....	301
1.3.17	JOINTING OF PIPES.....	302
1.3.18	BEDDING, BACKFILLING AND COMPACTION.....	303
1.3.18.1	BEDDING.....	303
1.3.18.2	BACK FILLING.....	303
1.3.18.3	COMPACTION	304
1.3.19	FITTINGS & SPECIALS.....	304
1.3.19.1	BENDS.....	304
1.3.19.2	TEES.....	304
1.3.19.3	REDUCERS.....	304
1.3.19.4	FLANGED HDPE PIPE ENDS.....	304
1.3.19.5	SLIP-ON FLANGES.....	304
1.3.20	WELDING PROCEDURE.....	305
1.3.21	TESTS TO ESTABLISH POTABILITY OF WATER.....	305
1.3.22	HYDRAULIC TESTING.....	305
1.3.23	MEASUREMENT.....	306
1.3.24	RATE	306
1.3.25	JOINTING MATERIAL: DETACHABLE JOINTS.....	306
1.3.25.1	PUSHON JOINTS.....	306
1.3.25.2	MECHANICAL JOINTS.....	306
1.3.26	FLANGED JOINTS.....	307
1.4	MS Pipelines, Appurtenances, Specials etc.,.....	307
1.4.1	SCOPE.....	307
1.4.2	APPLICABLE CODES & SPECIFICATIONS.....	307
1.4.3	MATERIALS	310
1.4.4	INSPECTION.....	310
1.4.5	FABRICATION OF PIPE.....	311
1.4.5.1	General.....	311
1.4.5.2	Permissible Stress.....	311
1.4.6	FABRICATION.....	312
1.4.7	CUTTING OF COILS OR FROM COIL ROLLED AS PER REQUIRED SIZES.....	313
1.4.8	ROLLING OF COILS.....	313
1.4.9	WELDING.....	313
1.4.10	ULTRASONIC & RADIOGRAPHIC TEST OF WELDED JOINTS.....	315

1.4.10.1	Manufactured In Site Factory/Workshop	315
1.4.11	FIELD WELDED JOINTS	316
1.4.12	RADIOGRAPHIC INSPECTION	317
1.4.12.1	General.....	317
1.4.13	THERMAL STRESS RELEIVING.....	318
1.4.14	TOLERANCE.....	318
1.4.15	SHOP TESTING.....	318
1.4.16	FIELD HYDRAULIC TESTING.....	319
1.4.16.1	Testing Of Site Welded Joints.....	320
1.4.17	SUBMISSION OF DAILY PROGRESS REPORT.....	320
1.4.18	TRANSPORTING OF PIPES, SPECIALS etc.....	320
1.4.19	PROCEDURE FOR RECEIVING STEEL PIPES	322
1.4.19.1	General.....	322
1.4.19.2	Stacking of Pipes, etc. and Inspection	322
1.4.19.3	Handling of Pipes, Special Appurtenances etc.....	322
1.4.19.4	Dents.....	323
1.4.19.5	Marking.....	323
1.4.20	LAYING OF PIPELINE	324
1.4.20.1	General.....	324
1.4.20.2	Welding.....	324
1.4.20.3	Temperature.....	324
1.4.20.4	Saddle supports.....	325
1.4.20.5	Erection of Shells.....	325
1.4.21	General Sequence of Operations.....	326
1.4.22	Fixing Expansion Joint	327
1.4.22.1	Case when `Y' plus `Z' is more than `X' or equal to `X' (i.e. fixing of expansion joint without strip).....	328
1.4.22.2	Case when `Y' plus `Z' is less than `X' (i.e. fixing of expansion joints with strap).....	328
1.4.22.3	Observations.....	329
1.4.23	Specials.....	330
1.4.23.1	General.....	330
1.4.23.2	Bends.....	330
1.4.23.3	Manholes.....	330
1.4.23.4	Closing or Make up sections.....	330
1.4.23.5	Heads.....	331
1.4.23.6	Walkways, Stairs, Ladders, Hand Rails etc.....	331
1.4.23.7	Flanges.....	331
1.4.23.8	Blank Flanges.....	331
1.4.23.9	Stiffener Rings.....	332
1.4.24	Field Hydraulic Test.....	332
1.4.25	Progress in Laying.....	332
1.4.26	Field Destruction Test.....	333
1.5	PROPERTY CONNECTION	333
1.6	PIPELINE GENERAL.....	333
1.7	Valves: General	337
1.8	Sluice valves.....	337
1.8.1	Material of Construction	338
1.9	Butterfly valves.....	338
1.9.1	Material of Construction	339
1.10	Kinetic Air Valve.....	339
1.11	Dismantling Joints.....	340
1.12	Ball Valves.....	340
1.13	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES.....	341
1.13.1	Material of Construction	342
1.14	Flow Control Valves.....	342
1.14.1	Material of Construction:	344
1.15	House Connection	344
1.16	Valve Chambers	344

PART B - GENERAL MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS	345
1.1. INTRODUCTION.....	345
1.2. CODES AND STANDARDS.....	345
1.3. FEATURES OF CONSTRUCTION	345
1.3.1. IMPELLER.....	345
1.3.2. CASING RING.....	346
1.3.3. IMPELLER RING.....	346
1.3.4. SHAFT.....	346
1.3.5. SHAFT SLEEVES.....	346
1.3.6. STUFFING BOXES.....	346
1.3.7. AIR RELEASE VALVES.....	346
1.3.8. SEALING.....	347
1.3.9. FLANGES.....	347
1.3.10. BEARINGS.....	347
1.3.11. BASE PLATE.....	347
1.3.12. ACCESSORIES.....	348
1.4. TECHNICAL PARTICULARS.....	348
1.4.1. MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION.....	348
1.4.2. Drive Data.....	348
1.5. Documents required from pump supplier during detailed engineering stage.....	349
1.6. Accessories and scope of supply.....	349
1.7. Pump Performance Guarantees	350
PART C - ROAD RESTORATION	353
PART D - BUILDINGS/ CIVIL.....	355
Volume 3: Financial Bid.....	356
Section - 9: Financial Forms.....	357
Volume 4: Bidder Model Forms	369
Section - 10: Bidding Forms.....	371
DATA SHEET -1.....	372
DATA SHEET -2.....	373
DATA SHEET -3.....	374
DATA SHEET -4.....	375
DATA SHEET -5.....	375
DATA SHEET -6.....	377
Proposed Deployment of Key Personnel.....	377
DATA SHEET -7.....	378
DATA SHEET -8.....	379
Proposed Sub-contractors.....	379
DATA SHEET -10.....	380
DATA SHEET -11.....	381
DECLARATION.....	384
LETTER OF TENDER.....	385
BIDDER INFORMATION FORM.....	391
Form of Bid-Securing Declaration.....	392
Section XI: Bid Statement.....	393
Section XII: Format of Securities.....	404
PROFORMA.....	408
Section XIII: Annexures.....	411
Volume 5: Drawings	417
Volume 6: Bill of Quantities	443
Bill of Quantities (BoQ).....	444

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

Volume 1: Tender Procedures

Section I: Instruction to Tenderers

A. NOTICE INVITING TENDERS

**OFFICE OF THE MANAGING DIRECTOR,
TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED**

'e' Procurement Notice

Ref. No.: TSCCL/Projects/27(Water Supply)/2018, Dated: 10/08/2018

Name of the Work:

“Water Supply Distribution Network Improvements for NRW Reduction and Continuous Water Supply in ABD Area and Performance based Operation and Maintenance for 7 years including Defect Liability Period [DLP] of 2 years under implementation of Smart City Mission in Tirupati”.

Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited invites bids from eligible bidders for the above work under Engineering, Procurement, and Construction (EPC) system.

a) Scope of Work: The scope of work includes Investigation, Survey, Design, Construction, Testing, Commissioning and Operation and Maintenance of Continuous Water Supply scheme in ABD area with Improvement in Distribution network by reduction in NRW, provision of house service connections 7 years of Operation and Maintenance including 2 years of Defect Liability Period [DLP] under Smart City Mission

b) Salient components of the Scheme:

Sl. No.	Description of the Component	Indicative Quantity	Unit
	Investigation, Survey, Design, Construction, Testing, Commissioning and Operation and Maintenance of Continuous Water Supply scheme in ABD area with Improvement in Distribution network by reduction in NRW, provision of house service connections 7 years of Operation and Maintenance including 2 years of Defect Liability Period [DLP] under Smart City Mission		
Schedule - A Part - A			

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Sl. No.	Description of the Component	Indicative Quantity	Unit
1	Design, Procurement, Laying, Joining, testing and commissioning of various sizes of HDPE PE 100, PN-6 and DI K7 pipes distribution system of 110 mm to 450 mm diameter including cost of specials, Sluice Valves/Butterfly valves, Scour valves and Air Valves at required places for easy operation and maintenance, including necessary barricading and hording at work site, including CC / BT, WBM road cutting, earth work, refilling the trenches after laying, jointing and testing, construction of valve chambers, road restoration, providing anchor blocks. All necessary works for integration of the existing water distribution with the new system as per design requirement are to be carried out.	DI K7 - 350 mm dia. - 150 m 400 mm dia. - 3200 m 450 mm dia. - 750 m HDPE PE-100, PN -6 110 mm dia. - 8494 m, 140 mm dia. - 2162 m 160 mm dia. - 893 m 200 mm dia. - 1319 m 250 mm dia. - 1348 m 280 mm dia. - 333 m	RMT
2	Design, Procurement, Laying, Joining, testing and commissioning of 300 mm dia. DI K9 pipes pumping main including cost of specials, Sluice Valves, Scour valves and Air Valves at required places for easy operation and maintenance, including necessary barricading and hording at work site, including CC / BT, WBM road cutting, earth work, refilling the trenches after laying, jointing and testing, construction of valve chambers, road restoration, providing anchor blocks. All necessary works as per design requirement are to be carried out.	300mm dia. DI K9 - 700 m 300mm dia. DI K9- 150 m	RMT
3	Design, Procurement, Laying, Joining, testing and commissioning of 1100 mm dia. MS pipes pumping main including cost of specials, Butterfly Valves, Scour valves and Air Valves at required places for easy operation and maintenance, including necessary barricading and hording at work site, including CC / BT, WBM road cutting, earth work, refilling the trenches after laying, jointing and testing, construction of valve chambers, road restoration,	1100 mm dia. MS - 150 m	RMT

Sl. No.	Description of the Component	Indicative Quantity	Unit
	providing anchor blocks. All necessary works as per design requirement are to be carried out.		
4	Design, Procurement, Laying, Joining, testing and commissioning of 700 mm dia. DI K7 pipes pumping main including cost of specials, Butterfly Valves, Scour valves and Air Valves at required places for easy operation and maintenance, including necessary barricading and hording at work site, including CC / BT, WBM road cutting, earth work, refilling the trenches after laying, jointing and testing, construction of valve chambers, road restoration, providing anchor blocks. All necessary works as per design requirement are to be carried out.	700 mm dia .DI K7 - 200 m 700 mm dia. DI K7- 200 m	RMT
5	Design, construction, testing & commissioning of 1700 KL capacity with 15.0 Mtr staging RCC Elevated Service Reservoir (ELSR) including all associated works such as suction inlet, outlet, overflow, water level indicator, piping valves, complete in all respect as per approved GA drawing and structural drawings and instruction of Engineer-In-Charge.	1	Nos.
6	Design, construction, testing & commissioning of 650 KL capacity RCC underground/ above ground tank with M30 concrete including all associated works such as suction inlet, outlet, overflow, water level indicator, piping valves, complete in all respect as per approved GA drawing and structural drawings and instruction of Engineer-In-Charge.	1	Nos.
7	Providing Individual House Service Connection with 15mm / 20mm dia. based on fixed network technology including MDPE Pipes with necessary Specials and fittings, BT/CC road Cutting, Earth Work for Laying Pipeline in Road Crossings, for the Main, Fixing of Saddle and Ferrule with necessary cushion arrangements, laying and Jointing of Pipeline upto the plot Boundary directed by the Engineer-In-Charge including cost and conveyance of all materials, labour charges and testing of water flow pressure during supply hours and road/plot restoration of pipeline trench testing complete as directed by the Engineer-In-Charge, Scope includes providing, laying, jointing, Testing and commissioning of all the requisite components of House	15mm- 3271 20mm- 1090	Nos.

Sl. No.	Description of the Component	Indicative Quantity	Unit
	Service Connections as directed by Engineer-In-Charge.		
8	Supply, installation, testing, commissioning of pumping machinery including the cost of replacement of existing pumps, Construction of pump foundation as per approved GA drawings of new pumps, provision & replacement of suction & discharge MS piping, supply & fixing of motorized butterfly valves, non-return valves, dismantling joints, pressure guage, ball valves, Surge protection devices, cables, panels, cable trays, lighting arrangements, exhausts, fire-fighting equipment, tool kit, HDPE water tank and all other related civil, mechanical, electrical, instrumentation, SCADA associated works and integration with SCADA control center complete required as per the directions of the Engineer-In-Charge. The details of the pumpsets to be provided are, P1- 211.06 Cum/hr @ 26m head P2- 255.32 Cum/hr @ 32 m head	P1- 2 P2- 2	Nos.
9	Construction of WTP (30.0 MLD) at Mangalam	1	Job
10	Provision for Pump House at BP Tank at SV University and Civil Repairs to existing clear water sump at Leela Mahal pumping station	1	Job
11	Provision for levelling of ground at proposed WTP site	1	Job
12	Operation and Maintenance for 7 years including Defect Liability Period [DLP] of 2 years, for achieving water distribution service delivery with performance guarantee, NRW reduction, Maintenance of System, customer service for the completed DMAs including customer service centers, pump houses, Electro Mechanical & Instrumentation, ELSR, WTP, Gravity / Pumping Mains, related appurtenances including cost of consumables like Alum, Chlorine etc., but excluding power charges for a period of 7 years including 2 years of DLP.	1	Job
Schedule - A Part - B			
	Price Contingencies		
	PS charges		

Sl. No.	Description of the Component	Indicative Quantity	Unit
	User charges		
	GST		
	Seigniorage Charges		
	Unforeseen items		

- Note:**
1. Quantities indicated in the Table above are indicative and need to be confirmed by Contractor through a Systematic Investment Plan [SIP].
 2. All components of implementation of SIP are to be understood including commissioning and duly approved by Engineer-In-Charge.
 3. These are minimum quantities which need to be provided by the contractor.

The interested bidders may download the tender schedules documents from the e-procurement website www.tender.apecurement.gov.in from 13/08/2018. The field data can be had from the office of the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, C/o. Tirupati Municipal Corporation, 13-29-M9-1-00, Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh. Pin Code: 517501 on any working day before bid submission closing date i.e., 16:00 hrs of 04/09/2018.

II) NIT DETAILS :

INDENT	
Indent Type	PRICE BID EPC
Indent Notice No	TSCCL/Projects/27(Water Supply)/2018, Dated : 10-08-2018
Name of the Employer	Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited (TSCCL)
The Name of the Project	Smart City Mission
Type of the Work	Water Supply Distribution Network Improvements for NRW Reduction and Continuous Water Supply in ABD Area and Performance based Operation and Maintenance for 7 years including Defect Liability Period [DLP] of 2 years under implementation of Smart City Mission in Tirupati
Source of Funding	The TSCCL are empowered with grant of funds from Govt. of India and Government of Andhra Pradesh to be utilized for execution of this Project. All eligible payments under the contract(s) for the package for which this Invitation for Tender is issued shall be made by the TSCCL.
ADMINISTRATIVE SANCTION	
Particulars Ref. No	Letter No.: 8348/E5/TSCCL/2018/E
Sanction Authority	Board of Directors of Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited.
Date	25-07-2018
Estimated Contract Value (INR)	Rs. 35,50,00,000/- (Rupees Thirty Five Crore Fifty Lakh only)
TECHNICAL SANCTION	
Particulars Ref. No	Letter No.: 2415/AE2/TPT/SmartCity/ABD/wsdni, Dated: 30-07-2018 R. No.: 80/2017-18, Dated: 30-07-2018
Sanction Authority	Engineer-In-Chief, PH & ME, Tadepalli, Guntur District.
Date	30-07-2018
Technical Approval date	30-07-2018
Technical Sanction Amount	Rs. 34,50,00,000/- (Rupees Thirty Four Crore Fifty Lakh only)
Year of SSR	2017-18
District	Chittoor
Mandal	Tirupati Urban
Assembly Constituency	Tirupati
Parliament constituency	Tirupati

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

NOTICE INVITING TENDER

TENDER DETAILS

Department Name	Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited (TSCCL)
Circle / Division	Municipal Corporation, Tirupati
Name of Project	Smart City Mission
Name of Work	Water Supply Distribution Network Improvements for NRW Reduction and Continuous Water Supply in ABD Area and Performance based Operation and Maintenance for 7 years including Defect Liability Period [DLP] of 2 years under implementation of Smart City Mission in Tirupati
Estimated Contract Value (INR)	Rs. 34,50,00,000/- (Rupees Thirty Four Crore Fifty Lakh only)
Internal Bench Mark Value	Rs. 28,17,27,000 /- (Rupees Twenty Eight Crore Seventeen Lakh Twenty Seven Thousand only)
Period of Completion [in Months]	Design and Construction - 18 Months Operation and maintenance - 84 Months
Form of Contract	EPC
Tender Evaluation Type	Price Bid EPC
Evaluation Criteria	Based on Price
Tender/Bidding Type	Open
Type of Work	Water Supply
Bid Call (Nos)	1st Call (21 Days)
Tender Category	Works

TRANSACTION FEE DETAILS

Transaction Fee Payable to "APTS" payable at Hyderabad, Vupadhi Technologies Services
(As per G.O.Ms.No.4 dated 17-02-2015 IT &C Dept.)

AMOUNT DETAILS

Bid Processing Fee (INR)	Not Applicable
Bid Processing Fee Payable To	Not Applicable
Sales Tax (%)	Not Applicable
Sale Tax Payable To	Not Applicable
Bid Security (INR)	Rs. 28,17,000/- [1% of the IBM Value]

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Bid Security BG Drawn in favor of	[Rs. 28,17,000/-] 1% of the IBM Value at the time of submission of Bids and in the form of Online payment Gateway only / Unconditional and irrecoverable Bank Guarantee issued by Nationalised Bank in the standard format as shown in the Tender schedule and it shall be drawn in favour of Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited , payable at Tirupati (Andhra Pradesh-India).
TENDER DATES	
Document Downloading Start Date	13/08/2018
Last date of receipt of queries on Tender by e-mail	23/08/2018, 04: 00 PM
Pre-Bid Meeting	27/08/2018, 03: 00 PM / Offline
Bid Document Downloading End Date	04/09/2018, 03: 00 PM
Last Date & Time for Receipt of Bids	04/09/2018, 04: 00 PM
Date of opening of Bids	04/09/2018, 05: 00 PM
Bid Validity Period	180 (One Hundred and Eighty) Days from the date of tender notice
Price Bid Opening Date (Financial Bid Stage)	Will be notified later
OTHER DETAILS	
Officer Inviting Bids	The Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited (TSCCL), Tirupati.
Bid Opening Authority	Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited (TSCCL), Tirupati.
Department Address for Submission of Documents	Attention: The Managing Director Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited (TSCCL), Tirupati Municipal Corporation, 13-29-M9-1-00, Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh. Pin Code : 517501. For online Submission : www.tender.apecurement.gov.in

Contact Details	Municipal Engineer – I Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited (TSCCL), Tirupati Municipal Corporation, 13-29-M9-1-00, Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh. Pin Code : 517501. Phone: +919849906679
E-mail	tsccltirupati@gmail.com
Package No	N/A
Bidder Nationality	National Competent Bidding (NCB)
Language of the Tender	The language of the bid is: English All correspondence exchange shall be in English language . Language for translation of supporting documents and printed literature is English
Currency Type	INR-Indian Rupee
Default Currency	INR-Indian Rupee
Bid Capacity	(2AN- B)> Estimate Contract Value (ECV)
Consortium/Joint Venture	Not Applicable
Withdraw Bid	Not Applicable
Regret Bid	Not Applicable
Eligibility and Qualification Criteria for considering of award of work	
Registration	Civil Contractors/Contracting firm having registrations with Government of Andhra Pradesh in appropriate eligible class as per the G.O.Ms.No.94, I & CAD (PW-COD) Dept. Dt. 01.07.2003. The bids are limited to those individuals, firms, companies, who meet the following qualification and the eligibility requirements. Work Execution Period – 18 months (including Monsoon period) O&M (excluding power charges) period -7 years with including Defect liability period of 2 years.
Financial Requirement	1. The bidder as a prime contractor should have Satisfactorily Completed Similar Nature of Works of value not less than Rs. 9,39,00,000/- (Rupees Nine Crore Thirty Nine Lakh only) in any one financial year during last Ten (10) financial years (i.e. 1-4-2008 to 31-3-2018) as per G.O. Ms. No. 372 MA&UD, Dated: 28-09-2012. The value will be update by giving 10%

	<p>simple weightage per year to bring them to 2018-19 price level.</p> <p>2. The bidder's average networth for the last 3 financial years shall not be less than Rs. 9,39,00,000/- (Rupees Nine Crore Thirty Nine Lakh only). In this regard certificate issued by Chartered Accountant in the current financial year shall be uploaded by the bidder.</p> <p>3. The bidder as a prime contractor should have Satisfactorily Completed construction or rehabilitation of atleast one drinking water supply project with minimum 2 years of O&M with project cost not less than Rs. 9,39,00,000/- (Rupees Nine Crore Thirty Nine Lakh only) during the last ten financial years ending with 2017-18. The value will be updated by giving 10% simple weightage per year to bring them to 2018-19 price level.</p> <p>4. The bidder who has applied for/ availed "Corporate Debt Restructuring" (CDR) or "Strategic Debt Restructuring" (SDR) in the last Five (5) financial years are not eligible to participate in the bid. In regards to this clause, a certificate issued by the Chartered Accountant in the current financial year shall be uploaded by the bidder.</p> <p>5. For DI pipes and HDPE pipes, the bidder has to submit copies of Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with manufacturers having satisfactory manufacturing experience along with BIS license for a period of not less than 5 years. The Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) should clearly indicate that the manufacturer shall supply the agreement quantity for this work.</p>
<p>Technical Requirement</p>	<p>The Bidder should have executed the following minimum Quantities in any one financial year during the last ten Financial Years ending with 31-03-2018 (i.e. 1-4-2008 to 31-3-2018).</p> <p>1. Should have completed supply, delivery, laying, jointing and testing of DI Pipe diameter 300 mm and above for a length of not less than 1610 Rmt.</p> <p>2. Should have completed supply, delivery, laying, jointing and testing of HDPE Pipe diameter 110 mm and above for a length of not less than 4850 Rmt.</p> <p>3. Should have experience in construction and commissioning of Water Treatment Plant (WTP) of minimum 10MLD Capacity.</p>

4. Providing Water Supply House Service Connections of 1460 Nos

5. Bidder shall have successfully operated and maintained at least one drinking water supply system having a value not less than Rs. 9,39,00,000/- for a minimum period of two years in the last five (5) years.

Note: Proportionate Quantities will also be considered at the time of evaluation for the completed works of similar nature.

The bidder should enclose experience certificates in support of technical criteria / requirement issued by the Engineer-In-Chief of the State / Central Government departments / Undertakings, not below the rank of Executive Engineer or Equivalent and countersigned by the next higher authority not below the rank of Superintending Engineer or equivalent.

The bidders should furnish the particulars of Quality Control Testing Lab owned or tie up with established quality control laboratories.

The bidder should enclose experience certificate issued by the Engineer-in-charge of the State/Central Government Departments not below the rank of Executive Engineer or equivalent authority and should have countersigned by the next higher authority.

Assessed available Bid Capacity as per formula (2AN-B) must be greater than the Estimate Contract Value.

A= Maximum value of Civil Engineering works executed in any one financial year during the last (10) Ten financial years as per G.O.Ms.No.28, I&CAD (PW-Reforms) Dept., Dt. 30.4.2012 (updated to current price level) taking into account the work executed for the mentioned period.

N= Number of years prescribed for completion of the work for which tenders are invited.

B= Updated value (at current price level) of all existing Commitments i.e., ongoing orders, orders likely to be awarded to be executed during the Period of completion of the similar nature of work completed for which Tenders are invited.

Annual turnover cost of completed works and balance works on hand etc., shall be updated by giving weightage of 10% per year to bring them to current price level.

Note:

Proportionate quantities for WTP and ELSR will be considered at the time of evaluation for the completed works of similar nature

Liquid Assets / Credit Facilities Posses	Rs. 4,70,00,000/- (Rupees Four Crore Seventy Lakh only)
---	--

Critical Equipment Required

Equipment Required	Quantity Required
Mini Excavator for Trenching	02 Nos
JCB / Hitachi	03 Nos
Concrete Hopper Miller	03 Nos
Pin Vibrator	03 Nos
Pan Vibrator	03 Nos
Water Tanker	02 Nos
Trucks / Tractors / Tippers	10 Nos
Cranes	02 Nos

Availability of Key Personal

Position	Qualification	No. of Persons	Total Work Experience (Min) [years]	Experience In Similar Work [years]
Project Manager	B.E. Civil Experience in Water Supply Scheme. (5 years as Project Manager should have O&M experience)	1 Nos	20	12

A. Design Phase

Water Supply Expert	B.E. Civil (8 years' experience in Design of Water Supply Project)	1 Nos	15	10
Draftsman	ITI Draftsman/ Diploma Civil Engineering	1 Nos	5	5

B. Construction Phase

Construction Manager	B.E. Civil	1 Nos	15	5
Project Engineer	Diploma Civil (3 years in Water Supply Projects)	2 Nos	10	8

C. Operation and Maintenance Phase

Project Engineer – Civil	B.E. Civil	1 Nos	5	3
Mech. / Equip. Maintenance Engineer	B.E. Mechanical with O & M of water supply project experience	1 Nos	5	3
Electrical / Instrumentation Engineer	B.E. Electrical / instrumentation with O & M of water supply project	1 Nos	5	3

Bid Submission	The bidder shall submit the bids as follow: Online submission : Scanned copy of the original
Power of Attorney (PoA)	The written confirmation of authorization to sign on behalf of the Bidder shall consist of Power of Attorney (PoA) on a Notarized Non-Judicial paper of minimum value of Indian Rupees 100/- (Rupees One Hundred).
General Terms & Conditions / Eligibility	As per Tender Document
General Technical Terms and Conditions (Procedure)	As per Tender Document
Eligible Class of Contractors as per G.O. M's No.	G.O. Ms No 94, I&CAD (PWW) Department Dt 01-07-2003. And As Amended from Time to Time

General Terms and Conditions :

1. Bids are invited on the e-procurement for the above mentioned work from the Eligible registered contractors in any respective Departments of Government of Andhra Pradesh. The details of Tender conditions and terms can be down loaded from the electronic procurement platform of Government of Andhra Pradesh i.e www.tender.apecurement.gov.in

Internal Benchmark Value is **Rs. 28,17,27,000 /- (Rupees Twenty Eight Crore Seventeen Lakh Twenty Seven Thousand only)**

2. Bidders would be required to register on the e-procurement market place www.tender.apecurement.gov.in and submit their bidson line. The department will not accept any bid submitted in the paper form.
1. E.M.D to be paid by way of unconditional and irrevocable Bank Guarantee or online payment issued by any Nationalized Bank in the standard format as shown in the Tender Schedule drawn in favour of Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited for Rs. 28,17,000/- (i.e. 1.00% of IBM Value) drawn in favor Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited along with bids. The successful bidder should furnish EMD at 2.5% of Tender Contract Value at the time of agreement. The proportionate value of EMD for CAPEX value will be returned after defect liability period of 2 years and the proportionate value of EMD for OPEX value will be returned after completion of 7 years O&M period. Scanned EMD should be uploaded with the bids and originals must be submitted to the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, through Registered Post / Courier / Personally so as to reach before the date of opening of price bid. Failure to furnish the original BG before opening of price bid will entitle for rejection of bid and block listing.

2. The bidders can view/download the tender documents from the 'e' market place
(Note: - (i) The date stipulated above are firm and under no circumstances they will be relaxed unless otherwise extended by an official notification or happen to be Public Holiday). (ii) The Bank Guarantee submitted by the successful bidder at the time of tender with conditional obligations shall not be accepted and retained against EMD for performance at the time of conclusion of contract. (iii) Unconditional and irrevocable Bank Guarantee shall be obtained towards EMD for the entire specified amount at the time of concluding agreement)

3. The following orders are applicable as per G.O. Ms. No. 174 I & CAD (PW Reforms) Dept., Dt:01-09-2008.
 - i. Submission of original hard copies of the uploaded scan copies of online payment / BG towards EMD by participating bidders to the tender inviting authority before opening of the price bid is dispensed forthwith.
 - ii. All the bidders shall invariably upload the scanned copies of BG in the e-procurement system and this will be the primary requirement to consider the bid as responsive.
 - iii. The department will carry out the technical bid evaluation solely based on the uploaded certificates / documents, BG towards EMD in the e-procurement system and open the price bids of the responsive bidders.
 - iv. The Department will notify the successful bidder for submission of original hard copies of all uploaded documents, BG towards EMD prior to entering into agreement.
 - v. The successful bidder shall invariably furnish the original BG certificates / documents of the uploaded scanned copies to the tender Inviting Authority before entering into agreement either personally or through courier or post and the receipt of the same within the stipulated date shall be the responsibility of the successful bidder. The department will not take any responsibility for any delay in receipt/non-receipt of original BG towards EMD, certificates / Documents, from the successful bidder before the stipulated time. On receipt of the documents, the Department will ensure the genuineness of the BG towards EMD and all other certificates/documents uploaded by the bidder in e-procurement system in support of the qualification criteria before concluding the agreement.
 - vi. If any successful bidder fails to submit the original hard copies of the uploaded certificates / Documents, BG towards EMD within the stipulated time or if any variation is noticed between the uploaded documents and the hard copies submitted by the bidder, the successful bidder will be suspended from participating in the tender on e-procurement platform for a period of 3 (three) years. The e-procurement system would de-active the use ID of such defaulting successful bidder based on the trigger/recommendation by the Tender Inviting Authority in the system. Besides this, the department shall invoke all processes of law including criminal prosecution of such defaulting bidder as an act of extreme deterrence to avoid delay in the tender process for execution of all development schemes taken up by the Government. The information to this

extent will be displayed in the e-procurement platform website.

4. The Tenderers shall be required to furnish a declaration and as per the pro-forma available in the tender schedules are to be in on-line stating that the soft copies uploaded by them are genuine. Any incorrectness/deviation noticed will be viewed seriously and apart from canceling the work duly forfeiting the EMD, Criminal Action will be initiated including suspension of business.
5. The bidders who are desirous of participating in 'e' procurements shall submit their Technical bids, price bids etc., in the standard formats prescribed in the Tender documents displayed at 'e' market place. The bidders should upload the scanned copies of all the relevant certificates, documents etc., in the 'e' market place in support of their Technical Bids. The bidders shall sign on all the statements, documents, certificates uploaded by him owning responsibility for their correctness/authenticity.
6. The technical bid evaluation of the tenderers will be done on the certificates / documents uploaded through on-line only, towards qualification criteria furnished by them.
7. Copy of Latest valid Income Tax Return along with proof of receipt and copy of PAN Card must be uploaded.
8. Copy of GST Registration Certificate along with GSTIN No. obtained from respective Department and latest Clearance Certificate must be uploaded.
9. GST and other statutory taxes and duties will be adopted time to time as per instructions of Government of Andhra Pradesh
10. Period of completion: 18 Months + warranty as applicable.
11. The date stipulated in the NIT is fixed and under no circumstances they will be relaxed under unless otherwise extended by an official notification or happen to be Public Holiday. Any other condition regarding receipt of tenders in conventional method appearing in the tender documents may please be treated as not applicable.
12. Each bidder should demonstrate the availability of key and critical equipment either owned or leased as shown in the NIT

13. The bidders should furnish the particulars of Quality Control Testing Lab owned or tie up with established quality control laboratories.
14. The bidder is subjected to be disqualified and liable for black listing and forfeiture of EMD, if he is found to have misled or furnished false information in the forms statements / certificates submitted in proof of qualification requirements.
15. Even while execution of the work, if found that the contractor had produced false / fake certificates of experience he will be liable for black listing and the contract will be liable for termination and liable for forfeiture of EMD and all the amounts due to him.
16. Bidders shall submit a declaration without any reservation what so ever that the submitted eligibility and qualification details, technical and financial bid are without any deviations and are strictly in conformity with the documents issued by the employer.
17. Declaration should be given for the credentials submitted by the bidder.
18. The employer reserves the right to relax the conditions and required for eligibility of the bidders in the public interest. The Bidder(s) shall not have any right to question the decision taken by the employer in this regard.

Special Conditions:

1. The work should be got tested as per relevant IS Codes and Standards approved by the Department, Third Party Quality Control / CIPET before the total supplies are affected.
2. The Bidder has to furnish self-declaration of Latest Present and Permanent Postal Address along with Telephone Number, Mobile Number for Communication; Any Changes must be communicated to the Tender Inviting Authority failure to notify the changes prior one month the date of change of Address, the Available Address at Tender Inviting Authority will be deemed to fit for communication. It is the responsibility of the bidder; the Department will not take any responsibility for any delay, loss in communication of any Correspondence.
3. The Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited reserved the right to reject a tender or drop the proposals for receiving the tenders without assigning any reason. The details of rules and regulations and other required information can be had at the above address during the

office hours on all working days.

4. The successful bidder should furnish EMD at 2.5% of Tender Contract Value at the time of agreement. The proportionate value of EMD for CAPEX value will be returned after defect liability period of 2 years and the proportionate value of EMD for OPEX value will be returned after completion of 7 years O&M period.
5. E.M.D. noted against the work i.e., at 1% of estimate contract value should be paid in the shape of BG / online payment in favor of Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited. The balance E.M.D. at 1.5% of estimate contract value should be paid by B.G for the amounts till the defect liability period is completed i.e., 2 years from the date of completion of work to be paid at the time of entering into agreement. The BG's taken earlier than the Tender Notice will not be valid.
6. Tenders with an excess of 5% of the internal benchmark value mark arrived by the department shall be summarily rejected.
7. Tenders up to 25% less than the estimate may be accepted but for tenders less than 25% of the estimate / internal benchmark value mark arrived by the department, a Bank Guarantee for the difference between the tender amount and 75% of the estimate value /internal benchmark value mark arrived by the department should be furnished at time of agreement as additional security deposit, so if the tenderer leaves the work in mid-way and the department is forced to call for the tender for the work.
8. The bidder who has applied for/ availed "Corporate Debt Restructuring" (CDR) or " Strategic Debt Restructuring" (SDR) in the last Five (5) financial years are not eligible to participate in the bid. In regards to this clause, a certificate issued by the Chartered Accountant in the current financial year shall be uploaded by the bidder.
9. Employer reserves the right to cancel / alter the bid conditions at any time.
10. Any Tender or all the tenders can be cancelled without assigning any reasons. Conditional tenders will not be considered.
11. For particulars please apply to the Municipal Engineer, Tirupati and clarification can be had till a day earlier to the opening date of tenders.
12. If the tender is made by an individual, it shall be signed with full name and his address shall be given if it is made by a firm. It shall be signed with the co-partnership name by a member of the firm who shall also sign his own name and address of each member of the firm shall be given. If the tender is made by corporation it shall be signed by the duly authorized officer who shall produce

with his tender satisfactory evidence of his authorization. Such tendering corporation may be required before the contract executed to furnish evidence of the corporate existence In the case of Proprietary or partnership firm it will be necessary to produce the certificate before mentioned for the proprietor or proprietors and for each of the partners as the case may be.

Note :- The tenderers particular attention is drawn to the sections and clauses in the standard preliminary specification dealing with the following:

- a) Test inspection and rejection of defective materials of Supplies.
- b) Carriage
- c) Construction works.
- d) Water and Lighting.
- e) Cleaning during progress and for delivery
- f) Accidents
- g) Delays
- h) Particulars of payment.

The tenderer should closely pursue all the specifications Clause which govern the rates for which is tendering. The Supplier has to fulfill all requirements in tender document.

Procedure for Submission of Bids:

- a) Bidders need to contact, Office of the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited for any clarifications, information on any working day during office hours.
- b) Bidders need to register on the electronic procurement market place of Government of Andhra Pradesh i.e., www.tender.apecurement.gov.in. On registration on the e-procurement market place they will be provided with a user ID and password by the system using which they can submit their bids online.
- c) While registering on the e-procurement market place, Bidders need to scan and upload the required documents only as per the Tenders requirement onto their profile.
- d) Such uploaded documents pertaining Technical Bid need to be attached to the tender while submitting the bids on line. Steps for registering and submission of bids are described in details in the “Bidders Training Booklet” available with the Department as well as at the above web site.
- e) The department will not accept any bid submitted in the paper form. Bidders are requested to submit the bid in two stages

Stage – I : Eligibility and Technical Bid Stage

Stage – II : Financial Bid Stage

- f) The first stage will cover the qualifications eligibility details and the technical bid. The bidder shall upload documents in support of the above. The bidder shall submit price bid online under second stage which may include proposals for financing to cover part of the scope of the work as per bid documents before the bid submission closing date.
- g) Bidders shall submit a declaration without any reservation whatsoever that the submitted eligibility and qualification details, Techno-Commercial bid and financial bid are without any deviations and are strictly in conformity with the documents issued by the Employer.
- h) Declaration should be given by the bidder for the correctness of the credentials submitted by him.
- i) The Bidders shall sign on the documents (such as EMD, transaction fee payable at APTS uploaded by him, owing responsibility for their correctness/authenticity. The documents without signature of the bidder will be considered as invalid documents and the same will not be considered in evaluation of the bid.

For registration and online bid submission bidders may contact Helpdesk of M/s. APTS Ltd, Hyderabad, on <https://tender.apecurement.gov.in>

- i. Submission of Hard copies The following orders are applicable as per G.O. Ms. No.174, I & CAD (PW Reforms) Dept., Dt : 01-09-2008
- ii. Submission of original hard copies of the uploaded scan copies of BG towards EMD by participating bidders to the tender inviting authority before opening of the price bid is dispensed forthwith.
- iii. All the bidders shall invariably upload the scanned copies of BG in the e-procurement system and this will be the primary requirement to consider the bid as responsive.
- iv. The department / authority will carry out the technical bid evaluation solely based on the uploaded certificates / documents, BG towards EMD in the e-procurement system and open the price bids of the responsive bidders after approval from the competent authority as per rules in force.
- v. The Department will notify the successful bidder for submission of original hard copies of all uploaded documents, BG towards EMD prior to entering into agreement.
- vi. The successful bidder shall invariably furnish the original BG certificates / documents of the uploaded scanned copies to the tender Inviting Authority before entering into agreement either personally or through courier or post and the receipt of the same within the stipulated date shall be the responsibility of the successful bidder. The department will not take any responsibility for any delay in receipt/non-receipt of original BG towards EMD, certificates / Documents, from the successful bidder before the stipulated time. On receipt of the documents, the Department will

ensure the genuineness of the BG towards EMD and all other certificates/documents uploaded by the bidder in e-procurement system in support of the qualification criteria before concluding the agreement.

- vii. If any successful bidder fails to submit the original hard copies of the uploaded certificates / Documents, BG towards EMD within the stipulated time or if any variation is noticed between the uploaded documents and the hard copies submitted by the bidder, the successful bidder will be suspended from participating in the tender on e-procurement platform for a period of 3 (three) years. The e-procurement system would de-active the use ID of such defaulting successful bidder based on the trigger/recommendation by the Tender Inviting Authority in the system. Besides this, the department shall invoke all processes of law including criminal prosecution of such defaulting bidder as an act of extreme deterrence to avoid delay in the tender process for execution of all development schemes taken up by the Government. The information to this extent will be displayed in the e-procurement platform website.
- viii. As per G.O.Ms.No.8 of IT, Electronics & Communication Dept., Dt.08-05-2016 EMD should be paid through online / BG in favour of Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited only.
- ix. The successful (L1) bidder shall furnish the original hard copies of all the documents / certificates / statements uploaded by him before concluding Agreement.

Deactivation of Bidders:

The bidder (L₁) found defaulting in submission of hard copies of original BG for EMD /Transaction fee to the Tender Inviting Authority on or before the tender stipulated time before concluding the agreement will be suspended / disqualified from participating in tenders on e-Procurement platform for a period of 12 months from date of bid submission as per G.O Ms No 245 I&CAD Dept. dated 30-12-2005 and GO Ms No 155 I&CAD Dept. dated 23-08-2006 besides forfeiture of EMD. Other conditions as per tender document are applicable.

Payment of Transaction Fee and EMD:

It is mandatory for all the participating bidders to pay electronically the Transaction fee to M/s. APTS Ltd, Hyderabad, through "Payment Gateway Service on E-Procurement platform". The Electronic Payment Gateway accepts all Master and Visa cards issued by any bank and Direct Debit facility / Net Banking of ICICI Bank, HDFC to facilitate the transaction. This is in compliance as per G.O Ms No 13 IT & C Dept, dated 5-7-2006. A statutory / applicable tax + Bank Charges for Credit Card Transaction of 1.85% on the transaction Amount payable to APTS Shall be applicable.

The technical bid evaluation of the tenderers will be done on the certificates / documents uploaded through on-line only, towards qualification criteria furnished by them.

Required Tender Document Details:		
S. No.	Document Name	Document Type
1	Registration Certification	Mandatory
2	EMD	Mandatory
3	Transaction Fee Payable to APTS	Mandatory
4	PAN CARD and Submission of latest Income Tax Return along with Proof of Receipt	Mandatory
5	GST Registration Copy	Mandatory
6	Declaration as per proforma attached in Tender Documents	Mandatory
7	Annual Turnover Certificate certified by Chartered Accountant	Mandatory
8	Similar Work Experience Certificate for the work completed within the Block period	Mandatory
9	Certificate in support of Existing Commitments	Mandatory
10	Experience Certificate in support of quantities executed - within block period	Mandatory
11	Liquidated Assets /Solvency Certificate from authorized Bank	Mandatory
12	Scanned copy of declaration on Key Critical Equipment owned on Non-Judicial stamp paper of Rs. 100	Mandatory
13	Qualification Certificate of Key Personnel	Mandatory
14	MoU with manufactures / Suppliers of DI pipes and HDPE pipes.	Mandatory
15	If any other documents as per Tender Document	Optional

1. Tender Document:

The bidder is requested to download the tender document and read all the terms and conditions mentioned in the tender Document and seek clarification if in doubt from the Tender Inviting Authority. Any offline bid submission clause in the tender document shall not be considered.

The bidder has to keep track of any changes by viewing the addendum / Corrigendum's issued by the Tender Inviting Authority on time-to-time basis in the E-Procurement platform. The

Department calling for tenders shall not be responsible for any claims/problems arising out of this.

2. Bid Submission Acknowledgement:

The user should complete all the processes and steps required for bid submission. The successful bid submission can be ascertained once acknowledgement is given by the system through bid submission number after completing all the process and steps. TSCCL Authorities and M/s. APTS is not responsible for incomplete bid submission by users. Users may also note that the incomplete bids will not be saved by the system and are not available for the Tender Inviting Authority for processing.

3. Scope of the Project:

- a) The scope of work includes “Water Supply Distribution Network Improvements for NRW Reduction and Continuous Water Supply in ABD Area and Performance based Operation and Maintenance for 7 years including Defect Liability Period [DLP] of 2 years under implementation of Smart City Mission in Tirupati”
- b) Appropriate state of the art construction procedure & technologies shall be adopted for providing water supply system and various alternatives shall be explored for providing best possible solutions at every stage of construction of the ELSR, pipe laying, wherever necessary, approaches, crossing etc., and the proposed network shall be compatible with existing system and necessary interconnection should be done in order to make it compatible with the proposed system.
- c) Design Features of the Proposed Water Supply system
 - The rate of water supply to be taken as 135 LPCD plus 15% losses.
 - Peak factor for design of the system to be considered as 3. The network shall be designed for continuous water supply.
 - Distribution network shall be designed any standard approved package and as per CPHEEO norms with minimum residual head of 12m.
 - Material of pipe – Upto 315mm HDPE PE-100 PN-6 and 300mm & above DI K-7/DI K-9.
 - Flow control valves shall be provided in the network to restrict excess flows in the network.
- d) The Bidder shall conduct Topographic survey and establish Permanent Bench Marks at regular intervals with reference to GTS/DGPS in order to execute the work. The EPC Agency shall submit the Designs and Drawings duly taking into account &

compatible with the existing water supply system. Contractor shall also undertake Consumer survey, GPRS survey for asset mapping.

- e) Contractor shall undertake design of water distribution work using latest versions of Water Gems software/EPA Net Software. Contractor shall submit all designs and drawing with BOQ and estimates for approval by competent authority.
- f) After approval of the Drawings and Designs by the competent authority, the EPC Agency shall submit detailed estimate along with BoQ's based on the approved drawings which will be approved by the Dept. authorities based on which the execution shall be done. As per the provisions of EPC system, this shall form the basis of payment within the overall percentage break up mentioned in the document.
- g) The project shall be executed, completed and commissioned within the period of completion, and the O&M of the project shall be carried out for a period of 7 years including 2 years Defects Liability period (DLP) after completion of construction and commissioning of the project, in compliance with the key Performance Indicators specified.
- h) The bidder shall conduct survey for each door to door to access the requirements of HSCs, to be provided where ever the existing distribution network available and also on the proposed distribution network as per the nodal plan and designs and as per direction of departmental Engineer-in-charge including Geo-Tagging of the consumers etc. He shall also identify the unauthorized connections and report the same to the ULB.
- i) It shall be expressly understood by the EPC Agency that the Drawings and details appended at the time of bidding are only indicative but not exhaustive

4. Deliverables of the Scheme:

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
4.1	<p>Replacement of pipelines and proposed house service connections for water supply including DLP of 2 years under Smart City Mission</p> <p>4.1.1: The bidder should conduct ETS Survey, Investigate, design, execution, Commissioning of Water supply House Service Connections for both the existing distribution network and proposed network, 1 no. of ELSR, Clear water mains, pumping arrangements in ABD area, raw water mains, WTP, Clear Water Sump and Installation of Electro Mechanical equipment of Tirupati Municipal Corporation with the following parameters :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Population as per 2011 Census : 107,611 • Base year to be taken as 2018 • The Prospective Population (2033) – 153,574 • The ultimate population (2048) – 174,514 <p>4.1.2 The bidder has to do ETS Survey, Investigation, Design, Build, Commissioning, operation and maintenance of the entire system for a period of 7 years including Defect Liability Period of 2 years.</p> <p>4.1.3 The bidder should get the entire area surveyed using total station and prepare the L.S, C.S and block levels of each component, land plan schedule, TBMs and design the entire project and shall be got approved by the department.</p> <p>4.1.4 Soil investigation should be carried out for all the components for design analysis</p>	<p>The EPC Agency shall conduct detailed investigation and come up with detailed designs and Drawings which shall be approved by the Engineer-In-charge within the overall objectives of the scheme. The designs and drawings shall be done using state of the art software for Civil, Structural and Hydraulic engineering and the best practices shall be followed in compatible with BIS/ CPHEEO/ GoI Directives/ NEC/ ISO etc.</p> <p>If there is any conflict of specifications, the competent authorities' decision shall be final and binding on the EPC Agency.</p> <p>The rate of water</p>

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>4.1.5: The bidder has to provide 4361 Nos of house service connections based on fixed network technology- 15mm, 20mm sizes and 18.64 km of HDPE PE100, PN-6/DI K-7 pipelines.</p> <p>4.1.6: The bidder should design the Water supply pipelines and distribution network as per CPHEEO manual and relevant IS codes using standard software package as mentioned for network modeling and designs to aim Continuous Water Supply zoning, sub zoning and DMA based network designs shall be prepared.</p> <p>4.1.7 The economic size of Pumping mains should be designed duly considering the static head, frictional losses and surge head as per IS codes and CPHEEO manual. The transmission main shall be designed for surge protection as per latest proven methods and standards and protected against surge pressure by providing suitable protection system like Air vessels/ Bladder Vessels, Air Valves, Air cushion valves, Scour valves as per design and sluice valves including all allied works shall be located for fixing at appropriate places as per deigns and longitudinal sections and got approved from the Department.</p> <p>4.1.8 The designs and plans (LS as well as alignment plan) of all the components under the above scheme, shall indicate all the salient features such as details of ground levels, HGL, invert levels of the pipes, size and material of the pipes and required MWL, LWL and HGL also indicating the location of valves and all other allied parts. These shall be prepared and got approved by the Engineer-In-Charge.</p>	<p>supply to be taken as 135 LPCD plus 15% losses.</p> <p>Peak factor for design of the system to be considered as 3. The network shall be designed for pattern flow for Continuous water supply.</p> <p>Distribution network shall be designed with any standard approved package and as per CPHEEO norms with minimum residual head of 12m.</p> <p>Material of pipe – Upto 315mm HDPE PE-100 PN-6 and 350mm & above DI K-7.</p> <p>Flow control valves shall be provided in the network to restrict excess flows in the network.</p>

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>4.1.9 All the pumping mains and gravity mains shall be designed for ultimate demand taking into account static head, friction losses other losses and surge as per IS codes and CPHEEO manual. Surge control devices such as air cushion valves as per design are to be placed at appropriate places as per necessity. Designs shall be got approved by the department and got executed by the agency as per the approved designs.</p> <p>4.1.10 Pumps of ISI make Kirloskar/Mather & Platt/ Jyothi/WPIL/Best & Crompton/ Grundfos or any other reputed make specifically approved by the department with relevant ISO Certification to draw raw /clear water with suitable motors of make Crompton Greaves/ GEC/ N.G.E.F/ Kirloskar/ Jyothi/ Seimens/ ABB or any other reputed make specifically approved by the Department with shall be provided for prospective demand as per design and to have minimum operation and maintenance cost as approved by Department. The combined efficiency must be not less than 75% and the pumps should also comply with Hydraulic Institute Standards. Motors shall be of high efficiency (Energy) efficient motors complying with relevant IS codes.</p> <p>4.1.11 The floor levels of the pumping station and water level in the sumps are to be fixed for the positive suction where ever possible.</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>4.1.11.1 The Rapid Gravity Filtration Plant is to be designed for the Intermediate clear water demand with 25% over load as per relevant BIS codes and as per CPHEEO Manual.</p> <p>4.1.11.2 The distribution network shall be designed for ultimate requirement for the 2048 as per CPHEEO manual and relevant IS codes</p> <p>4.1.11.3 All the components should be provided with name boards as directed by the departmental officers.</p> <p>4.1.11.4 All the surplus excavated earth of each item is to be conveyed and leveled as directed by the departmental officers.</p> <p>4.1.11.5 All the Excavated trenches shall be restored to original condition as per the existing road pavement structure.</p> <p>4.1.11.6 The entire scheme should be completed and commissioned in 18 months.</p> <p>Distribution Network:</p> <p>4.1.12 The bidder has to get survey of entire ABD area under Tirupati Municipal Corporation for providing Water Supply House Service Connections duly maintaining minimum residual head of 12.0m HWC at the Consumer end and the guidelines as specified in the CPHEEO manual shall</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>be followed while designing the distribution system with all necessary valves in place as per standards. Designs shall be done using latest Water Gems and STAAD Pro software.</p> <p>4.1.12.1 All valves on the reservoirs shall be of DI D/F electrically actuated, Resilient seated soft sealing with EPDM of reputed make only with ISO 9001-2008 and to be approved by the Department and valves on the pipeline network shall be Manually operated DI D/F resilient seated soft sealing type. Bidder shall provide Kinetic air valve, PRVs and scour valve as specified in the CPHEEO manual shall be followed while designing the distribution system with all necessary valves in place as per standards.</p> <p>House Service Connections:</p> <p>4.1.13 The bidder should carry out detailed door to door survey of entire ABD area under Tirupati Municipal Corporation area for identifying Households having house connection of different category as well as identifying houses not having house service connection in the existing network. The contractor shall submit the details to TSCCL. The bidder shall install new service connection to the household having authorized connections and new connections on the proposed distribution network for achieving 100% saturation of House service connections including Geo - Tagging. Contractor shall disconnect the old house connections once the proposed network becomes operational.</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>Auxiliary items:</p> <p>4.1.13.1 Road Restoration</p> <p><i>For Road Restoration in B/T Surface</i></p> <p>a) Restoration with GSB layer of 300mm thick for trench width upto 75 mm below top of road surface. Laying of 75mm thick WBM layer above GSB layer of 300mm thick and primer coat, tack coat, Premix carpet followed by Seal coat for a trench width of 1.2 m.</p> <p><i>For Road Restoration in CC Road</i></p> <p>a) Restoration with GSB layer of 300mm thick for trench width upto 300mm below top of the road surface. Laying of 100mm thick PCC (1:4:8) layer above GSB layer of 300mm thick and 200 mm thick CC M30 layer above 100mm thick PCC (1:4:8) layer.</p> <p>In Bituminous road restoration, Use of Paver is mandatory for carriage way width above 3.75 m of road restoration.</p> <p>4.1.13.2 The bidder should provide as-built drawings after successful completion of the scheme (CAPEX component) and should submit updated as-built drawings after completion of O&M period (OPEX component) in consultation with Engineer – in – Charge and as per directions of the department. The bidder should handover the scheme after successful completion of work.</p> <p>4.1.13.3 All Statutory charges payable to line Departments like APTRANSCO, R&B etc will be borne by the department except electrical</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>inspectorate Charges. All approvals required for execution of work shall be taken up by contractor.</p> <p>4.1.13.4 The bidder has to make arrangements for traffic Management & Safety Management during the execution as required.</p>	
4.2	<p>Manufacture, Supply, delivery, laying, lowering, jointing & testing of S/S centrifugally Cast (spun) Ductile (spun) Iron pressure pipe for water confirming to specification No. I.S. 8329:2000 DI K7 pipes of sizes ranging from 350mm to 450mm confirming in standard working length of 5.5/6 m with amendments upto date and suitable for push on joints (Rubber gasket D jointing) with cement mortar lining inside the pipes with outside zinc bitumen coating including transportation, stacking, lowering, laying, jointing, testing and commissioning, DI specials, rubber rings including cost of sluice valves, pressure relief valves, flow control valves, scour valves, non-return valves, air valves including bends, anchor block, sluice valve chamber, air valve chamber, thrust blocks etc., complete. Proper Road restoration should be provided as per approved drawings.</p> <p>DI K7 – 350 mm dia.</p> <p>DI K7 - 400 mm dia.</p> <p>DI K7 - 450 mm dia.</p> <p>Total</p> <p>Note: The above lengths/ diameters are only indicative and are subject to change depending on the detailed designs and drawings to be approved by the competent authority but within the overall percentage break-up mentioned in the document and the BoQ's to be submitted by the EPC Agency based on approved designs.</p>	<p>Not less than 150 m</p> <p>Not less than 3200 m</p> <p>Not less than 750 m</p> <p>4100 m</p>

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
4.3	Manufacture, Supply, delivery, laying, lowering, jointing & testing of HDPE pipes PN 6 PE 100 grade confirming to IS:4984-1995 of sizes ranging between 110mm to 315 mm including transportation, stacking, lowering, laying, jointing, testing and commissioning, DI specials, rubber rings including cost of sluice valves, pressure relief valves, flow control valves, scour valves, non-return valves, air valves including bends, anchor block, sluice valve chamber, air valve chamber, thrust blocks etc., complete. Proper Road restoration should be provided as per approved drawings	
	HDPE PE 100 PN 6 - 110 mm dia.	Not less than 8494 m
	HDPE PE 100 PN 6 - 140 mm dia.	Not less than 2162 m
	HDPE PE 100 PN 6 - 160 mm dia.	Not less than 893 m
	HDPE PE 100 PN 6 - 200 mm dia.	Not less than 1319 m
	HDPE PE 100 PN 6 - 250 mm dia.	Not less than 1348 m
	HDPE PE 100 PN 6 - 280 mm dia.	Not less than 333 m
	TOTAL	14549 m
	Note: The above lengths/ diameters are only indicative and are subject to change depending on the detailed designs and drawings to be approved by the competent authority but within the overall percentage break-up mentioned in the document and the BoQ's to be submitted by the EPC Agency based on approved designs.	
4.4	Supply and Delivery of resilient seated soft sealing Sluice Valves with body and bonnet of ductile iron GG-40 / SG - 400 - 15 or GGG - 50/ SG-500/7 or equivalent as per IS 1865, IS 3896 - 2 and wedge fully rubber line of food grade W270 grade EPDM, replaceable spindle nut without gland packing with 30 ring protection system on the shaft and seals of NBR. The valve should be vacuum tight and 100% leak proof with face to face dimensions as BS 5163 type	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	A/IS 14846 all the valve should be fusion bonded electrostatic powder coating with both inside and outside (250 micron) RAL 5005 with pocket less straight through body passage confirming to design standards of DIN - 3202F4/BS 5163 type A flange drilling as per IS 1538 excluding all taxes and transportation.	
	100 mm diameter	Not less than 22 Nos.
	150 mm diameter	Not less than 11 Nos.
	200 mm diameter	Not less than 11 Nos.
	250 mm diameter	Not less than 11 Nos.
	300 mm diameter	Not less than 2 Nos.
	350 mm diameter	Not less than 2 Nos.
	400 mm diameter	Not less than 5 Nos.
	450 mm diameter	Not less than 1 Nos.
4.5	<p>Manufacture ,supply and delivery of D.I/DF Kinetic Air valves with isolating valve, body and cover in heavy duty ductile iron grade as per I.S.3896-part 2 1985 and subsequent revisions,All internal parts such as float, shell etc. All cover bolts of stainless steel and gaskets and seals of EPDM food grade quality epoxy powder coating to inside and outside colour blue as per I.S1538 and confirming to PN1.0 with all necessary fixtures all complete.</p> <p>Note: The following numbers are only indicative and are subject to change depending on the designs and drawings to be approved and the BoQs to be submitted by the EPC Agency based on approved designs.</p>	
	a) 50 mm dia.	Not less than 15 Nos.
	b) 80 mm dia.	Not less than 12 Nos.
	c) 100 mm dia.	Not less than 05 Nos.
4.6	Manufacturing, Supply and delivery of DI D/F hydraulic (self-medium operated) operated diaphragm flow Control valve, with the function to allow preset constant flow rate	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	in downstream. The valve shall be activated by line pressure and controlled by a pilot valve. The valve shall use an orifice plate to determine the flow rate. The pilot valve shall use this head loss to operate it's membrane which in turn open or close the inner parts of pilot valve directing the line pressure to control flow. The control tubing shall be of SS/copper including the brass pilot/s shall be sufficient to perform hydraulic valve functions as per requirement. The valve shall have a self-cleaning filter to avoid any possibility of dirt build up in the control tubing. The coating and EPDM diaphragm shall have potable drinking water certification WRAS.	
	350mm	Not less than 1No.
	400mm	Not less than 4 Nos.
4.7	Manufacturing, Supply and delivery of DI D/F hydraulic (self-medium operated) operated diaphragm type Pressure Reducing valve, with the function to reduce higher upstream pressure into a preset lower downstream pressure complete with all necessary fittings as per technical specification.	
	300 mm	Not less than 1 No.
4.8	Providing Individual House Service Connection with 15mm/ 20mm dia with Stop Cock complete in position including MDPE Pipes with necessary Specials and fittings, BT/CC road Cutting, Earth Work Excavation for Laying Pipeline in Road Crossings, and Pit for the Main, Fixing of Saddle and Ferrule with necessary cushion arrangements, laying and Jointing of Pipeline upto the House Outer Boundary as directed by the Officer in charge including cost and conveyance of all materials, labour charges complete and testing of water flow pressure during supply hours and restoration of the excavated pipeline trench complete.as directed by the Engineer in Charges)	a) 15 mm HSC - Not less than 3271 Nos b) 20 mm HSC - Not less than 1090 Nos

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>Note: The above HSC connections sizes and numbers are only indicative and are subject to change depending on the actual survey to be carried out and the BoQ's submitted by the EPC agency.</p>	
4.9	<p>Road Restoration for distribution</p> <p>For Road Restoration in B/T Surface</p> <p>a) Restoration with GSB layer of 300mm thick for trench width upto 75 mm below top of road surface. Laying of 75mm thick WBM layer above GSB layer of 300mm thick and primer coat, tack coat, Premix carpet followed by Seal coat for a trench width of 1.2 m.</p> <p>For Road Restoration in CC Road</p> <p>b) Restoration with GSB layer of 300mm thick for trench width upto 300mm below top of the road surface. Laying of 100mm thick PCC (1:4:8) layer above GSB layer of 300mm thick and 200 mm thick CC M30 layer above 100mm thick PCC (1:4:8) layer.</p> <p>In Bituminous road restoration, Use of Paver is mandatory for carriage way width above 3.75 m of road restoration.</p>	<p>Not less than 94020 sq.m. Bituminous Concrete Surfacing</p> <p>Not less than 3820 cum. Cement Concrete Surface</p>
4.10	<p>Design, construction, testing & commissioning of 1700 KL capacity RCC ELSR with M30 concrete including all associated works such as suction inlet, outlet, overflow, water level indicator, piping valves, complete in all respect as per approved GA drawing and structural drawings and instruction of Engineer-In-Charge.</p> <p>1) The above rates are arrived with base rate of Cement Rs. 3882/- per MT and steel for</p>	<p>1 no. of 1700 KL with 15 m staging besides Break Pressure Tank (BP Tank) at SV University</p>

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>Rs.42000/- per MT for the month of April 2018.</p> <p>2) All concrete components shall be designed with M30 Design mix proportion.</p> <p>3) For intermediate capacities proportional rates shall be adopted</p> <p>4) The foundations shall be designed for Annular Raft Footings. The above rates are applicable for Elevated Service Reservoirs/ OHSRs for SBC of 15T/Sqm</p> <p>a) For every decrease of 2.50 T/Sqm of SBC, increased by 2.50% on basic rate.</p> <p>b) For every increase of 2.50 T/Sqm of SBC, the rate shall be decreased by 1.0% on basic rate</p> <p>c) For SBC below 10T/Sqm, solid raft shall be provided and for solid raft the rate shall be increased by 10% on basic rate.</p> <p>5) For staging less than 15m, the rate shall be decreased by Rs.0.05 paisa on basic rate per litre per every Meter decrease in staging.</p> <p>6) For every meter of staging above15m, the rate shall be increased by Rs.0.10 paisa on basic rate per litre per every Meter of additional staging</p> <p>7) The above rates shall be increased / decreased due to increase/decrease in the cost of cement by Basic rate x $\{(Rc-3882)/3882\} \times 0.07$ Rc = Rate of Cement (Rs. per MT) at the time of preparation of estimate.</p> <p>8) The above rates shall be increased / decreased due to increase/decrease in the cost of Steel by Basic rate x $\{(Rs-31746)/31746\} \times 0.2$ Rs. = Rate of Steel (Rs. per MT) at the time of preparation of estimate.</p> <p>9) Rate inclusive of three coats of epoxy paint Food</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>Grade of best quality to inner surface of the Reservoir including roof.</p> <p>10)The above rates are adopted for preparation of estimate for construction of ELSR/OHSR for finished work including 2 coats of weather proof emulsion painting for external surfaces, lettering, all required fixtures, Pipes, Pipe specials, valves of DI material, Valve chambers etc., for pipe connections including cost of pipes, specials and valves as per departmental designs and drawings.</p> <p>11)The above rates adopted for a wind pressure up to "250 kg/sqm". For every 100 kg/sqm decrease in wind pressure, the rate shall be decreased by 5%</p> <p>12)For tribal/Agency / Rural area, the above rates as arrived up to shall be increased by 10%.</p> <p>13)The Basic rate is adopted by considering the design for Seismic forces for Zone- II only of seismic zones.</p> <p>14)The basic rates shall be increased by 15 % for Zone-III of seismic zones.</p> <p>15)The ELSR/OHSR shall be designed with minimum of two rows of columns for capacities above 500 KL & up to 1000KL.</p> <p>16)The basic rate is inclusive of following Fixtures</p> <p>I. Pipe connections & Specials with D.I materials</p> <p>a) All pipe connections for Inlet, Out let, Over Flow, Scour pipes shall be provided with D/F DI material.</p> <p>b) The Valves for above pipe connections also shall be of DI material of PN 16 duty confirming to the specification of SoR item No.28</p> <p>c) All specials such as Bends, Tees, Reducers,</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>Duck foot Bends, Bell mouths etc., Shall be of DI material</p> <p>II. The sizes of the verticals for ELSR/OHSR shall be:</p> <p>a) For 500 KL to 750 Kl ELSRs</p> <p>Inlet Pipe - 300mm dia.</p> <p>Out let Pipe - 350mm dia.</p> <p>DI valves – 2 No’s</p> <p>Over Flow pipe - 350m dia.</p> <p>Scour Pipe - 200mm dia.</p> <p>b) For 800 KL to 1500 Kl ELSRs</p> <p>Inlet Pipe - 400mm dia.</p> <p>Out let Pipe - 450mm dia.</p> <p>DI valves – 2 No’s</p> <p>Over Flow pipe - 450m dia.</p> <p>Scour Pipe - 200mm dia.</p> <p>c) For above 1500 KL to 2500 Kl ELSRs</p> <p>Inlet Pipe - 400mm dia.</p> <p>Out let Pipe - 500mm dia.</p> <p>DI valves – 2 No’s</p> <p>Over Flow pipe - 500m dia.</p> <p>Scour Pipe - 200mm dia.</p> <p>III. Manhole Frames & Covers</p> <p>a) All man hole Frames & Covers shall be made of CI/DI materials with min. size of 0.60mX 0.60m - For Roof & Valve Chambers.</p> <p>IV. CI/D.I Double Swan neck ventilators (min. of 150mm dia.) shall be provided in top dome and slab with mosquito/fly proof nets - 4Nos.</p> <p>V. RCC Finial ventilator with fly/bird protection with GI mesh - 1 No.</p> <p>VI. RCC precast ladders of 0.60 m width - 2 Nos.</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>VII. RCC dog legged stair case of 1.00 m flight width and 1.20 m landing width R.C.C hand railing of 1.0 m height - 1 No</p> <p>VIII. The staircase shall be enclosed with brick masonry walls on three sides and collapsible MS gate on front side up to 1st brace level, to prevent unauthorized entry.</p> <p>IX. Construction of R.C.C valve chambers as per Standard Drawings with RCC cover slab fixed with CI/DI manhole Frame & Cover with lock and Key arrangement. The Mix shall not be less than VRCC M 20 grade with 150mm thick side walls, 150mm thick top slab, 150mm thick base slab over base course of 100mm thick (1:4:8) prop.</p> <p>X. Balcony of 1.00 m width at floor slab level / middle ring beam level by using Stainless Steel pipe of grade 304 hand railing up to 1.20 m height, with top railing of 40mm dia. pipe & middle railing of 25mm dia. and verticals with 40mm dia. at an interval not more than of 1.00m c/c.</p> <p>XI. Water Level Indicator of reputed make - Digital type (1 No) and Conventional type (1 No)</p> <p>XII. Lightening Arrestor with all its accessories complete including earthing, with relevant IS Codes - 1 No.</p> <p>XIII. Compound wall: Construction of compound wall including ornamental M.S.Gate of size 3.0 X 2.40m is included in the basic rate of ELSRs. Length of compound wall hall is minimum of 150m. Min. height of the compound wall shall be 1.80m above plinth and thickness 230mm in</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>brick masonry in CM (1:6).The compound wall shall be constructed including earth work excavation in all types of soils for plinth beam of 230mm X 300mm and 0.75X0.75X1.20m size for column footing portions. The footings shall be of 0.75X0.75X0.25m in VRCC M20 grade and constructed over a C.C (1:4:8) prop bed of 100mm thick. The columns shall be of 230X230 mm in size with VRCC M20 grade at 3.00m c/c spacing, having depth of 1.20m below ground level and height of 2.00m above GL. The plinth beam of size of 230X300 mm shall be constructed in VRCC M20 grade at Ground level, over a bed of CC(1:4:8)-100mmthick. 450X450mm size columns in M20 grade shall be constructed for gate pillars. All the materials shall be followed as per the standards. Tie beam shall be provided above the brick work with 230X200mm size, fixed with MS angular of 25mm X 25mm X 4mm in "Y" shape to height of 0.60m, with embedded length of 150mm in concrete. The barbed wire fencing with 3 ply of 18 gauges shall be stretched in 4 rows (2x2). Plastering shall be done with 16mm thick in two coats i.e., base coat 12mm thick in CM(1:6)prop and 4mm thick 2nd coat CM(1:4) prop on both sides of brick work. Snowcem paint in two coats shall be provided for both sides of wall. The M.S ornamental gate as per the approved drawings shall be provided with minimum of 3.60mts width and 2.40mts height with enamel paint. Yard lighting shall be arranged on four corners of compound wall. If the length of the wall is</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>increased/decreased</p> <p>Note:-For every 1m increase/decrease in length of compound wall the increase/decrease in basic rates of ELSRs of the capacities from 500KL to 2500KL shall be as follows.:</p> <p>i)500 KL : 0.086%</p> <p>ii)1000 KL : 0.047%</p> <p>iii)1500 KL : 0.034%</p> <p>iv)2000 KL : 0.026%</p> <p>v)2500 KL : 0.022 %</p> <p>For intermediate capacities, interpolated percentages shall be adopted.</p> <p>XIV. Staff Quarter shall be constructed for a minimum plinth area of 40 sqm with the following specification: RCC framed structure with concrete grade not less than M20 design mix at the locations specified by the department at the time of execution with veranda, hall, bed room, kitchen and bath &W/C with floor area of 40.00sqmts excluding balconies and staircases.MS hollow door frame with cold rolled processed steel sheet 1.25mm thick bright CRCA conforming to IS 4351/76, Flush door shutters with solid bond wood bond board doors shall be provided. N.C.L. Windows centre fixed both sides open able shutter window 1.35 X 1.35mts outer frame section 48 x50mm shutter frame section with a size of 48 X20 mm mullion section of size 48 X 50mm fixed beading section of 12 X 12 mm shall be provided. Flooring with polished Kadapa stone shall be provided. Walls shall be provided with snowcem paint in two coats over primary coat. Electrical and water supply arrangement shall be provided as directed by dept officer. Water Storage tank made with plastic/polymer material of reputed make with necessary out let and</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	inlet connection pipes shall provided. Septic tank for 5 users shall be provided.	
4.11	Supply, Delivery, Laying , Jointing, Testing and Commissioning of Spirally welded M. S. Pipe line suitable for clear water transmission confirming to IS 3589/2001 including in lining with cement mortar (1:2) 10 mm thick using 4 numbers of 6 mm dia MS rings at each end of the pipe and out coating cement mortar (1:3) 30 mm thick by shotcrete or guniting duly providing wire mesh of size 50x50x3 mm including cost of all materials, labour charges, transportation to anywhere in AP, but excluding taxes and duties etc., cost of laying, jointing, hydrostatic field test pressure including cost of site welding, jointing materials and cost of transportation of water including emptying pipe line after completion of field testing and supplying, testing, delivery to site, fixing and commissioning of the following welded mild steel fittings and specials of various sizes to withstand a test pressure of 16KSC, confirming to IS 7322 specifications and to suit but welded field joints to site conditions including inside lining 12.5 mm thick and outside lining 25mm thick in cement mortar to suit ends of MS pipes or specials as the case may be with which the fittings are to be joined etc., complete as per standard specifications and grading and levelling the WTP site including earthwork excavation conveyance and blasting wherever necessary as directed by the engineers including earthwork excavation in ordinary soils and hard rock and sheet rock by rock breakers where ever encountered, sand bedding, back filling conveyance of surplus earth to low lying areas to un levelling including construction of valve chambers as per the approved drawings and all mechanical and other allied works, R & B Road crossing, canal crossings as per the approved designs	1100 mm 12mm thick MS pipe line – Not less than 150 m

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	of the department.	
4.12	<p>Supply, delivery, laying, jointing and testing of following 300 mm dia. DI K-9 socket and spigot centrifugally cast (spun) Ductile Iron pressure pipes of K9 class conforming to specification No. IS 8329/2000 of standard lengths suitable push-on-joint (Rubber gasket D jointing) with cement lining inside the pipe, outside Zinc coating from</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Clear Water Sump at Leela Mahal to 2000 KL ELSR at Railway colony - 700 m 2) BP Tank at SV university to Proposed 1700 KL ELSR besides BP Tank - 150m <p>Supply, Delivery of DI fittings conforming to I.S.No.9523/2000 for DI pipe lines having dimensions as per table with Zinc coated externally and inside Cement Mortar lining (With finishing as per class13/IS 9523/2000) not less than 1500 Kgs.</p> <p>Supply and delivery of "Resilient Seated Soft Sealing" Gate Valves (Sluice Valves) with Body and Bonnet of Ductile Iron GGG-40/SG-400/15 or GGG-50/SG-500/7 or equivalent as per IS 1865, IS3896-2 and Wedge fully rubber lined with food grade quality grade W270 grade EPDM, Replaceable spindle nut without gland packing with 3-O ring protection system on the shaft and Seals of NBR. The valves should be vacuum tight and 100% leak proof with face to face dimensions as BS: 5163 Type A/IS:14846. All the valves should be with fusion bonded electro static Powder coating both inside and outside (Min 250 Microns) - RAL 5005 with Pocket Less straight through body passage conforming to Design standards of DIN 3202F4/BS:5163 Type A Flange drilling as per IS-1538</p>	300mm dia. DI K9 pumping main - Not less than 850 m

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>Sluice Valves of 300 mm dia ., PN 1.6 – 3 Nos.</p> <p>Manufacture, supply and delivery of D.I/DF Kinetic Air valves with isolating valve, body and cover in heavy duty ductile iron grade as per I.S.3896-part 2 1985 and subsequent revisions,All internal parts such as float, shell etc. All cover bolts of stainless steel and gaskets and seals of EPDM food grade quality epoxy powder coating to inside and outside colour blue as per I.S1538 and confirming to PN1.0 with all necessary fixtures all complete.</p> <p>150 mm dia., - 2 nos.</p> <p>The water supply pipes lines are to be designed economically for ultimate demand duly considering all heads, losses and surge pressure and with suitable dia., DI D/F sluice valves and scour valves of soft sealing resilient seated and non-return valves,Air valves best quality surge protection devices as per design with necessary standard type design, VRCC M20 Cement Concrete valve pits, detailed design and execution in accordance with “CPHEEO manual on water supply and relevant IS codes”. The class of the valves should satisfy the total head including surge. The water mains shall be laid as per relevant BIS standards with necessary sand cushion. Necessary barricading with sign boards should be provided during execution of the work.</p> <p>The water mains shall be tested in convenient, preferably in 500 m reaches and water required for testing shall be at the risk of the contractor. The pipes, valves and specials should be got tested by the third party Quality control or Departmental Quality Control Wing and the certificates to</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>that extent shall be furnished.</p> <p>Earth work excavation in all types of soils including hard rock as per approved drawing. Anchor blocks/ thrust blocks shall be provided with RCC M20 grade concrete not less than 1400 cum as per design where ever necessary. All sluice valves/ air valves/ scour valve chambers shall be constructed as per design. Cutting of BT/CC/WBM/WMM roads shall be carried out as per site condition. All the excavated trenches shall be restored to original condition as per the existing road pavement structure. While executing the water mains, necessary crossing of existing drains/ culverts water pipe lines shall be carried out and the same shall be restored to their original condition. Excess earth shall be conveyed to the open sites shown by the department. Bailing out water during execution of work shall be carried out as required with no extra cost.</p>	
4.13	<p>Supply, delivery, laying, jointing and testing of following 700 mm dia. DI K-7 socket and spigot centrifugally cast (spun) Ductile Iron pressure pipes of K7 class conforming to specification No. IS 8329/2000 of standard lengths suitable push-on-joint (Rubber gasket D jointing) with cement lining inside the pipe, outside Zinc coating from</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Proposed WTP to Proposed Clear Water Sump- 200 m 2) Proposed Clear Water Sump to connecting main to the existing clear water main to Leela Mahal Sump - 200 m <p>Supply, Delivery of DI fittings confirming to I.S.No.9523/2000 for DI pipe lines having dimensions as per table with Zinc coated externally and inside Cement Mortar lining (With finishing as per class13/IS</p>	700 mm dia .DI K7 - Not less than 400 m

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>9523/2000) not less than 590 Kgs.</p> <p>Manufacture, Supply and delivery of DI D/F Butterfly valves, Body and Disc of Ductile Iron GGG-40/SG-400/15 or GGG-50/SG-500/7 or equivalent as per IS 1865, IS3896-2 double eccentrically designed Disc., with renewable soft seal on the disc and integrated body seat face of nickel-chromium overlay welding (Fusion Bonded) micro finished, 100% leak tight in both directions, medium free bearings and with minimum thickness of 250 microns fusion bonded food grade epoxy coating and 1200 mm dia. and above food grade liquid epoxy coating of minimum 150 microns applied on both body and disc inside and outside. Face to face dimensions as per EN558-1/IS 13095 body or IS:13095 long body design standard as per EN 593/IS 5163 flange drilling as per EN 1092-2/IS 1538 the valves should be suitable for buried application PN 1.6 Mpa-</p> <p>For Sluice valve of 700mm dia. PN 1.6- 2 Nos.</p> <p>The water supply pipes lines are to be designed economically for ultimate demand duly considering all heads, losses and surge pressure and with suitable dia., DI D/F sluice valves and scour valves of soft sealing resilient seated and non-return valves, Air valves best quality surge protection devices as per design with necessary standard type design, VRCC M20 Cement Concrete valve pits, detailed design and execution in accordance with "CPHEEO manual on water supply and relevant IS codes". The class of the valves should satisfy the total head including surge. The water mains shall be laid as per relevant BIS standards with necessary sand cushion.</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>Necessary barricading with sign boards should be provided during execution of the work.</p> <p>The water mains shall be tested in convenient, preferably in 500 m reaches and water required for testing shall be at the risk of the contractor. The pipes, valves and specials should be got tested by the third party Quality control or Departmental Quality Control Wing and the certificates to that extent shall be furnished.</p> <p>Earth work excavation in all types of soils including hard rock as per approved drawing. Anchor blocks/ thrust blocks shall be provided with RCC M20 grade concrete not less than 962 cum as per design where ever necessary. All sluice valves/ air valves/ scour valve chambers shall be constructed as per design. Cutting of BT/CC/WBM/WMM roads shall be carried out as per site condition. All the excavated trenches shall be restored to original condition as per the existing road pavement structure. While executing the water mains, necessary crossing of existing drains/ culverts water pipe lines shall be carried out and the same shall be restored to their original condition. Excess earth shall be conveyed to the open sites shown by the department. Bailing out water during execution of work shall be carried out as required with no extra cost.</p>	
4.14	<p>Construction of WTP (30.0 MLD) at Mangalam</p> <p>Construction of Rapid Gravity Filtration plant including all civil, mechanical and electrical works using sand as filter media, compatible with SCADA arrangements, duly following relevant IS codes in the design of plant components including trial running for 90 days etc., including chlorine contact tank & consumables etc., complete.</p> <p>a) For Intermediate Capacities proportional rates may be</p>	30 MLD at Mangalam

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>adopted</p> <p>b) The above rates are applicable with Cement @ rate of Rs.3882/-MT and Steel of Rs. 31746/MT.</p> <p>c) The above rates shall be increased / decreased due to increase / decrease in the cost of cement by Basic Rate x $\{(Rc-3882)/3882\} \times 0.07$ Rc = Rate of cement (Rs per Mt) at the time of preparation of estimate</p> <p>d) The above rates shall be increased / decreased due to increase / decrease in the cost of steel by Basic Rate x $\{(Rs-31746)/31746\} \times 0.2$ Rs = Rate of Steel (Rs per MT) at the time of preparation of estimate.</p> <p>e) For Rural areas an extra allowance of 10% shall be given on basic rate</p> <p>f) For components immersed in water Stain less Steel of Grade 304L shall be used. For other components 304 Grade steel shall be used</p> <p>g) Lab testing equipment of reputed make and consumables for one year. The testing equipment for conducting all laboratory tests shall be installed & training shall be imparted to the Municipal staff</p> <p>h) The rate is arrived with the Cement & Steel rates of Rs. 3882/MT and Rs42000/- approved by the BoCE for the month of May 2018</p> <p>The above rates of Filtration Plants shall include all the following components:</p> <p>(A) Civil Works: (All works of VRCC Shall be in M30 design mix)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Stilling Chamber and Aeration cascade 2) Pre settling tank shall be provided for 30 MLD and above capacities of WTP for a minimum of 1 hr capacity. 	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>3) Raw water channel with Stainless Steel Weir of SS 304 L Grade material and also with digital flow meters.</p> <p>4) Flash Mixer chamber with Flash mixing arrangements including SS shaft & SS Blades with gear wheel arrangements etc, using 304 L Grade Steel</p> <p>5) Clarifluculator/Flocculation tanks with the components of central driven circular clarifier with scrapper & bridge arrangements made with Stainless Steel Grade 304 L tubes /angular for durability & chemical resistant with wheel arrangements etc,</p> <p>6) Filter house, Chemical house, Alum store, Laboratory room, Chlorination plant room, toilet etc. (All structures shall be provided RCC roof only).Chemical house & Chlorinator rooms are to be isolated and shall be as per CPHEEO manual.</p> <p>7) Wash water tank of suitable capacity shall be constructed at minimum clearance of 2.00m, above the roof slab of Filter beds / any other structure, and the minimum residual head at the top of under drain system shall not be less than 8.0 meters.</p> <p>8) Chlorine contact tank</p> <p>9) All the Doors and Windows shall be of Best Teak wood/Aluminium/ UPVC make, except entrance door. The entrance door including shutter in filter house shall be with best teak wood of minimum size of 2.40 X 2.40 mts.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Main Doors of all individual Buildings shall be made of Best Teak wood • Other Internal Doors of the buildings shall be of Compressed wood/ Aluminium/ UPVC materials. • Ventilators shall be provided for each building/ structure of suitable size as per NBC standards. <p>10) All pipes in Plant shall be of D.I., D/F materials. All</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>Connecting pipes of the plant components such as from Flash mixer to Clarifloculator/ Clarifier/Flocculation tank, to Filter beds, sludge disposal pipes shall be of D.I., D/F material. The size of sludge disposal pipe shall be minimum of 450 mm dia. with D.I D/F pipe and minimum length of 100 meters.</p> <p>All the Valves in Plant shall be heavy duty and as per the specification of SoR item No.28</p> <p>11) The Pipe gallery way for Clear water/ Back wash water/ pipe connections shall be sufficiently spaced for easy operation & maintenance and inspection, as per standard norms.</p> <p>12) The bottom level of the wash water control chamber must be above G.L so as to dispose the wash water and sludge from Clarifloculator by gravity to disposal point</p> <p>Additional specifications</p> <p>13) Railing for all the components (Clarifloculator, Filter House, Staircase etc.,) shall be provided with Stainless Steel of grade 304 for a height of 1.00m, with 40mm dia. pipe for top horizontals, 25mm dia. for middle row and 40mm dia. verticals spaced at interval of not more than 1.00m c/c.</p> <p>14) Inspection / Path ways in filter beds: Middle pathway: Minimum of 1.50m, Side pathway: Minimum of 1.20m</p> <p>15) Flooring in the buildings (Filter house, Chemical House, Chlorinator Room, Laboratory) shall be provided with Non-skid tiles of approved make & quality, as per standard specifications.</p> <p>16) The basement of the Filtration plant building shall be minimum of 1.20m above the existing nearby Road top level.</p> <p>17) Minimum head room of 2.00m shall be provided, at</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>the alum mixing chambers in alum store for inspection & maintenance.</p> <p>18) The minimum width of entrance hall for the Filter House shall be 4.50m, and Laboratory of min size .of 3.30 X 4.50m.</p> <p>For various components of the WTP should be designed by considering the uplift pressure also.</p> <p>19) High efficient Air Blowers shall be installed to the design requirement with low noise pollution, environmental pollution as per PCB guide lines & Testing of blowers as per I.S Standards at site. The Piping from Blower to Filter Beds shall be GI and submerged pipe in water shall be HDPE.</p> <p>20) UPVC pipes shall be provided for under drain system. Filter pipe manifolds shall be assembled with HDPE pipes</p> <p>21) Alum storage capacity shall be designed for minimum period of 90 days. Consumables shall be provided for 2115 Running Hours of WTP.</p> <p>22) Chlorinator :Vacuum type chlorinator shall be provided with following specifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vacuum operated solution feeding type Vacuum Regulator, Roto meter, Rate setting Valve, built-in NRV, Gas Overflow out let by man folding to mount the system with the unit. • The unit shall consist of Ejector with necessary accessories such as Check Valve, Drain Valve and Vacuum relief Valves - for control of chlorinator dosage. • The Accessories and manifolds shall be chlorine resistant and made of carbon steel seam less pipes, copper tube with brass fittings of suitable size & dimensions, with diaphragm sealed chlorine 	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>pressure gauge arrangements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water Booster Pump of pumping capacity ranging from 2 cum/hr to 12 cum/hr, with Head ranging from 16 to 35 m • The water & solution carrying pipes shall be made of UPVC material of suitable size incl. all specials such as Tee's, Bends, couplings & NRVs and also Pressure Gauges of suitable range. • Chlorine Gas Leak detector with alarm indicator. The installation includes all necessary accessories, civil and mechanical works, manifold header installations, injector fixing, connection with UPVC pipes, solution piping's, fixing of motors as per standard specifications and commissioning of Chlorination Plant to the required demand, with a defect liability period of 1 year. The chlorinator of may be of any reputed make or any make of Metito/Toshocow-Jesco Siemens Industrial Devices. • Life breathing apparatus. • Chlorine escape BA set 2 to 10 MLD Plants - 1Kg/hr Chlorinator- For Post Chlorination 10 MLD to 20 MLD Plants - 2 Kg/hr Chlorinator - For Post Chlorination 20 MLD to 50 MLD Plants - 5 Kg/hr Chlorinator - For Post Chlorination. <p>(B) Mechanical Equipment</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Alum dosing equipment with SS 304 material made stirrers & paddles for chemical resistance. (Alum tanks must be bound with corrosion resistant material (HDPE Lining, Bitumen Coating, tiles etc) 2) Flash mixer equipment with SS 304 material made 	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>stirrers & paddles for chemical resistance.</p> <p>3) Filtration plant equipment instrumentation and piping.</p> <p>4) Clariflocculation equipment (with stainless steel blades) with rotating bridge arrangement etc.,</p> <p>5) Pneumatic tyre wheel shall be provided for the bridge clariflocculator.</p> <p>6) Wash water tank fittings and pump sets with 100% stand by.</p> <p>7) Air blower with motor of 100% stand by and pipe connections made with of SS pipes confirming to SS 304 Grade, in filter bed region.</p> <p>8) Chlorination equipment and pipe connections with chlorinator of 100% standby.</p> <p>9) Spares & Tools for 2 years.</p> <p>10) Gaseous Chlorination with cylinders has to be provided with protection measures.</p> <p>(C) Electrical Equipment</p> <p>1) Necessary power supply wiring to motors and switches bus bar connections as per IE Rules</p> <p>2) Internal wiring and illumination and fittings and fixtures for internal and external lighting exhaust fans, ceiling fans etc.</p> <p>3) Erecting mechanical and electrical equipment, trial run for 90 days at 23.50 hours per day testing the treated water as per CPHEEO standards and maintenance of records and imparting training to staff.</p> <p>4) Supply of 6 - Sets of completion plans and maintenance manual and brochures.</p> <p>5) All cables shall be of copper material, Cable ducts shall be covered with MS /Aluminium cheque plate</p> <p>6) Min LUX levels inside the treatment plant shall be</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>maintained.</p> <p>7) Yard lighting shall be provided as per norms.</p> <p>(D) Equipment for Flow measurements</p> <p>1) Equipment for measuring Conductivity, Turbidity, Ph value, Residual Chlorine with recording & data storage facility (Computer based) & Alarm by SMS or other methods.</p> <p>2) Off - Site Supervisory and Data Acquisition (OSSADA) system for Raw water & Clear water flows by installing Digital Flow meters to measure the flows at Raw water Channel and at each filter bed individually and combined for measuring the quantities of water treated with a facility to record and store the readings & also to send messages to the assigned designatories about the variations/ deficiencies in the flow including alerts for back wash requirements of filter beds, and recovery of data for the past 360 days. All the Digital Flow Meters & Pressure Gauges shall be provided of standard approved make. The equipment shall have the following specifications.</p> <p>Hardware:</p> <p>1) Wall mounted Sensor House for measuring Raw water & Clear water flow from Filter bed out lets with accessories consists of</p> <p>2) Electrode Type: General type, Scraper type or replaceable type Electrode made with material of SS external Ultra Touch Sensors as per requirement.</p> <p>3) Customised Application Requirement : Sensors with Interface logic control board with serial interfaces, including accessories such as Add-on port, external DC Power Socket, On - sensor Board Buffer, Timer, RS485 Communication, Analog to Digital Sensing</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>Sensor Circuit, 32 Sensors Sensing Tags, Interval Power Supply System , LCD 16c/2L, Filter Bed Working Status Indication LED, Filter Bed Wash Indication Button and memory of Data Storage for 30Days , status of Filter Bed Level indicator, Rating, Reading on LCB Display, Menu Driven Data for sending to Onsite Big Display, operated with Battery Power of any reputed make or any equalent make.</p> <p>4) Customised Application Requirement: Power Sensors Interface logic control board with support 8 Power Sensing tags, Central System Interfacing Communication, On - board analog to Digit Convert Integrate Circuit of any reputed make or any equalent make.</p> <p>5) Customised Application Requirement: Centralized System with two serial interfaces, 3 No's of Add-On ports, One external DC Power Socket, On - Board Buffer, On - Board Timer, On - Board RS485 Communication, On - Board RS 232 Communication, On - Board GPRS/GSM Module, On - Board Voice Chip, On - Board Power Sensing Module, LCD 16c/2L, Filter Bed Wash Precaution Indication with Stop Button, Memory of Data Storage for 30 Days, Total Bed Rating, Reading display on LCD Display, Menu Driven, Menu Navigate Keypad, sending data to the Web Server, Communication with GPRS , operated with Battery Power of any reputed make or any equalent make.</p> <p>Software:</p> <p>1) The software shall be designed with Web Domain with Data Base Server and Web Name as per the directions of the Departmental Authorities.</p> <p>2) The application of Software for Web design & Desktop</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>shall meet the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Onsite Display: Letters with size of 1.5' seven Segment LED Display with Interface for each Filter Bed, for Onsite Display, by displaying the Bed Levels, Ratings, Readings in 3 Columns, for each bed of the plant in successive rows and cumulative results at the bottom of the screen. • Off Site Display: Letters with size of 1.5' seven Segment LED Display with Interface GPRS/GSM Modules Offsite Display, with Display of Bed Total Rating, Total Cumulative Reading as specified on On-site Display Features. <p>3) The system shall have also the features of Onsite Bed Wash Voice Precautions for Bed Levels, Readings, Ratings, Bed Capacity Readings and Ratings and Bed Low Level Triggering, before & after Bed wash.</p> <p>4) The software shall also have the features of sending messages to the mobiles of the Departmental designatories indicating Bed Low Levels, Power Supply timings, Bed Wash timings and its status, Power Supply timings and its status Grid View Table, Motor Working time and its status Grid View Table, all trigger events and schedule information and including all Snap View Reports, all Daily, Monthly, Yearly Reports, all Power Working Reports, all Power Events Information etc.,</p>	
4.15	Supply, delivery, erection of Centrifugal pump sets of make Kirloskar/Mather & Platt/ Jyothi/ WPIL / Best & Crompton or any other reputed make specifically approved by the Department with suitable motors of make Crompton Greaves/GEC/N.G.E.F/ Kirloskar/ Jyothi/Seimens/ABB or any other reputed make specifically approved by the Department & provide suitable capacity of MS Girder & Chain Pulley	Centrifugal Pumpsets minimum capacity of 1x2x58.63LPS; Head-26m (1W+1S) 1x2x70.92LPS; Head-32m (1W+1S)

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>arrangements as per the approved designs and drawings of the department to pump raw water with 100% standby with Cast iron casing. Bronze Impellor and shaft directly coupled by means of flexible coupling standard make TEFC horizontal foot mounted squirrel cage induction Motor of reputed make of suitable capacity to run on AC supply 415 Volts, 3 Phase. 50 Cycles confirming to IS 325/1970 including all Government taxes, for the prospective demand as per approved design t have minimum operation and maintenance cost. The discharge and head should be same both in single and parallel operation. The pump should deliver the required output at the minimum efficiency condition of 70%</p> <p>The control panel board made out of MS angular and MS sheets and the connections as detailed below suitable for the pumpset. The accessories shall be L & T/ Crompton and other reputed make and including testing and trail run and maintenance of the equipment completion and erection of Panel board consisting of the following accessories to each pumpset complying with specifications including all Government taxes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) FCMA Starter b) Main MCCB c) Sub MCCB d) Single Phasing preventer e) Voltmeter 0 to 500V f) V/S Switch g) Amp meter h) A/S Switch i) CT Coils j) Copper Bus Bar of suitable rating RYB with Bus bar insulation – Access k) L.T Shunt power capacitor 	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>l) MCB 100 Amps T.P 415 V for capacitor control m) Pilot Lamps RYB</p> <p>To be provided as per design.</p> <p>All the above switchgears should be arranged and fixed in suitable sheet box of minimum 18 SWG with internal wiring and painting including cost of all required materials and labour charges etc., complete Approval from Chief Electrical Inspector/ Deputy Chief Electrical Inspector of Government of Andhra Pradesh to be obtained for all Electrical Installations. The ancillary items such as MS manifolds. DI suction and delivery and foot valve arrangements, flow meters, pressure gauges, vacuum gauge, DI D/F Sluice valves/ Butterfly valves and Swing check valve, Vacuum pumps/Priming arrangements, Main Bus Bars. Obtaining power connection from APTRANSCO & including payments to DISCOM. Maintenance tools and safety arrangements as per IE rules etc., The drawing of the electrical connections of the pump sets are to be got approved by the Department.</p> <p>Suitable capacity Vacuum pumps with all accessories should be provided for self-priming with 100%standby.</p> <p>The incoming and outgoing cables required for the pump sets should be Copper Armoured cables.</p> <p>Earthing with copper as approved by the 1E rules should be provided for each pumpset and Main Bus Bar.</p> <p>The Contractor should furnish the performance curves of manufacturer to along with designs.</p> <p>Probable duty of pumpsets:</p> <p>To pump clear water from Break Pressure Tank (BP Tank) at SV University to Proposed 1700 KL ELSR besides BP Tank – 1x2x58.63 LPS; Head–26m (1W+1S)</p> <p>Replacement of existing pump sets to pump clear water from existing sump at Leela Mahal to proposed 2000 KL</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	ELSR at Railway Colony - 1x2x70.92 LPS; Head-32m (1W+1S)	
4.16	Design, construction, testing & commissioning of 650 KL capacity RCC ground level tank with M30 concrete including all associated works such as suction inlet, outlet, overflow, water level indicator, piping valves, complete in all respect as per approved GA drawing and structural drawings and instruction of Engineer-In-Charge.	1 No. of 650 KL at Proposed WTP at Mangalam
4.17	Construction of pump house at BP Tank at SV University and Civil repairs to existing clear water sump at Leela Mahal Pumping station	1No. of Pump house and Civil repairs to existing clear water sump at Leela Mahal Pumping station
4.18	<p>Operation and maintenance (O & M) for achieving water distribution service delivery with performance guarantee, NRW reduction, Maintenance of System, customer service for the completed DMAs including customer service centres, pump houses, Electro Mechanical & Instrumentation, Gravity/ Pumping Mains, related appurtenances including cost of consumables like Alum, Chlorine etc., but excluding power charges for a period of 7 years including 2 years of DLP. All the payments to the manpower engaged by the agency including their statutory payments shall be incurred in advance through online payment by the EPC agency and shall be reimbursed only in "Arrears" after submission of proof of payment.</p> <p>The agency should provide all amenities and payments should be made as per labour acts in force and modified from time to time.</p> <p>The agency should provide EPF, ESI and insurance for the man power engaged.</p> <p>The chemicals such as Alum and chlorine should be consumed in accordance to CPHEEO norms duly testing</p>	<p>All Payments to the Man Power deployed including their wages and statutory payments shall be incurred in advance by the EPC Agency and will be reimbursed by the Department authorities as per approved Man Power deployment plan after submission of proofs of payment.</p>

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>the raw water and clear water at regular intervals.</p> <p>The same should be documented and submitted at periodical intervals for verification by the departmental authorities. The payment for consumables will be regulated accordingly for actual consumption and also based on invoices.</p> <p>Log books should be maintained for all the electrical equipments and the same should be submitted at periodical intervals for verification by the departmental authorities.</p> <p>Over-hauling and greasing of electrical equipment should be carried out as per CPHEEO norms and maintenance manuals. Registers should be maintained for all the repairs carried out.</p> <p>Repairs and maintenance of valves and pipe lines laid by the agency should be attended and rectified on war footing. Special gang with all necessary equipment should be maintained for rectification of leakages.</p>	

The above items /quantities are only "indicative" and it shall be expressly understood that the EPC agency shall furnish the detailed Bill of Quantities (BoQ) & Estimate based on approved designs and drawings as per provisions of the bid document/CPHEEO/BIS standards which shall form the basis of detailed percentage breakup of payment schedule within the overall component limits approved by EPC Committee-I and variations if any will be dealt with as per EPC guidelines.

The Internal Bench Mark of the above scope of work and deliverables shall be Rs. 28,17,27,000/-

5.0 The EPC Contractor to abide the following conditions:

5.1 The "Employer" is the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited i.e., the Agreement Concluding authority. "Engineer in Charge" is the "Executive Engineer" in charge of execution in terms of G.O. Ms.No.50 I&CAD, dt.02-03-2009.

5.2 Entrustment of the additional items contingent to the main work and within the scope of contract will be authorized by the "Employer" and the EPC agency shall be bound to execute such additional items at no extra cost to the employer and the cost of such items shall be deemed to have been included in the contract price quoted.

5.3 Entrustment of additional items of work contingent to main work and outside the scope of contract will be authorized by the employer with the prior approval of EPC-Committee: III in terms of GO Ms.168 MA&UD (Budget) Dept. dt.01-07-2016.

5.4 In such cases where the approved designs result in "Substantial Reduction" in quantities of that component from the estimated quantities, the payment schedule will be adjusted to the actual quantities. Payment schedule will remain unchanged in case of increase in the quantities in a component as per Govt. Memo No.28569/M&MI (T-IV)/2012-13 dt. 20-12-2012 of Irrigation & CAD (PW) Dept.

5.5 The EPC Agency shall carry out investigation, detailed layout, designs and drawings of all components of the work to be approved by competent departmental authority. The EPC Agency shall follow all the relevant CPHEEO manuals/BIS/GoI manuals/advisories etc. issued from time to time for various components of works. The EPC Agency shall furnish "detailed estimate" with BoQ's prepared based on approved designs and drawings by competent authority as per G.O.Ms.No.50 I&CAD dt.02.03-2009.

5.6 IBM is arrived (Excluding reimbursable items) based on SoR of 2017-18 with Cement @ Rs.3,882/- per M.T of ordinary Portland Cement, Rs.42,000/- per M.T of Steel for the month of May 2018 (excluding GST), Bitumen and Emulsion rates effective from 1st July 2018.

6 PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Payment Schedule to be approved by EPC Committee:

Sl. No.	Description	% of weightage in the contract price
1	Water Supply Distribution System including Excavation, Disposal of excess material, refilling, supplying and laying of pipelines, supply and installation of valves of all type all complete.	19.35%
2	Road Restoration works for BT Roads	3.42%
3	Road Restoration works for CC Roads	3.47%
4	Construction of ELSR besides BP Tank at SV university with all appurtenances with a capacity of 1700 KL of 15 m staging height	8.07%
5	Pumping Mains of (various sizes Total length : 1.0 Km)	3.56%
6	Gravity Mains of 700 mm dia. for a length of 0.40 Km	2.19%
7	Construction of WTP (30.0 MLD) at Mangalam	26.14%
8	Manufacture, Supply, Delivery and erection of 2 Nos. of 32 KW each (1W+1S) Centrifugal pump sets including all Electro mechanical and other allied works with a discharge of 70.92 LPS (Solo) and total design head (TDH) of 32 m at Leela Mahal Pump House.	0.57%
9	Manufacture, Supply, Delivery and erection of 2 Nos. of 25 KW each (1W+1S) Centrifugal pumpsets including all Electro mechanical and other allied works with a discharge of 58.63 LPS (Solo) and total design head (TDH) of 26 m at proposed pump house at BP Tank.	0.44%
10	Supply and installation of House Service Connections	6.81%
11	Construction of 650 KL Clear Water Sump at proposed WTP at Mangalam	2.28%
12	Provision for pump house at BP Tank at SV University and civil repairs to existing clear water sump at Leela Mahal pumping station	1.42%
13	Provision for levelling of ground at proposed WTP site	1.06%
14	Operation & Maintenance for 7 years including 2 years Defect Liability Period	21.20%
Total		100%
O&M Cost shall be paid quarterly based on O&M cost Quoted and KPI		

Note: The EPC agency shall furnish the detailed estimates, BoQs based on approved drawings as per provisions of the Deliverables. The above payment schedule can be sub divided into various sub-components with appropriate percentage break up as per the estimate & BoQ's approved by the Departmental authorities but within the overall percentage break up of each component as approved by EPC Committee-I.

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

SECTION I: INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS

B. GENERAL

1. Description of the works : "As per Notice Inviting Tenders"

2. Source of Funds:

The Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited [TSCCL] is empowered with grant of funds from Govt. of India and Government of Andhra Pradesh under Smart City Mission Funds and to be utilized for execution of this Project. All eligible payments under the contract(s) for the package for which this Invitation for Bids is issued shall be made by the TSCCL.

3. The Eligibility criteria and Qualification requirements:

Eligibility Criteria: The proposals of only those bidders who possess the following technical and financial capability would be technically evaluated and financial bids of bidders who qualify in technical evaluation shall only be opened and lowest bidder shall be awarded the work.

Technical Evaluation will be done only based on the documents uploaded on the e-procurement platform as per G.O.Ms.No.94, I & CAD (PW-COD) Dept. Dt. 01.07.2003 and subsequent G.O.s issued from time to time by the Government.

A. General Requirement:

- a. Civil Contractors/Contracting firm having registrations with Government of Andhra Pradesh in appropriate eligible class as per the G.O.Ms.No.94, I & CAD (PW-COD) Dept. Dt. 01.07.2003.
- b. The bids are limited to those individuals, firms, companies, who meet the following qualification and the eligibility requirements.
 - Work Execution Period – 18 months (including Monsoon period)
 - O&M (excluding power charges) period -7 years with including Defect liability period of 2 years.
- c. The bidder should furnish EMD of **Rs. 28,17,000/-** in the shape of online payment or irrevocable bank guarantee in favour of **the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited (TSCCL)** issued by Indian Nationalized/Scheduled Banks valid for 180 days or by using the option of Net Banking / RTGS / NEFT from their

registered bank accounts by using Credit Card / Debit Card as per the VISA / Master Card guidelines.

- d. The successful bidder should furnish EMD at 2.5% of Tender Contract Value at the time of agreement. The proportionate value of EMD for CAPEX value will be returned after defect liability period of 2 years and the proportionate value of EMD for OPEX value will be returned after completion of 7 years O&M period.

B. Technical Requirements:

The Bidder should have executed the following minimum Quantities in any one financial year during the last ten Financial Years ending with 31-03-2018 (i.e. 1-4-2008 to 31-3-2018).

1. Should have completed supply, delivery, laying, jointing and testing of DI Pipe diameter 300 mm and above for a length of not less than 1610 Rmt.
2. Should have completed supply, delivery, laying, jointing and testing of HDPE Pipe diameter 110 mm and above for a length of not less than 4850 Rmt.
3. Should have experience in construction and commissioning of Water Treatment Plant (WTP) of minimum 10MLD Capacity.
4. Providing Water Supply House Service Connections of 1460 Nos
5. Bidder shall have successfully operated and maintained at least one drinking water supply system having a value not less than Rs. 9,39,00,000/- for a minimum period of two years in the last five (5) years.

Note: Proportionate Quantities will also be considered at the time of evaluation for the completed works of similar nature.

The bidder should enclose experience certificates in support of technical criteria / requirement issued by the Engineer-In-Chief of the State / Central Government departments / Undertakings, not below the rank of Executive Engineer or Equivalent and countersigned by the next higher authority not below the rank of Superintending Engineer or equivalent.

The bidders should furnish the particulars of Quality Control Testing Lab owned or tie up with established quality control laboratories.

C. Financial Requirements:

- I. The bidder as a prime contractor should have Satisfactorily Completed Similar Nature of Works of value not less than **Rs. 9,39,09,000/- (Rupees Nine Crore Thirty Nine Lakh Nine Thousand only)** in any one financial year during last Ten

(10) financial years (i.e. 1-4-2008 to 31-3-2018) as per G.O. Ms. No. 372 MA&UD, Dated: 28-09-2012. The value will be update by giving 10% simple weightage per year to bring them to 2018-19 price level.

- II. The bidder should produce Liquid asset / Credit facilities / Solvency certificate from any Indian Nationalised / Scheduled banks of value shall not be less than **Rs. 4,70,00,000/- (Rupees Four Crore Seventy Lakh only)**.
- III. The bidder's average networth for the last 3 financial years shall not be less than **Rs. 9,39,00,000/- (Rupees Nine Crore Thirty Nine Lakh only)**. In this regard certificate issued by Chartered Accountant in the current financial year shall be uploaded by the bidder.
- IV. The bidder as a prime contractor should have Satisfactorily Completed construction or rehabilitation of atleast one drinking water supply project with minimum 2 years of O&M with project cost not less than **Rs. 9,39,00,000/- (Rupees Nine Crore Thirty Nine Lakh only)** during the last ten financial years ending with 2017 -18. The value will be updated by giving 10% simple weightage per year to bring them to 2018-19 price level.
- V. The bidder who has applied for/ availed "Corporate Debt Restructuring" (CDR) or "Strategic Debt Restructuring" (SDR) in the last Five (5) financial years **are not eligible to participate in the bid**. In regards to this clause, a certificate issued by the Chartered Accountant in the current financial year shall be uploaded by the bidder .
- VI. For DI pipes and HDPE pipes, the bidder has to submit copies of Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with manufacturers having satisfactory manufacturing experience along with BIS license for a period of not less than 5 years. The Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) should clearly indicate that the manufacturer shall supply the agreement quantity for this work.
- VII. **Assessed available Bid Capacity as per formula (2AN-B) must be greater than the Estimate Contract Value.**

A= Maximum value of Civil Engineering works executed in any one financial year during the last (10) Ten financial years as per G.O.Ms.No.28, I&CAD (PW-Reforms) Dept., Dt. 30.4.2012 (updated to current price level) taking into account the work executed for the mentioned period.

N= Number of years prescribed for completion of the work for which tenders are invited.

B= Updated value (at current price level) of all existing Commitments i.e., ongoing orders, orders likely to be awarded to be executed during the Period of completion of the similar nature of work completed for which Tenders are invited.

Annual turnover cost of completed works and balance works on hand etc., shall be updated by giving weightage of 10% per year to bring them to current price level.

Note:

Proportionate quantities for WTP and ELSR will be considered at the time of evaluation for the completed works of similar nature

VIII. The bidder should furnish the availability (either owned or leased) of following key and critical equipment required for the work.

- a. JCB / Hitachi - 3 Nos.
- b. Mini Excavator for trenching – 2 Nos.
- c. PinVibrators – 3 Nos.
- d. Pan Vibrators – 3 Nos.
- e. Water Tanker – 2 Nos.
- f. Trucks/Tractor / Tippers – 10 Nos.
- g. Concrete Hopper miller – 3 Nos.
- h. Cranes -2 Nos.

IX. The bidder should furnish the availability of following key personnel.

Position	Qualification	No. of Persons	Total Work Experience (Min) [years]	Experience In Similar Work [years]
Project Manager	B.E. Civil Experience in Water Supply Scheme. (5 years as Project Manager should have O&M experience)	1 Nos	20	12
D. Design Phase				
Water Supply Expert	B.E. Civil (8 years' experience in Design of Water Supply Project)	1 Nos	15	10
Draftsman	ITI Draftsman/ Diploma Civil Engineering	1 Nos	5	5

Position	Qualification	No. of Persons	Total Work Experience (Min) [years]	Experience In Similar Work [years]
E. Construction Phase				
Construction Manager	B.E. Civil	1 Nos	15	5
Project Engineer	Diploma Civil (3 years in Water Supply Projects)	2 Nos	10	8
F. Operation and Maintenance Phase				
Project Engineer – Civil	B.E. Civil	1 Nos	5	3
Mech. / Equip. Maintenance Engineer	B.E. Mechanical with O & M of water supply project experience	1 Nos	5	3
Electrical / Instrumentation Engineer	B.E. Electrical / instrumentation with O & M of water supply project	1 Nos	5	3

- X. The bidders should furnish the particulars of Quality Control Testing Lab owned or tie up with established quality control laboratories.
- XI. The bidder should furnish the Income Tax PAN and submission of Latest Income Tax Return along with proof of receipt.
- XII. GST and other statutory taxes and duties will be adopted time to time as per the instructions of Government of Andhra Pradesh.
- XIII. The Bidder should furnish the GST Registration Certificate, if not uploaded at the time of tendering should be furnished at the time of agreement.

NOTE:

The Internal Bench Mark [IBM] is arrived based on the probable quantities indicated in the deliverables.

4. Cost of Tendering:

The bidder shall bear all cost associated with the preparation and submission of his tender and the Employer will in no case be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tendering procedure.

5. Site Visit

The bidder is strongly advised to visit and examine the site of work and its surroundings. He shall acquaint and obtain himself at his own responsibility all relevant information such as existing utilities including underground services, availability of labour, basic material, water, electricity etc., that may be necessary for preparation of the tender. A declaration to this effect will have to be signed by the bidder in his tender.

6. Content of tendering documents

- a) The tender document issued for the purpose of this tender is in two parts Technical Bid and Financial Bid. Technical Bid contains Volume-I & Volume-II and Financial Bid is in Volume-III.
- b) Bidder is expected to examine carefully all instructions, conditions, terms, specifications and drawings in the standard tender document viz. Technical Bid and Financial Bid, Technical Bid contains Volume-I & Volume-II and Financial Bid is in Volume-III. Failure to comply with the requirements of tender stipulations will be at the bidder's risk. Pursuant to **clause 23**, the tenders which are not substantially responsive to the requirements of this tender will be rejected.

7. Clarification of tender documents (Not used)

In case any clarification is required by the bidder, he may obtain it personally or in writing well in advance from the Employer. Clarification for which written request has been received at least 3 days prior to Pre-Bid meeting only will be answered.

8. Amendments to tender document

At any time prior to the dead line for submission of tender, the employer may for any reason whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective bidder modify the tender document by issuance of an addendum. The addendum will be kept in website www.tender.apecurement.gov.in one week prior to date of submission of bid.

9. Language of the documents

The language of tender shall be English.

10. Documents comprising the tender

The tender to be prepared by the bidder shall comprise of the form of tender and appendices thereto, the Bid Security, the information on technical man power to be available on this work, the contractors alternative technical proposals based on scope of work as defined in Volume II, design criteria, soil data and other such relevant information and any other material required to be completed and submitted in accordance with the instructions to bidders embodied in tender document. The forms and the data provided in this document shall be used without exception.

The Technical Bid shall comprise of the following:

- a. Scanned copy of EMD
- b. Scanned copy of Registration
- c. Scanned copy of Proof of Experience
- d. Data Sheet-1 – Bidder's Appreciation of the Project
- e. Data Sheet-2 – Bidder's Organizational setup for the Project
- f. Data Sheet-3 – Project Components along with Drawings
- g. Data Sheet-4 – Management of Design and Engineering Services
- h. Data Sheet-5 – Construction Methodology of different components proposed
- i. Data Sheet-6 – Proposed Deployment of Key Personnel
- j. Data Sheet-7 – Proposed Deployment of Construction Equipment
- k. Data Sheet-8 – Proposed Sub-Contractors
- l. Data Sheet-9 – Proposed Source of Key Materials
- m. Data Sheet-10 – Proposed Construction Schedule of the Project
- n. Data Sheet-11 – Quality Control and Assurance System

11. Tender prices

- i. The bidder shall quote his offer on form of tender Volume III as Lump sum at appropriate place of the tender document to be submitted as per procedure set in **clause 17**. The Bidder shall quote further breakdown of Lump sum costs in **Annexure – I, Volume III**. The bidder shall also quote unit prices in **Annexure II, Volume – III**. Negotiations are not permitted at any stage in respect of price bid. The additions & deductions will be worked out based on the **Annexure – II**.
- ii. The lump sum price quoted by the bidder shall include all the costs towards survey, investigations, designing, execution, O&M and completing the works as per defined

scope of work and based on design criteria and Employers Requirement. The lumpsum offer shall provide for all superintendence, labour, material, plant, equipment and all other things required for work including all taxes, GST, duties, royalties and such other charges except for the exceptions provided for in the contract.

iii. In addition to L.S. Price the bidder are also to quote unit prices as an **Annexure - I, II and III** which shall be reviewed and approved by the employer.

12. Tender validity

Validity of the tender will be **180 Days** from the date fixed for opening of the tenders and thereafter until it is withdrawn by notice in writing duly addressed to the authority opening the tender.

13. Earnest money deposit, its forfeiture and penal action

- 13.1. The bidder shall furnish as a part of his tender Bid Security for **Rs. 28,17,000/- (Rupees Twenty Eight Lakh Seventeen Thousand only)**.
- 13.2. The Bid Security to be furnished shall be pay online / Bank Guarantee in favour of **The Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited**.
- 13.3. Any tender not accompanied by the Bid Security will stand rejected.
- 13.4. In the event of the tender being accepted subject to provisions of the **sub clause 13.5** below, the said amount of bid security, if so requested by the bidder be appropriated towards the amount of performance security deposit payable by him under the conditions of contract.
- 13.5. **“Forfeiture of Bid security”**: If after submitting the tender, the bidder withdraws his offer or modifies the same or if after acceptance of his tender fails or neglects to furnish the Performance security, without prejudice to any rights and powers of the Employer here under or in law, the employer shall be entitled to forfeit the full amount of Bid Security deposited by the bidder. The employer shall also have right to forfeit the full amount of Bid security if the contractor fails to submit the performance guarantee (as per clause 28.1) within 21 days from the receipt of LOA issued pursuant to clause No.27.
- 13.6. In the event of tender being not accepted the amount of Bid Security deposited by the bidder, shall unless it is prior thereto to forfeit under provisions this contract, be refunded to him on passing of receipt thereto without any interest.
- 13.7. **Charges payable to:**
- (a) Transaction Fee: It is mandatory for all the participating bidders to pay electronically the transaction fee at the time of bid submission** [vide G.O. Ms. No. 13, Dated: 05-07-2006] to M/s Vupadi Technologies through "Payment Gateway Service on E-Procurement platform". The Electronic Payment Gateway accepts all Master and Visa cards issued by any bank and Direct Debit facility / Net Banking of ICICI Bank, HDFC to facilitate the transaction. As prevalent Government GST Norms + Bank Charges for Credit Card Transaction Amount payable to M/s. Vupadi Technologies (Vupadi) shall be applicable. The amount is not reimbursable.
- (b) Corpus fund charges towards ‘e’ procurement services at 0.0345% of estimated contract value with a cap of Rs.10,000/- for all works with estimated contract value up to Rs. 50.00 Crores and Rs. 25,000/- for works with estimated contract**

value above Rs. 50.00 Crores from successful bidder payable in the shape of DD drawn in favour of Managing Director, APTS, Hyderabad payable at Hyderabad at the time of concluding agreement.

- 13.8. Any bid not accompanied by both the EMD and Transaction fee will be rejected by the employer as “non-responsive”.
- 13.9. 0.10% NAC has to be paid by the successful bidder to be recovered from the bills during the execution.

14. No Variations in tendering conditions

The bidders are hereby instructed to not to alternate any changes in the bidding documents. If any changes are made by bidder it shall be treated as tampering of documents and the bid shall be summarily be rejected.

15. Pre-tender meeting

- 15.1. A pre-tender conference open to all prospective bidders will be held in the **Office of the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited / TUDA Conference Hall, Tirupati** wherein the prospective bidders will have an opportunity to obtain clarifications regarding the tender conditions and the work. For this, only questions received in writing 3 days prior to the pre-tender meeting shall be clarified in writing.
- 15.2. The prospective bidders are free to ask any additional information or clarification in writing and reply to the same will be given in writing. Minutes of the meeting including copies of the questions raised and the replies given will be furnished to all those attending the meeting (subsequently to all the bidders). Any modifications of tender document which may become necessary as a result of pre tender conference shall be through issuance of an addendum pursuant to **clause 7** of these instructions.

16. Format and signing of tenders

- 16.1. The bidder shall prepare only one copy of the documents comprising the bid as described in this document of these Instructions to Bidders.
- 16.2. The bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign on behalf of the bidder.
- 16.3. The bid shall contain no alterations, omissions or additions, except those to comply with instructions issued by the Employer, or as necessary to correct

errors made by the bidder, in which case all such corrections shall be initialed by the person or persons signing the bid.

16.4. All witnesses and sureties shall be persons of status and probity and their full names, occupations and addresses shall be printed below their signatures.

17. Submission of tenders

17.1. Bidders need to contact the Municipal Engineer – I, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited for information on e-procurement.

17.2. Bidders need to register on the electronic procurement market place of Government of Andhra Pradesh i.e., www.tender.apecprocurement.gov.in. On registration on the e-Procurement market place they will be provided with a user ID and password by the system using which they can submit their bids online.

17.3. While registering on the e-procurement market place, bidders need to scan and upload the required documents as per the tender requirements on to their profile.

17.4. As per GO Ms No: 155, I&CAD (PW-Reforms) Dept. dated: 23-08-2006, the following changes are made.

- i. Furnishing of hard copies by the bidders before opening the technical bid is dispensed with.
- ii. The technical bid evaluation of the bidders will be done on the certificates / documents uploaded through online only towards qualification criteria furnished by the bidders.
- iii. The bidder shall invariably furnish the original BG for EMD, hard copies of all uploaded documents to **the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited**, before opening the price bids either personally or through courier or by post and the receipt of the same within the stipulated time shall be the responsibility of the bidder. Department will not take any responsibility for any delay or non-receipt.
- iv. The successful (L1) bidder shall furnish the original hard copies of all the documents/certificates/statements uploaded by him before concluding the agreement.
- v. The bidders shall be required to furnish a declaration in online stating that the soft copies uploaded by them are genuine. Any incorrectness/ deviation noticed will be viewed seriously apart from canceling the work duly forfeiting the EMD, criminal action will be initiated including suspension of business.

vi. If any bidder fails to submit the original BG for EMD, transaction fee online, hard copies of all uploaded documents within the stipulated time as in (iii) above, the bidders will be suspended / disqualified from participating in the tenders on “ap e-procurement” platform for a period of 12 months from the date of bid submission. The suspension of bidder shall be automatically enforced by the ap e-procurementsystem, as per G.O.Ms.No.245, dated 30-12-2005, I & CAD Department.

17.5. Steps for registration and submission of bids are described in detail in the “Bidders Training Booklet” available at the above web site.

18. Tender opening

Tender opening will be as per the e-procurement procedures.

19. Process to be confidential

After opening of the tenders publicly information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of tenders and recommendations concerning the award of contract shall not be disclosed to the bidders or other persons not officially concerned with such process until the award of the contract to successful bidder has been announced.

Any effort by a bidder to influence the employer in process of examination clarification evaluation comparison of bids and in decision concerning the award of contract may result in rejection of tender.

20. Clarification of tenders

To assist in examination, evaluation of tenders the employer may ask bidders individually for clarification of their offer including break down of costs, reasons in case of very high/very low offer. Such request shall be in writing and the response shall also be in writing.

21. Tender liable for rejection

The tender is likely to be rejected if on opening it is found that –

- a) The bidder has not strictly followed the procedure laid down for submission of tender.

- b) The bidder has proposed conditions which are inconsistent with or contrary to the terms and conditions specified.
- c) Additions, corrections or alteration are made by the bidder on any page of the tender document.
- d) Any page or pasted slips are missing.
- e) The bidder has not signed the tender.
- f) The bidder has specified any additional condition.
- g) The bidder has not attached the addendum to the main tender form as stated in para 7.
- h) In case the technical proposal of bidder who has quoted lowest price and who has satisfied other criteria is not conforming to the stipulations made, the bidder without revising the cost shall modify the same to conform to the stipulations. If the bidder refuses to modify this then the tender shall be treated as non-responsive and rejected.
- i) The bidder has quoted financial offer anywhere other than specified in Financial Bid.

22. Correction of errors

If there is any discrepancy between the offer quoted in figures and in words, the rate quoted in words will be treated as the offer.

23. Evaluation and comparison of tenders

Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited will evaluate whether each tenderer is satisfying the eligibility criteria prescribed in the tender document and declares them as a qualified tenderer.

If the technical bid of a tenderer is not satisfying any of the eligibility criteria it will be rejected by the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited. However, the tender accepting authority detects any error in the evaluation of tenders by Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, the tender accepting authority while returning the tenders may direct the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited or Chief Engineer as the case may be, to re-evaluate the tenders.

If any alteration is made by the tenderer in the tender documents, the conditions of the contract, the drawings, specifications or statements / formats or quantities the tender will be rejected.

24. Award criteria

Subject to clause 23, the employer will award the contract to a bidder whose tender has been found to satisfy all requirements of tender document and who has offered the lowest price.

25. Department's right to accept any tender and to reject any or all tenders

Notwithstanding the clause 24, the employer reserves the right to accept or reject any tender and to annul the tender process and reject all the tenders at any time prior to award of contract without there by incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform affected bidder/s of the grounds for employer's action.

26. Notification of award.

Prior to the expiration of tender validity period or any such extended period, the employer will notify the successful bidder in writing by a registered letter that his tender has been accepted. This letter (herein after and in conditions of contract called letter of acceptance) shall name the sum which the employer will pay to the Contractor in consideration of the execution, completion and maintenance of the work by the Contractor as prescribed in the Contract. This notification of award will constitute formation of contract.

Upon furnishing the performance security by the successful bidder in accordance with the **clause 27** the order to start work will be given. The work order shall be accompanied by a true copy of the agreement bearing the number under which it is registered in the office of the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited.

27. Performance guarantee

The successful bidder whose tender has been accepted will have to pay balance of 1.5% with a total of (1%+1.5%) 2.5% of accepted tender amount as performance security in any of the following forms.

The performance guarantee shall be either in the form of demand draft drawn in favour of the **Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited** or in the form of bank guarantee issued by a Nationalized Banks of India or any scheduled Bank in favour of the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited. The Performance Security shall be valid until the Contractor has fully and satisfactorily completed all of its obligations of the Contract.

28. Signing of agreement

Upon furnishing the Performance guarantee the contractor will be invited to conclude the agreement.

Section 2: Conditions of Contract

SECTION - 2: CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

A. GENERAL

Definitions:

- a) The Employer is the Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited represented by the Managing Director.

Address : Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited (TSCCL),
Tirupati Municipal Corporation,
13-29-M9-1-00, Tilak Road,
East Tirupati, Chittoor District,
Andhra Pradesh. Pin Code : 517501.

E-mail: : tsccltirupati@gmail.com

- b) The "Engineer" is Executive Engineer or any authorized representative appointed by the TSCCL.

The following additional words and expressions shall have the meanings assigned to them, except where the context otherwise required:

- i. Authority or Department shall mean the successors in office and assigns.
- ii. The "Engineer-in-Chief" shall mean the Engineer-in-Chief (Public Health).
- iii. The "Superintending Engineer" shall mean the Superintending Engineer (Public Health Circle), Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited / Tirupati Municipal Corporation who is designated as such for the time being, in whose jurisdiction the works lies.
- iv. The "Executive Engineer" shall mean the Executive Engineer (Public Health Division), Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited / Tirupati Municipal Corporation who is designated as such for the time being, in whose jurisdiction the works lies.
- v. The "Engineer" shall mean Executive Engineer or any authorized representative who is the consultant to the department appointed by the employer to perform the duties and responsibilities of the consultant in supervising the contract.
- vi. The "Engineer's representative" means the project manager appointed / nominated by the Engineer, who is consultant to the department to perform the duties and the responsibilities of the engineer in supervising the contract.

- vii. A "Day" shall mean a day of 24 hours from midnight to midnight irrespective of the number of hours worked in that day.
- viii. A "Week" shall mean 7 consecutive days without regard to the number of hours worked in any day in that week.
- ix. The "Site" shall mean the lands and /or other places, on under, in or through which the work is to be executed under the Contract including any other lands or places which may be allotted by the Department or used for the purpose of Contract.
- x. "Urgent Works" shall mean any measures which, in the opinion of Engineer becomes necessary during the progress of the work to obviate any risk or accident or failure or which becomes necessary for security of the work or the persons working thereon.

Engineer's Duties

The Engineer shall obtain the specific approval of the Employer in respect of the following:

- a. Approving subletting of the Work
- b. Granting claims to the Contractor
- c. Ordering suspension of the work
- d. Determining an extension of time
- e. Waiving off the penalty and arranging the repayment of compensation for delay
- f. Issuing of Variation Order
- g. Ordering any work/test beyond the scope of the Contract
- h. Determining rates for the extra items /extra work
- i. Any variations in the contract condition
- j. Approval to designs and working drawings

Duties of the Engineer's Representative

The duties of the Engineer's Representative are to watch and supervise the work and to test and examine any materials to be used or workmanship employed in connection with the Works

1. Interpretation:

- 1.1 In interpreting these Conditions of Contract, singular also means plural, male also means female, and vice-versa. Headings have no significance. Works have their normal meaning under the language of the contract unless specifically defined. The Engineers-in-charge will provide instructions clarifying queries about the conditions of Contract.
- 1.2 The documents forming the Contract shall be interpreted in the following order of priority:
- 1) Contract Agreement
 - 2) Letter of Acceptance, notice to proceed with the works
 - 3) Contractor's Tender (Technical bid)
 - 4) Conditions of contract (incl Special Conditions)
 - 5) Specifications
 - 6) Drawings
 - 7) Bill of quantities (Price-bid)
 - 8) Any other document listed as forming part of the Contract.

2. Engineer-in-Charge's Decisions:

- 2.1 Except where otherwise specifically stated, the Engineer-in-charge will decide the contractual matters between the Department / TSCCL Authority and the Contractor in the role representing the Department / TSCCL Authority.

3. Delegation:

- 3.1 The Engineer-in-charge may delegate any of his duties and responsibilities to other officers and may cancel any delegation by an official order issued.

4. Communications:

- 4.1 Communications between parties, which are referred to in the conditions, are effective only when in writing. A notice shall be effective only when it is delivered (in terms of Indian Contract Act)

5. Sub-contracting:

- 5.1 If the prime contractor desires to sub-let a part of the work, he should submit the same at the time of filing tenders itself or during execution, giving the name of the proposed Sub-contractor, along with details of his qualification and experience. The Tender Accepting Authority should verify the experience of the Sub-contractor and if the Sub-contractor satisfies the qualification criteria in proportion to the value of work proposed to be sub-let, he may permit the same.

The total value of works to be awarded on sub-letting shall not exceed 50% of contract value. The extent of subletting shall be added to the experience of the sub-contractor and to that extent deducted from that of the main contractor. The Agency shall submit the names of their representatives who will be supervising the work along with their photo ID card to the department within a month from the date of entering into agreement. Further, in case of change in the personnel the same shall be intimated to the department, a week in advance. If other are found to be executing / supervising the work, such work will be treated as a work let out un authorized.

- 1.2. If it is found that the agency has sub-let the work unauthorized, the agency shall be black listed and barred from participating in bidding for Government works for a period of six years.
- 1.3. Recognition of unauthorized subletting may be based on reports of V&E Department or any officer above the rank of Executive Engineer.
- 1.4. On receipt of such a report, the agreement concluding authority shall call for an explanation from the agency fixing a time limit not exceeding 30 days. If no reply is received within the time limit, it will be deemed that the agency has no explanation to offer and orders shall be passed black-listing the agency by the Government as per G.O.
- 1.5. If a reply is received, the reply shall be examined and an order after giving due to consideration to the reply shall be passed by the Government.
- 1.6. A contracting firm shall also be black listed it is found that the firm has a person as partner / director who is also a partner / director in a black –listed firm.

6. Other Contractors:

- 6.1 The Contractor shall cooperate and share the Site with other contractors, Public authorities, utilities, and the Department / TSCCL Authority. The Contractor shall also provide facilities and services for them as directed by the Engineer-in-charge.

7. Personnel:

- 7.1 The Contractor shall employ the required Key Personnel named in the Schedule of Key Personnel to carry out the functions stated in the Schedule or other personnel approved

by the Engineer-in-charge. The Engineer-in-charge will approve any proposed replacement of Key Personnel only if their qualifications, abilities, and relevant experience are substantially equal to or better than those of the personnel listed in the Schedule.

7.2 Schedule of Key Personnel:

The successful tenderer shall have to employ the following technical staff on full time basis to be available at site.

Cost of work (Technical sanction amount)	Qualification of Technical Staff
1	2
From Rs.50,000/- to Rs.1 Lakh	One I.T.I. candidate
Above Rs.1.00 lakh up to Rs.15.00 lakhs	One diploma holder
Above Rs.15.00 lakh up to Rs.50.00 lakhs	One Graduate Engineer
Above Rs.50.00 lakh upto Rs.100.00 lakhs	One Graduate Engineer and One Diploma holder
Rs.100.00 Lakhs to Rs.500.00 lakhs	Two Graduate Engineers
Rs.500.00 Lakhs to Rs.1000.00 lakhs	Two Graduate Engineers and One Diploma holder
Rs.1000.00 lakhs and above	Three Graduate Engineers and two Diploma holders
Rs.5000.00 lakhs and above	Six Graduate Engineers

7.3 Employment of technical personnel shall be with reference to the estimate cost of work put to tender.

7.4 The appointment of technical staff shall be on full time basis.

The Technical staff shall be available at work site for supervising the work including quality checking of all items from time to time. Failure to employ the required technical personnel [as per SSR 2017-2018] by the contractor, amounts will be recovered from the contractor over and above the provision made in part two of schedule-A from the contractors bills

7.5 The technical personnel should be on full time and available at site whenever required by Engineer in Charge to take instructions.

7.6 The names of the technical personnel to be employed by the contractor should be furnished in the statement enclosed separately.

- 7.7 In case the contractor is already having more than one work on hand and has undertaken more than one work at the same time, he should employ separate technical personnel on each work.
- 7.8 If the contractor fails to employ technical personnel the work will be suspended or Department / TSCCL Authority will engage technical personnel and recover the cost thereof from the contractor.
- 7.9 If the Engineer-in-charge / Employer / Employer's Representative asks the Contractor to remove a person who is a member of Contractor's staff or his work force stating the reasons the Contractor shall ensure that the person leaves the site forthwith and has no further connection with the work in the contract.
- 7.10 The Engineer-in-charge is the sole judge
- 7.10.1 to decide whether qualified technical staff is actually supervising the work
- 7.10.2 to decide the actual period of absence of such staff which requires the above recovery to be enforced and his decision is final and binding on the contractor.
- 7.11 The technical agents appointed by the contractor shall have to maintain properly all the records required by the Department / TSCCL Authority under safe custody at site, like checklists, calibration registers/records, Quality Test Registers, Test reports file, site order book, etc. and make signatures at appropriate places towards proof of verifications, conduction of tests, compliance to instructions etc.
- 7.12 Failure to employ the required technical personnel by the contractor the following amounts will be recovered from the contractor over and above the provision made in Schedule-B from the contractors bills.

7.13 The List of Key Personnel to be deployed on this project is mentioned in Annexure - A.

8. Contractor's Risks:

- 8.1 All risks of loss of or damage to physical property and of personnel injury and death, which arise during and in consequence of the performance of the contract are the responsibility of the contractor.

9. Insurance:

- 9.1 Submission of insurance at the time of Concluding Agreement is dispensed forth with vide G.O.Ms.No.5 Finance (W&P) F7 Dept., Dt: 05-03-2014
- 9.2 The Contractor shall provide, in the name of the Department / TSCCL Authority, insurance cover for personal injury or death of persons employed for construction to the Managing Director at the time of concluding agreement of the work
- 9.3 The Contractor shall provide, in the joint names of the Department / TSCCL Authority and the contractor, insurance cover from the Start Date to the end of the Defects Liability Period i.e., 24 months after completion for the following events which are due to the Contractor's risks.
- a) loss of or damage to the Works, Plant and Materials;
 - b) loss of or damage to the Equipment;
 - c) loss of or damage of property in connection with the Contract; and
 - d) Personal injury or death of persons employed for construction.
 - e) Professional liability insurance: The Contractor shall affect professional indemnity insurance, which shall cover the risk of professional negligence in the design of the works. This insurance shall be for a limit of not less than **Rs. 20.00 Lakh**. The Contractor shall use his best endeavor to maintain the professional indemnity insurance in full force and effect until defect liability period. The Contractor undertakes to notify the Employer promptly of any difficulty in extending, renewing or reinstating this insurance.
- 9.4 Policies and certificates of insurance shall be delivered by the Contractor to the Engineer-in-charge / Employer / Employer's Representative at the time of concluding Agreement. All such insurance shall provide for compensation to be payable to rectify the loss or damage incurred.
- i) The contractor shall furnish insurance policy in force in accordance with proposal furnished in the Tender and approved by the Department / TSCCL Authority/TSCCL for concluding the agreement.
 - ii) The contractor shall also pay regularly the subsequent insurance premium and produce necessary receipt to the Engineer-in-Charge / Employer / Employer's Representative, well in advance.
 - iii) In case of failure to act in the above said manner the Department / TSCCL Authority/TSCCL will pay the premium and the same will be recovered from the Contractors payments.

9.5 Alterations to the terms of insurance shall not be made without the approval of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative.

10. Site Inspections:

10.1 The contractor should inspect the site and also proposed quarries of choice for materials source of water and quote his percentage including quarrying, conveyance and all other charges etc.

10.2 The responsibility for arranging the land for borrow area rests with the Contractor and no separate payment will be made for procurement or otherwise. The contractor's quoted percentage will be inclusive of land cost.

11. Contractor to Construct the Works:

11.1 The Contractor shall construct and Commission the Work in accordance with the specifications and Drawings.

12. Diversion of streams / Vagus / Drains.

12.1 The contractor shall at all time carry out construction of cross drainage works in a manner creating least interference to the natural flow of water while consistent with the satisfactory execution of work. A temporary diversion shall be formed by the contractor at his cost where necessary. No extra payment shall be made for this work.

12.2 No separate payment for bailing out sub-soils, water drainage or locked up rain water for diversion, shoring, foundations, bailing of pumping water either from excavation of soils from foundations or such other incidental will be paid. The percentage to be quoted by the contractor is for the finished item of work in situ and including all the incidental charges. The borrow pits are also to be de-watered by the contractor himself at his expense, if that should be found necessary.

12.3 The work of diversion arrangements should be carefully planned and prepared by the contractor and forwarded to the **MD, TSCCL**, technically substantiating the proposals and approval of the **MD, TSCCL**, obtained for execution.

12.4 The contractor has to arrange for bailing out water, protection to the work in progress and the portion of works already completed and safety measures for men and materials and all necessary arrangements to complete the work.

12.5 All the arrangements so required should be carried out and maintained at the cost of the contractor and no separate or additional payment is admissible.

12.6 Coffor Dams

Necessary coffer dams and ring bunds have to be constructed at the cost of contractor and same are to be removed after the completion of the work at the discretion of the department

13. Power Supply.

13.1 The contractor shall make his own arrangements for obtaining power from the Electricity dept., at his own cost. The contractor will pay the bills of Electricity Department / TSCCL Authority for the cost of power consumed by him.

13.2 The contractor shall satisfy all the conditions and rules required as per Indian Electricity Act 1910 and under Rule-45(I) of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956 as amended from time to time and other pertinent rules.

13.3 The power shall be used for bonafide Departmental / TSCCL Authority work only.

14. Temporary Diversions (Works on Highways / Municipal Roads)

14.1 The contractor shall at all time carryout work on the highway in a manner creating least interference to the flow of traffic while consistent with the satisfactory execution of the same. For all works involving improvements to the existing highway, the contractor shall in accordance with the directions of the Engineer-in-charge provide and maintain during the execution of the work a passage for traffic, either along a part of the existing carriage way under improvement or along a temporary diversion constructed close to the highway.

14.2 If in the opinion of the Engineer-in-Charge/Employer / Employer's Representative, it is not possible to pass the traffic on part width of the carriageway for any reason, a temporary diversion close to the highway shall be constructed as directed. It shall be paved with the materials such as hard morrum, gravel and stone, metal to the specified thickness as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge / Employer / Employer's Representative. In all cases, the alignment, gradients and surface type of the diversion including its junctions, shall be approved by the Engineer-in-charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative before the highway is closed to traffic.

14.3 The contractor shall take all necessary measures for the safety of traffic during construction and provide erect and maintain such barricades, including signs, markings, flags lights and information and protection of traffic approaching or passing through the section of the highway under improvement. Before taking up any construction, an agreed phased programme for the diversion of traffic on the highway shall be drawn up in consultation with the Engineer-in-charge / Employer / Employer's Representative.

14.4 The barricades erected on either side of the carriage way portion of the carriage way closed to traffic, shall be of strong design to resist violation and painted with alternative black and white stripe. Red lanterns or warnings lights of similar type shall be mounted on the barricades at night and kept lit throughout from sunset to sunrise.

15. Ramps:

Ramps required during execution may be formed wherever necessary and same are to be removed after completion of the work. No separate payment will be made for this purpose.

16. Monsoon Damages:

Damages due to rain or flood either in cutting or in banks shall have to be made good by the contractor till the work is handed over to the Department / TSCCL Authority. The responsibility of de-silting and making good the damages due to rain or flood rests with the contractor. No extra payment is payable for such operations and the contractor shall therefore, have to take all necessary precautions to protect the work done during the construction period.

17. The works to be completed by the intended completion date:

17.1 The contractor may commence execution of the works on the start date and shall carry out the works in accordance with the programme submitted by the contractor, as updated with the approval of the Engineer-in-Charge / Employer / Employer's Representative, and complete the work by the Intended completion date.

18. Safety:

18.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for the safety of all activities on the site.

19. Discoveries:

19.1 Anything of historical or other interest or of significant value unexpectedly discovered on the Site is the property of the Government / TSCCL Authority. The Contractor is to notify the Engineer-in-charge / Employer / Employer's Representative of such discoveries and carry out the Engineer-in-Charge's / Employer / Employer's Representative instructions for dealing with them.

20. Possession of the Site.

20.1 The Department / TSCCL Authority shall give possession of the site to the Contractor. If possession of a part site is given, the Department / TSCCL Authority will ensure that the part site so handed over is amenable to carry out the work at site by the Contractor.

20.2 Additional land acquisition, if required, in few isolated stretches is foreseen in this project. The Contractor shall submit relevant L.A. proposals as required and pursue with the authorities concerned to acquire the land. The Department will assist the Contractor in this regard and if any compensation has to be paid, department will arrange to pay the same.

20.3 The Site for the execution of the work will be available as soon as the work is awarded. In case it is not possible for the department to make entire site available on the award of the work, due to any unforeseen reasons like court orders etc., the contractor will have to modify his working programme accordingly. No claim whatsoever for not giving the entire site in one stretch on award of work, (or) for handing over the site in phases will be tenable.

21. Access to the Site:

21.1 The Contractor shall provide the Engineer-in-Charge / Employer / Employer's Representative and any person authorized by the Engineer-in-Charge, access to the site and to any place where work in connection with the Contract is being carried out or is intended to be carried out.

22. Instructions:

22.1 The Contractor shall carry out all instructions of the Engineer-in-charge / Employer / Employer's Representative and complies with all the applicable local laws where the Site is located.

23. Site Order Book:

A site order book shall be maintained on the site and it shall be the property of the Employer and the Contractor shall promptly sign orders given therein by the Engineer or his authorized representative and comply with them. The compliance shall be reported by Contractor to the Engineer in good time so that it can be checked. The blank site order book with machine numbered pages in quadruplicate with perforated sheet for three copies to be detached will be provided by the Engineer for this purpose. Whenever any instructions are written in the site order book, the Contractor will be supplied the first carbon copy.

24. Settlement of disputes:

- 24.1 If any dispute of difference of any kind whatsoever arises between the Department / TSCCL Authority and the Contractor in connection with, or arising out of the Contract, whether during the progress of the works or after their completion and whether before or after the termination, abandonment or breach of the Contract, it shall in the first place, be referred to and settled by the Engineer-in-charge / Employer / Employer's Representative who shall, within a period of 30 (Thirty) days after being requested by the Contractor to do so, give written notice of his decision to the Contractor. Upon receipt of the written notice of the decision of the Engineer-in-Charge the Contractor shall promptly proceed without delay to comply with such notice of decision.
- 24.2 If the Engineer-in-Charge / Employer / Employer's Representative fails to give notice of his decision in writing within a period of thirty days after being requested or if the Contractor is dissatisfied with the notice of the decision of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative, the Contractor may within thirty days after receiving the notice of decision appeal to the Department / TSCCL Authority who shall offer an opportunity to the contractor to be heard and to offer evidence in support of his appeal, the Department / TSCCL Authority shall give notice of his decision within a period of thirty days after the Contractor has given the said evidence in support of his appeal, subject to arbitration, as hereinafter provided. Such decision of the Department / TSCCL Authority in respect of every matter so referred shall be final and binding upon the Contractor and shall forthwith be given effect to by the Contractor, who shall proceed with the execution of the works with all due diligence whether he requires arbitration as hereinafter provided, or not. If the Department / TSCCL Authority has given written notice of his decision to the Contractor and no claim to arbitration, has

been communicated to him by the Contractor within a period of thirty days from receipt of such notice the said decision shall remain final and binding upon the Contractor. If the Department / TSCCL Authority fail to give notice of his decision, as aforesaid within a period of thirty days after being requested as aforesaid, or if the Contractor be dissatisfied with any such decision, then and in any such case the contractor within thirty days after the expiration of the first named period of thirty days as the case may be, require that the matter or matters in dispute be referred to arbitration as detailed below:

SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS:

Settlement of claims for Rs.50,000/- and below by Arbitration.

All disputes or difference arising of or relating to the Contract shall be referred to the adjudication as follows:

- a) Claims upto a value of Rupees 10,000/-.
- Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited.
- b) Claims above Rs.10,000/- and upto Rupees 50,000/-.
- Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited.

The arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Indian Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 or any statutory modification thereof.

The arbitrator shall state his reasons in passing the award.

Claims above Rs.50,000/-.

All claims of above Rs.50,000/- are to be settled by a Civil Court of competent jurisdiction by way of Civil suit and not by arbitration.

A reference for adjudication under this clause shall be made by the contractor within six months from the date of intimating the contractor of the preparation of final bill or his having accepted payment whichever is earlier.

B. TIME FOR COMPLETION

25. Program:

- 25.1 The total period of completion is (as specified in the NIT) inclusive of Monsoon Period from the date of entering with agreement to proceed including rainy season. Keeping in view, the schedule for handing over of site given in condition below, the work should be programmed such as to achieve the milestones as in "Rate of progress statement" Mile Stones will be drawn by the agency which should be acceptable to the Department.
- 25.2 The attention of the bidder is directed to the contract requirement at the time of beginning of the work, the rate of progress and the dates for the whole work and its several parts as per mile stone. The following rate of progress and proportionate value of work done from time to time as will be indicated by the MD, TSCCL 's Certificate for the value of work done will be required. Date of commencement of their programme will be the date for concluding agreement but not the date of handing over site.
- 25.3 After signing the agreement, the contractor shall forthwith begin the work, shall regularly and continuously proceed with them.
- 25.4 Rate of progress:
- i) Work programme of achieving the milestones (Statement).

The contractor/EPC agency shall be subject to the following Key activities to carry out its operations as indicated below during design, construction and operation period of 7 years including "Defect Liability Period" (2 years).

S.No.	Sectional Milestone	Time from stipulated date of contract start(days)	Event of start	Activities
1	Mobilisation	15	Contract signing	
Water supply works:				
2	Completion of all survey, investigation work. Submission of Quality assurance plan	45	Contract signing	Including all surveys, QAP
3	Submission of Systematic investment plan (SIP)	75	Contract signing	Including Designs, BOQ, implementation and phasing program and methodology

S.No.	Sectional Milestone	Time from stipulated date of contract start(days)	Event of start	Activities
4	Approval of SIP	95	Contract signing	
5	Supply, installation and commissioning of pumping units including electrical installations, Construction of pumphouse at BP Tank at SV University and civil repairs to existing clear water sump at Leela Mahal	170	Contract signing	Construction of pump house, repairs to existing clear water sump and Installation of pumps in the pump house including E&M works
6	Distribution Network including house service connections in all finalized DMAs including road restoration	270	Contract signing	Supply, laying, jointing, testing and commissioning of distribution networks including giving house service connections
7	Construction and commissioning of Service Reservoir and connected feeder mains, WTP, Clear Water Sump, inlet and outlet connections	510	Contract signing	One ELSR, WTP, clear water sump. Supplying, laying, jointing, testing and commissioning of inlet and outlet pipe lines.
8	Completion of entire water supply works including, preparation of as built drawing etc.	540	Contract signing	
Operation Service delivery				
9	Operation and maintenance of each DMA/ zone/ subzone/ area	upto contract completion date	from the date of initial takeover or commissioning of zone	O&M of assets, water supply service provision as per performance criteria in each zone etc for the commissioned and taken over scope of work
10	Operation and maintenance of entire system as per scope of work	2555 days	from the date of final takeover	O&M of system from reservoir within ABD command area to consumer in water supply sector.

S.No.	Sectional Milestone	Time from stipulated date of contract start(days)	Event of start	Activities
11	Handing over back to Employer	30 days	30 days before End of O&M period	Joint verification of assets, Issuance of O&M period completion certificate and Joint signing of Handing Over document

- ii) Site schedule of programme of handing over site to the contractor site will be handed over to the contractor in stages according to the progress of work. (Statement)
- iii) The contractor shall achieve the financial progress, otherwise Liquidated Damages shall be levied as per the conditions of contract.

25.5 The contractor shall commence the works on site within the period specified under condition 24.1 to 24.3 above after the receipt by him of a written order to this effect from the MD, TSCCL and shall proceed with the same with due expedition and without delay, except as may be expressly sanctioned or ordered by the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati, or be wholly beyond the contractor's control.

25.6 Save in so far as the contractor may prescribe, the extent of portions of the site of which the contractor is to be given possession from time to time and the order in which such portions shall be made available to him and, Subject to any requirement in the contract as to the order in which the works shall be executed, the Executive Engineer will, with the MD, TSCCL 's written order to commence the works, give to the contractor possession of so much of the site as may be required to enable the contractor to commence proceed with the execution of the works in accordance with the programme if any, and otherwise in accordance with such reasonable proposals of the contractor as he shall by written notice to the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati, make and will from time to time as the works proceed, give to the contractor possession of such further portions of the site as may be required to enable the contractor to proceed with the execution of the works with due dispatch in accordance with the said programme or proposals as the case maybe ; if the contractor suffers delay or incurs cost from failure on the part of the Managing Director, Tirupati

Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati to give possession in accordance with the terms of this clause, the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati shall grant an extension of time for the completion of works.

25.7 The contractor shall bear all costs and charges for special or temporary way leases required by him in connection with access to the site. The contractor shall also provide at his own cost any additional accommodation outside the site required by him for the purposes of the work.

25.8 Subject to any requirement in the contract as to completion of any section of the works before completion of the whole of the works shall be completed in accordance with provisions of clauses in the Schedule within the time stated in the contract calculated from the last day of the period named in the statement to the tender as that within which the works are to be commenced or such extended time as may be allowed.

25.9 **Delays and extension of time:**

No claim for compensation on account of delays or hindrances to the work from any cause whatever shall lie, except as hereafter defined. Reasonable extension of time will be allowed by the officer competent to sanction the extension, for unavoidable delays, such as may result from causes, which in the opinion of the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati and are undoubtedly beyond the control of the contract. The Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati shall assess the period of delay or hindrance caused by any written instructions issued by him, at twenty five percent in excess of the actual working period so lost.

In the event of the Executive Engineer failing to issue necessary instructions and thereby causing delay and hindrance to the contractor, the latter shall have the right to claim an assessment of such delay by the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati whose decision will be final and binding. The contractor shall lodge in writing with the Executive Engineer a statement of claim for any delay or hindrance referred to above, within fourteen days from its commencement, otherwise no extension of time will be allowed.

Whenever authorized alterations or additions made during the progress of the work are of such a nature in the opinion of the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati as to justify an extension of time in consequence thereof. If there are valid reasons for extending the contract period, proposals for extension of time should be sent to the authority competent to accord administrative sanction,

sufficiently in advance and in any case at least one month before the expiry of the contract period.

26. Construction Programme:

- 26.1 The Contractor shall furnish within 15 days from the receipt of work order, the work programme showing the sequence in which he proposed to carry out the work, monthly progress expected to be achieved, also indicating date of procurement of materials plant and machinery. The schedule should be such that it is practicable to achieve completion of the whole work within the time limit fixed and in keeping with the Mile stone programme specified and shall obtain the approval of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative. Further rate of the progress as in the program shall be kept up to date. In case it is subsequently found necessary to alter this program, the contractor shall submit sufficiently in advance the revised program incorporating necessary modifications and get the same approved by the Engineer - in - Charge. No revised program shall be operative without approval of Engineer - in - Charge.
- 26.2 The Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati shall have all times the right, without any way violating this contract, or forming grounds for any claim, to alter the order of progress of the works or any part thereof and he contractor shall after receiving such directions proceed in the order directed. The contractor shall also report the progress to the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati within 7 days of the Executive Engineers direction to alter the order of progress of works.
- 26.3 The contractor shall give written notice to the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative whenever planning or progress of the works is likely to be delayed or disrupted unless any further drawings or order including a direction, instruction or approval is issued by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative within a reasonable time. The notice shall include details of the drawing or order required and of why and by when it is required and of any delay or disruption likely to be suffered if it is late.

27. Speed of Work

- 27.1 The Contractor shall at all times maintain the progress of work to conform to the latest operative progress schedule approved by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer /

Employer's Representative. The contractor should furnish progress report indicating the programme and progress once in a month. The Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative may at any time in writing direct the contractor to slow down any part or whole of the work for any reason (which shall not be questioned) whatsoever, and the contractor shall comply with such orders of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative. The compliance of such orders shall not entitle the contractor to any claim of compensation. Such orders of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative for slowing down the work will however be duly taken into account while granting extension of time if asked by the contractor for which no extra payment will be entertained.

- 27.2 Delays in Commencement or progress or neglect of work and forfeiture of earnest money, Security deposit and withheld amounts:

If, at any time, the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative shall be of the opinion that the contractor is delaying commencement of the work or violating any of the provisions of the contract or the contractor is neglecting or delaying the progress of the work as defined by the tabular statement "Rate of progress" in the "Articles of Agreement", he shall so advise the contractor in writing and at the same time demand compliance in accordance with conditions of Tender Notice. If the contractor neglects to comply with such demand within seven days after receipt of notice, it shall then or at any time thereafter, be lawful for the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative to take suitable action in accordance with Clause.60 of APSS.

28. Suspension of works by the Contractor.

- 28.1 If the Contractor shall suspend the works, or sublet the work without sanction of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative, or in the opinion of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative shall neglect or fail to proceed with due diligence in the performance of his part of the Contract as laid down in the Schedule rate of progress, or if he shall continue to default or repeat such default in the respects mentioned in clause.27 of the APSS, Engineer - in - Charge shall take action in accordance with Clause 61 of APSS.
- 28.2 If the Contractor stops work for 28 days and the Stoppage has not been authorised by the Engineer - in - Charge the Contract will be terminated under Clause 61 of APSS.
- 28.3 If the Contractor has delayed the completion of works the Contract will be terminated under Clause.61 of APSS.

29. Extension of the Intended Completion Date:

29.1 The Engineer - in - Charge shall extend or recommend for extension, in accordance with the Government / TSCCL Authority's orders in force, the Intended Completion Date if a Variation is issued which makes it impossible for Completion to be achieved by the Intended Completion Date.

29.2 The Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative shall decide whether and by how much to extend the Intended Completion Date within 21 days of the Contractor asking the Engineer for a decision upon the effect of a Variation and submitting full supporting information. If the Contractor has failed to give early warning of a delay or has failed to cooperate in dealing with a delay, the delay by this failure shall not be considered in assessing the new Intended Completion Date.

30. Delays Ordered by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative:

30.1 The Engineer-In-Charge / Employer / Employer's Representative may instruct the Contractor to delay the start or progress of any activity within the Work.

31. Early Warning:

31.1 The contractor is to warn the Engineer-In-Charge / Employer / Employer's Representative at the earliest opportunity of specific likely future events or circumstances that may adversely affect the execution of works.

31.2 The Contractor shall cooperate with the Engineer-In-Charge / Employer / Employer's Representative in making and considering proposals for how the effect of such an event or circumstance can be avoided or reduced by anyone involved in the work and in carrying out any resulting instruction of the Engineer-In-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative.

32. Management Meetings:

32.1 The Engineer-In-Charge / Employer / Employer's Representative may require the Contractor to attend a management meeting. The business of a management meeting shall be to review the programme for remaining work and to deal with matters raised in accordance with the early warning procedure.

C. QUALITY CONTROL

33. Identifying Defects:

33.1 The Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative/ Project Management Consultant engaged by the client shall check the Contractor's work and notify the Contractor of any Defects that are found. Such checking shall not affect the Contractor's responsibilities. The Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative may instruct the Contractor to verify the Defect and to uncover and test any work that the Engineer considers may be a Defect.

34. Tests:

34.1 Laboratory for testing:

The contractor shall for the purpose of testing the material shall establish a field laboratory of 40 sq. meter area. The contractor shall provide all equipment as per list in Annexure - D.

34.2 If the Engineer-In-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative instructs the contractor to carry out a test not specified in the specification to check whether any work has a defect and the contractor shall pay for the test and any samples.

35. Correction of Defects:

35.1 The Engineer-In-Charge / Employer / Employer's Representative shall give notice to the contractor of any defects before the end of the defects liability period, which begins on completion. The defects liability period shall be extended for as long as defects remain to be corrected by the contractor.

35.2 Every time notice of a defect is given, the contractor shall correct the notified defect within the length of time specified by the Engineer-In-Charge's / Employer / Employer's Representative notice.

36. Uncorrected defects

36.1 If the contractor has not corrected the defect within the time specified in the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative's notice, the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative will assess the cost of having the defect corrected and the contractor will pay this amount.

36.2 The Engineer-In-Charge / Employer / Employer's Representative shall introduce O.K cards and prescribed the formats there of. O.K cards shall relate to all major components of the work. The contractor/his authorized representative shall be required to initiate and fill in and present the O.K card to the construction staff that would check the respective items and send to the quality control staff for final check and clearance /O.K. Any defects pointed out by the construction supervision staff or by the Quality Control staff shall promptly be attended to by the contractors and the fact of doing so be duly recorded on the back of O.K card.

36.3 The Engineer-In-Charge / Employer / Employer's Representative may also introduce check lists which shall be kept in Bound registers by the construction supervision staff. The contractor may be required to fill up these lists in the first instance and shall be subsequently checked by the Construction / Quality Control engineers.

37. Quality Control:

In addition to the normal inspection by the regular staff in-charge of the construction of work, the work will also be inspected by the Executive Engineer /Superintending Engineer /Chief Engineer Quality control Circle or by the State or District level Vigilance Cell Unit and any other authorized external Agency if any sub-standard work or excess payments are noticed with reference to measurement books etc., during inspection, action will be taken based on their observations and these will be effected by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative of the execution of the work.

For all works costing more than Rs.2.00 Crores the Contractor shall submit quality plan and also show proof of owning quality lab or tie-up with an established quality lab.

D. COST CONTROL

38. Lump Sum Price:

38.1 The Contractor is paid for the quantity of the work done on prorated basis against each item as per Annexure-I, Volume-III.

38.2 **Variations in Scope of Work:** It shall be generally understood that the price quoted by the tenderer shall be all inclusive price for completion of scope of work detailed in the tender document and is for finished work at site in all respects including minor modifications where felt essential.

In an unlikely event, should the exigencies of work so demand that any major modifications are found essential in any component of the works, the payment for the corresponding variations shall be regulated as per Annexure II & III of Volume III. The variations, not covered by **Annexure II & III, rates of APSOR 2017-2018** will be applied

38.3 The extra items:

38.3.1 In case of contingent items, approval shall be accorded by Superintending Engineer, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited.

38.3.2 Non-contingent shall be approved by the committee constituted for the purpose

38.3.3 Contingent but outside the scope of the original contract shall be approved by the committee constituted for this purpose.

39. Changes in the Scope:

39.1 The contractor is bound to execute all supplemental works that are found essential, incidental and inevitable during execution of main work.

40. Extra Items:

40.1 Extra items of work shall not vitiate the contract. The contractor shall be bound to execute extra items of work as directed by the Engineer - in - Charge. The rates for extra items shall be worked out by the Executive Engineer as per the conditions of the Contract and the same are binding on the Contractor.

40.2 The contractor shall before the 15th day of each month, submit in writing to the Executive Engineer a statement of extra items if any that they have executed during the preceding month failing which the contractor shall not be entitled to claim any.

40.3 Entrustment of additional items:

40.3.1 Where ever additional items not contingent on the main work and outside the scope of original agreement are to be entrusted to the original contractor dispensing with bids and if the value of such items exceeds the limits up to which the officer is empowered to entrust works initially to contractor without calling for tenders, approval of **next higher authority** shall be obtained. Entrustment of such items on nomination shall be at rates not exceeding the estimated rates.

40.3.4 Payment for the additional scope of work executed shall be decided based upon the following:

- Unit rates quoted and duly agreed by the Department.
- A.P. Standard Schedule of rates for the **year 2017 -18**.

41. Cash flow forecasts:

41.1 When the program is updated, the contractor is to provide the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative with an updated cash flow forecast.

42. Payment Certificates:

42.1 The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer-In-Charge / Employer / Employer's Representative monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.

42.2 The Engineer-In-Charge / Employer / Employer's Representative shall check the Contractor's monthly statement within 14 days.

42.3 The value of work executed shall be determined by the Engineer-In-Charge / Employer / Employer's Representative.

42.4 The value of work executed shall be determined by the comprise the value of the quantities of the items in proportion on Pro-rata basis against each sub-head in Annexure-I, Volume-III.

42.5 The Engineer-In-Charge / Employer / Employer's Representative may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.

43. Payments:

43.1 EPC Contractor's Application for Payment:

43.1.1 On the fifth Business Day of every month from the date of issue of the Notice to Proceed the EPC Contractor may serve a notice in writing on the Employer's Representative

("Request for Payment") requesting payment of the sum which is considers being due on achievement of milestones as per the Annexure -I, Volume - 03. ("Milestone Payment").

Less

- (a) The amount to be deducted as Retention Money
- (b) Advance payment in proportionate amounts commencing upon the submissions by the EPC Contractor of the Request for Payment for the fourth monthly period after the date of issue of the Notice to proceed and ending upon the date of the last Request for payment; and
- (c) Any amounts due and owing from the EPC Contractor to the Employer pursuant to this Agreement.

43.1.2 The Request for Payment shall be:

- a) Prepared on forms in the form indicated by the Employer's representative and at the expense of the EPC Contractor, the number of copies therefore shall be as the Employer's Representative may determine; and
- b) Accompanied by such supporting documentation as the Employer's Representative may require to establish the value of the work property designed and Executed as referred to in the Request for payment and reasonableness of the amounts added in respect of goods and materials.

43.2 Certificates of Payment

43.2.1 Within fourteen (14) Business Days after the receipt of the Request for payment, the Employer's Representative shall, subject to the EPC Contractor's compliance with Article 43.2 inspect the relevant parts of the Works and the relevant goods and materials in order to satisfy himself that the request for payment is correct.

If the Employer's Representative is so satisfied he shall issue a Certificate of Payment certifying what amounts are due to the EPC Contractor pursuant to this Article 43 subject to the provisions of Article 43.2.2 to 43.2.3 after giving credit to the Employer for any sums to which the Employer is entitled under this Agreement.

43.2.2 No sum shall be included in the Certificate of Payment in respect of goods and materials yet to be incorporated into the payment works unless the employers' Representative is satisfied and has approved in writing that:

- (a) Such goods and materials have been properly acquired and properly and not prematurely delivered to the Project Site;
- (b) Such goods plant and materials are properly stored on the project site ;and fully protected against loss, damage or deterioration;
- (c) The EPC Contractor's records of the requisitions, orders, receipts and use of any goods and materials are kept in a form approved by the Employer's Representative, and such records are available for inspection by the Employer's Representative; and
- (d) The EPC Contractor has submitted a proper statement of the cost of acquiring the goods and materials together with such documents as may be required for evidencing such cost.

43.2.3 In the event that the Employer's Representative ascertains that the value of the works properly designed and Executed in the relevant period is less than the Milestone Payment for the period, he shall include in the Certificate of payment, the value of the works and goods and materials so ascertained by him.

43.2.4 All Certificates of Payment shall specify the amount, which the Employer proposes to pay to the EPC Contractor and the basis on which that amount was calculated. Such amount shall become due on the issue of the said Certificate of Payment.

43.2.5 5% of the interim payment certificate shall be paid within **7 days** & balance shall be paid within 14 days of receipt from the Engineer.

43.2.6 The final payment certificate (statement at completion) shall be paid within **84 days** of receipt form the Engineer.

44. Certificate of Completion of works:

44.1 Certificate of Completion of works:

44.1.1 When the whole of the work has been completed and has satisfactory passed any final test that may be prescribed by the Contract, the Contractor may give a notice to that effect to the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative accompanied by an undertaking to carry out any rectification work during the period of maintenance, such notice and undertaking shall be in writing and shall be deemed to be request by the Contractor for the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative to issue a Certificate of completion in respect of the Works.

The Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative shall, within twenty one days of the date of delivery of such notice either issue to the Contractor, a certificate

of completion stating the date on which, in his opinion, the works were completed in accordance with the Contract or give instructions in writing to the Contractor specifying all the Works which, in the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative" opinion, required to be done by the Contractor before the issue of such Certificate. The Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative shall also notify the Contractor of any defects in the Works affecting completion that may appear after such instructions and before completion of the Works specified there in. The Contractor shall be entitled to receive such Certificate of the Completion within twenty one days of completion to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative of the Works so specified and making good of any defects so notified.

44.1.2 Similarly, the Contractor may request and the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative shall issue a Certificate of Completion in respect of:

- a) Any section of the permanent works in respect of which a separate time for completion is provided in the Contract, and
- b) Any substantial part of the permanent works which has been both completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative and occupied or used by the Department / TSCCL Authority.

44.1.3 If any part of the Permanent Works shall have been completed and shall have satisfactorily passed any final test that may be prescribed by the Contract, the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative may issue such certificate, and the Contractor shall be deemed to have undertaken to complete any outstanding work in that part of the Works during the period of Maintenance.

45. Taxes

45.1 The percentage quoted by the contractor shall be inclusive of Goods and Service Tax (GST) and other statutory taxes on all materials that the contractor will have to purchase for performance of this contract.

45.2 All Taxes such as GST, seigniorage, royalties, tools, control, etc., in respect of materials to be consumed on the work and also in the finished item of work etc., must be borne by the contractors.

45.3 Interest on Money due to the Contractor:

45.3.1 No omission by the Executive Engineer or the sub-divisional officer to pay the amount due upon certificates shall vitiate or make void the contract, nor shall the contractor be

entitled to interest upon any guarantee fund or payments in arrear, nor upon any balance which may, on the final settlement of his accounts, found to be due to him.

45.4 Income Tax:

45.4.1 As per section 194-C of income tax act 1961, deduction at the rate of 2.24% in respect of individual contractors and 2.30% in respect of firms on the gross amounts of payments will be made towards income tax. The tax will be recovered at the rates as per the income tax act during course of execution.

45.4.2 The income tax will be deducted as per rules in force from the contractor bills

45.4.3 Income Tax clearance certificate should be furnished before the payment of final Bill.

45.4.4 The contractors staff, personal and labour will be liable to pay personnel income taxes in respect of their salaries and wages as are chargeable under the Laws and regulations for the time being in force and the contractor shall perform such duties in regard to such deductions there of as may be imposed on him by such laws and regulations.

45.5 Seigniorage Charges

45.5.1 **Seigniorage charges will be recovered as per rules**

45.5.2 The Seigniorage charges will be recovered from the contractors bills as per rules or as per the rates fixed by the Mines & Geology Department from time to time as on Date of recording measurements in measurement books whichever is higher for the materials consumed theoretically on the work only.

45.6 GST/VAT:

GST/VAT on Running Bills will be recovered as per rules

46. Price Adjustment:

46.1.1 **Price adjustment for steel, cement, bitumen, POL and other pipe materials is applicable as per G.Os in force and issued from time to time..**

47. TERMS OF PAYMENT

The payment will be made to the contractor as per clause 68 of PS to APSS.

Payment Schedule to be approved by EPC Committee:

The Payment Terms are given in **Volume IV**.

Note: The EPC agency shall furnish the detailed estimates, BoQs based on approved drawings as per provisions of the Deliverables. The above payment schedule can be sub divided into various sub-components with appropriate percentage break up as per the estimate & BoQs approved by the Dept. authorities but within the overall percentage break up of each component as approved by EPC Committee-I.

48. Retention

- 48.1 The Department / TSCCL Authority shall retain from each payment due to the contractor @ the rate of 7.5% of bill amount until completion of the whole of the Works.
- 48.2 Deleted.
- 48.3 On completion of the whole of the Works half (5%)of the total amount retained including 2.5% EMD is re-paid to the Contractor and balance half (5%) when the Defects Liability Period has passed and the Employer/ Employer's representative has certified that all the Defects notified by the Employer/ Employer's representative to the Contractor before the end of this period have been corrected.
- 48.4 On completion of the Defects Liability Period half (5%)of the total amount retained including 2.5% EMD is re-paid to the Contractor and the Employer/ Employer's representative has certified that all the Defects notified by the Employer/ Employer's representative to the Contractor before the end of this period have been corrected. While the balance half (5%) shall be paid on completion of O&M period.
- 48.5 On completion of the whole works, the Contractor may substitute retention money with an **"on demand"** Bank Guarantee.

49. Liquidated Damages

- 49.1 If for any reason, which does not entitle the contractor to an extension of item, the rate of progress of works, or any section is at any time, in the opinion of the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati too slow to ensure completion by the prescribed time or extended time for completion Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati shall so notify the contractor in writing and the contractor shall there upon take such steps as are necessary and the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati may approve to expedite progress so as to complete the works or such section by the prescribed time or extended time. The contractor shall not be entitled to any additional payment for taking

such steps. If as a result of any notice given by the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati under this clause the contractor shall seek the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati permission to do any work at night or on Sundays, if locally recognised as days or rest, or their locally recognised equivalent, such permission shall not be unreasonably refused.

49.2 If the contractor fails to complete whole of the works or any part thereof or section of the works within the stipulated periods of individual milestones (including any bonafide extensions allowed by the competent authority without levying liquidated damages), the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati may without prejudice to any other method of recovery will deduct one tenth of one percent of contract value per calendar day or part of the day for the period of delays subject to a maximum of 10% of the contract value not as a penalty from any monies in his hands due or which may become due to the contractor. The payment or deductions of such damages shall not relieve the contractor from his obligation to complete the works, or from any other of his obligations and liabilities under the contract.

49.3 The liquidated damages for the whole of the work will be filed up at the time of concluding agreement:

Mile stone	By the end of	Percentage of work	Cumulative Percentage of Work	Liquidated Damages
1	3 rd month	10 %	10%	Rs.50.00 per day per lakh on Delayed value of work.
2	6 th month	15 %	25%	Rs.50.00 per day per lakh on Delayed value of work.
3	9 th month	15 %	40 %	Rs.50.00 per day per lakh on Delayed value of work.
4	12 th month	20 % .	60 %	Rs.50.00 per day per lakh on Delayed value of work.
5	15 th month	20 % .	80 %	Rs.50.00 per day per lakh on Delayed value of work.
6	18 th month	20 % .	100 %	Rs.50.00 per day per lakh on Delayed value of work.

49.4 The contractor/EPC Agency shall be subject to the following penalties for failure to carry out its operations as indicated below during “Performance Based O&M period” (7 years including DLP of 2 years) under Normal Operating Conditions. The Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) are as follows. The KPIs will be monitored through the Senoir Citizen Charter of Tirupati Municipal Corporation and accordingly the EPC Agency will be penalized for not complying with the following KPIs.

Sl. No.	Basis of Penalty	Benchmark	Penalty Value for each Parameter specified in the bid document
1	PF maintenance for H.T. Supply pertaining to the scope of work contemplated in this project	Above 0.99	As an incentive, the cost of saved units (KVAH) will be paid to the agency.
		Below 0.99 & up to 0.95	No penalty
		Below 0.95 & up to 0.93	Additional Units (KVAH) will be charged to the contractor with one time penalty.
		Below 0.93 & up to 0.90	Additional Units (KVAH) will be charged to the contractor with two time penalty.
		Below 0.90	Additional Units (KVAH) will be charged to the contractor with three times penalty or Termination of the contract.
2	Downtime of Electro-Mechanical Equipment at the Pumping Stations under normal operating conditions, pertaining to the scope of work contemplated in this project	Down time up to 7 Hours in Month	No Penalty
		More than 7 Hours and up to 15 Hours	Rs.2000/- per Hour
		More than 15 Hours and Upto 30 Hours in a month	Rs.5000/- per Hour
		More than 30 Hours	Rs.10,000/- per hour or termination of the Contract
3	Leakages in Clear water Rising / Pumping mains pertaining to the scope of work contemplated in this project	Rectification within 24 Hours	No Penalty
		Rectification beyond 24 Hours and upto 48 Hours	Rs.10,000/- per day per leak
		Rectification beyond 48 Hours & Up to 72 Hrs.	Rs.20,000/- per day per leak
		Rectification beyond 72 Hours	Rs.50,000/- per day per leak or termination of the contract.
4	Road Restoration / Trench filling Complaints recorded at ULB or officers concerned in-charge of the project pertaining to the scope of work contemplated in this project	Complaints rectified within 24 Hours	No Penalty
		Rectified beyond 24 Hours and upto 48 Hours	Rs.2,000/- per Complaint per day
		Rectified beyond 48 Hours & up to 72 Hours	Rs.5,000/- per Complaint per day
		Rectified beyond 72 Hours	Rs.10,000/- per complaint per day or termination of the Contract.

Construction Period:

Damages for delay shall be Five Percent (5 %) of the cost of incomplete work of each milestone per month / as per project schedule. However if the contractor catches with the progress of work the same will be released in Interim Payment Certificates on contractor achieving subsequent milestone(s)

The maximum amount of liquidated damages for the whole of the works is ten percent of final contract price.

The milestones will however be firmed up at the time of agreement after obtaining a program of the work from the bidder.

50. Mobilization Advance

(As per G.O. Ms. Rt. No. 1474 MA & UD (A1) Dept.Dt: 12-12-2007 and as per Memo No. 979695/UBS/2017, Dt: 29-01-2018 of MA&UD (UBS) Department.

- 50.1 The contractors are permitted to avail the facility of Mobilization advance of 10% towards Labour and Material Mobilization against an 100% Unconditional and irrevocable Bank Guarantee acceptable to the Department, to facilitate the agencies in procurement of materials to achieve better progress of works. The interest rate will be + 2% of prevailing PLR of Banks.
- 50.2 A form of Bank Guarantee acceptable to Executive Engineer is indicated at Volume -4 Format of Securities. The advance mobilization loan shall be used by the contractor exclusively for Labour and material mobilization expenditures, in connections with the works.
- 50.3 Should the contractor misappropriate any portion of the advance loan, it shall become due to the Employer/ Employer's representative and payable immediately in one lump by the contractor and no further loan will be considered thereafter.
- 50.4 The above advance shall bear an interest of prevailing SBI PLR+2% per annum. The interest on the amounts paid as advance is chargeable from the date the amount is paid. However if completion is delayed by circumstances beyond control of the contractor for which an extension has been granted by the Executive Engineer the interest charges on such advances shall be waived for the period of extension.
- 50.5 In case of contractor not maintaining the progress of works as per agreed programme the interest of mobilization advance shall be levied at prevailing SBI PL R+4% per annum for the period in which the progress is not maintained. In case the progress is

made good as per the programme the rate of interest shall be at prevailing SBI PLR+2% per annum.

50.6 The value of Bank Guarantee for the advance payment given to the contractor can be progressively reduced by the amount repaid by the contractor as certified by the Executive Engineer.

50.7 Recovery of advances:

The advance loan together with interest at the rate as specified above shall be repaid within percentages deductions from the intermediate payments under the contract. Deduction shall commence from the first intermediate bill. The total advance amount plus interest amount shall be recovered before 90% of work is completed. The rate of recovery shall be adjusted suitably to satisfy the above criteria.

51 Securities:

51.7 The Earnest Money Deposit and Additional Security (for discount tender percentage beyond **25%**) shall be provided to the Department / TSCCL Authority not later than the date specified in the Letter of Acceptance and shall be issued in an amount and form and by a bank acceptable to the Department / TSCCL Authority. The Earnest Money shall be valid until a date 28 days from the date of expiry of Defects Liability Period and the additional security shall be valid until a date 28 days from the date of issue of the certificate of completion.

52 Cost of Repairs:

52.7 Loss or damage to the works or materials to the works between the start date and the end of the defects correction periods shall be remedied by the contractor at the contractor's cost if the loss or damage arises from the contractor's acts or omissions.

E. FINISHING THE CONTRACT

53 Completion:

The Contractor shall request the Engineer-In-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative to issue a Certificate of completion of the Works and the Engineer-In-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative will do so upon deciding that the work is completed.

54 Taking Over:

54.1 The Department / TSCCL Authority shall takes over the Site and the Works within seven days of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative issuing a certificate of Completion.

54.2 Except as stated in clause 53 the works shall be taken over by the Employer when they have been completed in accordance with the Contract (except as described in subparagraph (a) below), have passed the Tests on Completion and a taking-Over Certificate for the works has been issued, or has deemed to have been issued in accordance with this Sub-Clause. If the works are divided into sections, the Contractor shall be entitled to apply for a Taking-over certificate for each section.

The Contractor may apply by notice to the Employer's Representative for a taking-over certificate not earlier than 14 days before the works or section (as the case may be) will, in the contractor's opinion, be complete and ready for taking over. **"The request for taking over shall be accompanied by as built drawings."** The employer's representative shall, within 28 days after the receipt of the contractor's application:

- (a) issue the taking-over certificate to the contractor, stating the date on which the works or section were completed in accordance with the contract (except for minor outstanding work that does not affect the use of the works or section for their intended purpose) including passing the tests on completion: or
- (b) reject the application, giving his reasons and specifying the work required to be done by the contractor to enable the taking-over certificate to be issued: the contractor shall then complete such work before issuing a further notice under this sub-clause.

If the Employer's representative fails to issue the taking over certificate or to reject the Contractor's application within the period of 28 days, and if the works or section (as the case may be) are substantially in accordance with the contract, the taking-over certificate shall be deemed to have been issued on the last day of that period.

54.3 Use by The Employer

The Employer shall not use any part of the works unless the employer's representative has issued a taking-over certificate for such part. If a taking-over certificate has been issued for any part of the works (other than a section), the liquidated damages for delay in completion of the remainder of the works (and of the section of which it forms part) shall, for any period of delay after the date stated in such taking-over certificate, be reduced in the proportion which the value of the part so certified bears to the value of the works or section (as the case may be), such values shall be determined by the Employer's Representative. The provisions of this paragraph shall only apply to the rate of liquidated damages, and shall not affect the limit of such damages.

If the Employer does use any part of the works before the taking-over certificate is issued:

- (a) the part which is used shall be deemed to have been taken over at the date on which it is used,
- (b) the Employer's Representative shall, when requested by the Contractor, issue a taking-over certificate accordingly, and
- (c) the contractor shall cease to be liable for the care of such part from such date, when responsibility shall pass to the Employer.

After the Employer's Representative has issued a taking-over certificate for a part of the works, the contractor shall be given the earliest opportunity to take such steps as may be necessary to carry out any outstanding tests on completion, and the contractor shall carry out such tests on completion, and the contractor shall carry out such tests on completion as soon as practicable, before the expiry of the contract period.

54.4 Interference with Tests on Completion

If the contractor is prevented from carrying out the tests on completion by a cause for which the Employer (or another contractor employed by the Employer) is responsible, the employer shall be deemed to have taken over the works or section (as the case may be) on the date when the Tests on Completion would otherwise have been completed. The Employer's Representative shall then issue a taking-over certificate accordingly, and the contractor shall carry out the tests on completion as soon as practicable, before the expiry of the contract period. The Employer's Representative shall require the tests on completion to be carried out by 14 days notice and in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Contract. If the contractor incurs additional cost as a result of this delay in carrying out the tests on completion, such cost plus reasonable profit shall be determined by the employer's Representative and shall be added to the contract price.

55 Final Account:

54.1 The Contractor shall supply to the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative a detailed account of the total amount that the Contractor considers payable under the Contract before the end of the Defects Liability Period. The Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative shall issue a Defects Liability Certificate and certify any final payment that is due to the Contractor within 56 days of receiving the Contractor's account if it is correct and complete. If it is not, the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative shall issue within 56 days a schedule that states the scope of the corrections or additions that are necessary. If the final Account is still unsatisfactory after it has been resubmitted, the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative shall decide on the amount payable to the Contractor and issue a payment certificate within 56 days of receiving the Contractor's revised account.

56 Termination:

56.1 The Department / TSCCL Authority may terminate the Contract if the contractor causes a fundamental breach of the Contract.

56.2 Fundamental breaches of Contract include, but shall not be limited to the following.

- a) The Contractor stops work for 28 days when no stoppage of work is shown on the current program and the stoppage has not been authorized by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative.

- b) The Contractor is made bankrupt or goes into liquidation other than for a reconstruction or amalgamation.
- c) The Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative gives Notice that failure to correct a particular Defect is a fundamental breach of Contract and the Contractor fails to correct it within a reasonable period of time determined by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative and
- d) The Contractor does not maintain a security which is required and
- e) The Contractor has delayed the completion of works by the number of days for which the maximum amount of liquidated damages can be paid as defined.
- f) If the contractor, in the judgement of the Department / TSCCL Authority has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices in competing for or in the executing the contract.

For the purpose of this paragraph: "corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting of anything of value to influence the action of a public official in the procurement process or in contract execution. "Fraudulent practice" means a misrepresentation of facts in order to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract to the detriment of the Government and includes collusive practice among Tenderers (prior to or after Tender submission) designed to establish Tender prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Government of the benefits of free and open competition.

56.3 Notwithstanding the above the Department / TSCCL Authority may terminate the contract for convenience.

56.4 If the Contract is terminated, the Contractor shall stop work immediately, make the Site safe and secured leave the Site as soon as reasonably possible.

57 Payment upon Termination:

57.1 If the Contract is terminated because of a fundamental breach of Contract by the Contractor, the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative shall issue a certificate for the value of the work done less advance payments received upon the date of the issue of the certificate, less other recoveries due in terms of the Contract, less taxes due to be deducted at source as per applicable law and less the percentage to apply to the work not completed. Additional Liquidated Damages shall not apply. If the total amount due to the Department / TSCCL Authority exceeds any payment due to the Contractor the difference shall be a debt payable to the Department / TSCCL Authority.

58 Property:

58.1 All materials on the Site, Plant, Equipment, Temporary Works and Works are deemed to be the property of the Department / TSCCL Authority if the Contract is terminated because of Contractor's default.

59 Release from Performance:

59.1 If the Contract is frustrated by the outbreak of war or by any other event entirely outside the control of the Department / TSCCL Authority or the Contractor the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative shall certify that the contract has been frustrated. The Contractor shall make the site safe and stop work as quickly as possible after receiving this certificate and shall be paid for all works carried out before receiving it and for any work carried out afterwards to which commitment was made.

Section 3: Special Conditions

SECTION - 3: SPECIAL CONDITIONS

60 Water Supply:

The Contractor has to make his own arrangements for water required for the work and to the colonies and work sites, which are to be established by the Contractor.

61 Electrical Power:

The Contractors will have to make their own arrangements for drawing electric power from the nearest power line after obtaining permission from the Andhra Pradesh State Electricity Board at his own cost. In case of failure of electricity, the Contractor has to make alternative arrangements for supply of electricity by Diesel Generator sets of suitable capacity at place of work. If the supply is arranged by the Department / TSCCL Authority, necessary Tariff rates shall have to be paid based on the prevailing rates. The contractor will pay the bills of Electricity Board for the cost of power consumed by him.

The contractor shall satisfy all the conditions and rules required as per Indian Electricity Act 1910 and under rule -45(I) of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956 as amended from time to time and other pertinent rules.

The power shall be used for bonafide Departmental works only.

61.1 Electric Power for Domestic Supply:

- a) The contractor has to make his own arrangements for the supply of electric power for domestic purposes and the charges for this purpose have to be paid by him at the rates as fixed by the Andhra Pradesh State Electricity Board from time to time.
- b) The contractor will have to make his own arrangements to lay and maintain the necessary distribution lines and wiring for the camp at his own cost. The layout and the methods of laying the lines and wiring shall have the prior approval of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative. All camp area shall be properly electrified. All lines, streets, approaches for the camp etc., shall be sufficiently lighted for the safety of staff and labour of the contractor, at the cost of the Contractor and it will be subject to the approval of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative.

62 Land:

62.1 Land for Contractor's use:

The contractor will be permitted to use Government / TSCCL land for execution of work. The contractor shall have to make his own arrangements for acquiring and clearing the site, leveling, providing drainage and other facilities for labour staff colonies, site office, work-shop or stores and for related activities. The Contractor shall apply to the Department / TSCCL Authority within a reasonable time after the award of the contract and at least 30 days in advance of its use, the details of land required by him for the work at site and the land required for his camp and should any private land which has not been acquired, be required by the contractor for his use. The same may be acquired by the contractor at his own cost by private negotiations and no claim shall be admissible to him on this account.

The Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative reserves the right to refuse permission for use of any government land for which no claim or compensation shall be admissible to the contractor. The contractor shall, however, not be required to pay cost or any rent for the Government land given to him.

62.2 Surrender of occupied land

- a) The Government land as here in before mentioned shall be surrendered to the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative within seven days, after issue of completion certificate. Also no land shall be held by the contractor longer than the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative shall deem necessary and the contractor shall on the receipt of due notice from the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative, vacate and surrender the land which the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative may certify as no longer required by the Contractor for the purpose of the work.
- b) The contractor shall make good to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative any damage to areas, which he has to return or to other property or land handed over to him for purpose of this work. Temporary structures may be erected by the contractor for storage sheds, offices, residences etc., for non-commercial use, with the permission of the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati on the land handed over to him at his own cost. At the completion of the work these structures shall be dismantled site cleared and handed

over to the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati. The land required for providing amenities will be given free of cost from Government lands if available otherwise the contractor shall have to make his own arrangements.

62.3 Contractor not to dispose of Spoil etc.,

The contractor shall not dispose of or remove except for the purpose of fulfillment of this contract, sand, stone, clay ballast, earth, trees and shrubs or other materials obtained in the excavation made or lying on the site of the work, and all such materials and produce shall remain property of the Government. The Department / TSCCL Authority may upon request from the contractor, or if so stipulated in the conditions of the contract allow the contractor to use any of the above materials for the works either free of cost or after payment as may be specifically mentioned or considered necessary during the execution of the work.

63 Roads:

In addition to existing public roads and roads Constructed by Government, if any, in work area all additional approach roads inside work area and camp required by the Contractor shall be constructed and maintained by him at his own cost. The layout design, construction and maintenance etc. of the roads shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative. The contractor shall permit the use of these roads by the Government free of charge.

It is possible that work at, or in the vicinity of the work site will be performed by the Government or by other contractors engaged in work for the Government during the contract period. The contractor shall without charge permit the government and such other contractor and other workmen to use the access facilities including roads and other facilities, constructed and acquired by the contractor for use in the performance of the works.

The contractor's heavy construction traffic or tracked equipment shall not traverse any public roads or bridges unless the contractor has made arrangement with the authority concerned. In case contractor's heavy construction traffic or tracked equipment is not allowed to traverse any public roads or bridges and the contractor is required to make some alternative arrangements, no claim on this account shall be entertained.

The contractor is cautioned to take necessary precautions in transportation of construction materials to avoid accidents.

64 Payment for Camp Construction

No payment will be made to the contractor for construction, operation and maintenance of camp and other camp facilities and the entire cost of such work shall be deemed to have been included in the tendered rate for the various items of work in the schedule of quantities and bids.

65 Explosive And Fuel Storage Tanks

No explosive shall be stored within 1/2 (half) KM of the limit of the camp sites. The storage of gasoline and other fuel oils or of Butane, Propane and other liquefied petroleum gases, shall conform to the regulations of Andhra Pradesh State Government and Government of India. The tanks, above ground and having capacity in excess of 2000 liters, shall not be located within the camp area, nor within 200m, of any building.

66 Labour:

The contractor shall, make his own arrangements for the engagement of all staff and labour, local or other, and for their payment, housing, feeding and transport.

Labour importation and amenities to labour and contractor's staff shall be to the contractor's account. His quoted percentage shall include the expenditure towards importation of labour amenities to labour and staff;

The contractor shall, if required by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative, deliver to the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative a written in detail, in such form and at such intervals as the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative may prescribe, showing the staff and the numbers of the several classes of labour from time to time employed by the contractor on the Site and such information respecting Contractor's Equipment as the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative may require.

66.1 Transportation of Labour:

- I. The contractor shall make his own arrangement for the daily transportation of the labour and staff from labour camps colonies to the work spot and no labour or staff of the contractor shall stay at the work spot. No extra payment will be made to the contractor for the above transportation of the labour and his quoted percentage to the work shall include the transportation charges of labour from colonies to work spot and back.
- II. The contractor will at all times duly observe the provisions of employment of children Act XXVI of 1938 and any enactment or modification of the same and will not employ or permit any person to do any work for the purpose under the provisions of this agreement in contravention of said Act. The contractor here by agrees to indemnify the Department / TSCCL Authority from and against all claims, penalties which may be suffered by the Department / TSCCL Authority or any person employed by the Department / TSCCL Authority by any default on the part of the contractor in the observance and performance of the provisions of the employment of children Act. XXVI of 1938 or any enactment or modification of the same.

As per Govt. memo No.721/Gr.(1)/81-35, dt:17.11.87. The contractor shall obtain the insurance at his own cost to cover the risk on the works to labour engaged by him during period of execution against fire and other usual risks and produce the same to the Executive Engineer concerned before commencement of work.

67 Safety Measures:

1. The contractor shall take necessary precautions for safety of the workers and preserving their health while working in such jobs, which require special protection and precautions. The following are some of the measures listed but they are not exhaustive and contractor shall add to and augment these precautions on his own initiative where necessary and shall comply with directions issued by the Executive Engineer or on his behalf from time to time and at all times.
2. Providing protective foot wear to workers situations like mixing and placing of mortar or concrete sand in quarries and places where the work is done under much wet conditions.
3. Providing protective head wear to workers at places like underground excavations to protect them against rock falls.

4. Providing masks to workers at granulates or at other locations where too much fine dust is floating about and sprinkling water at frequent intervals by water hoses on all stone crushing area and storage bins abate to dust.
5. Getting the workers in such jobs periodically examined for chest trouble due to too much breathing in to fine dust. Taking such normal precautions like fencing and lightening in excavation of trenches, not allowing rolls and metal parts of useless timber spread around, making danger areas for blasting providing whistles etc.
6. Supply work men with proper belts, ropes etc., when working in precarious slopes etc.
7. Avoiding named electrical wire etc., as they would electrocute the works.
8. Taking necessary steps towards training the workers concerned on the machinery before they are allowed to handle them independently and taking all necessary precautions in around the areas where machines hoists and similar units are working.

68 Fair Wage Clause:

1. The contractor shall pay not less than fair wages to labours engaged by him on the work.
2. "Fair" wages means wages whether for time or piecework notified by the Government from time to time in the area in which the work is situated.
3. The contractor shall notwithstanding the revisions of any contract to the contrary cause to be paid to the labour, in directly engaged on the work including any labour engaged by the sub-contractor in connection with the said work, as if the labours had been directly employed by him.
4. In respect of labour directly or indirectly employed in the works for the purpose of the contract the contractor shall comply with the rules and regulations on the maintenance of suitable records prescribed for this purpose from time to time by the Government. He shall maintain his accounts and vouchers on the payment of wages to the labourers to the satisfaction of the Executive Engineer.
5. The Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited shall have the right to call for such record as required to satisfy himself on the payment of fair wages to the labours and shall have the right to deduct from the contract amount a suitable amount for making good the loss suffered by the worker or workers by reason of the "fair wages" clause to the workers.
6. The contractor shall be primarily liable for all payments to be made and for the observance of the regulations framed by the Government from time to time without prejudice to his right to claim indemnity from his sub-contractors.

7. As per contract labour (Regulation and abolition) Act. 1970 the contractor has to produce the license obtained from the licensing officers of the labour Department along with the tender or at the time of agreement.
8. Any violation of the conditions above shall be deemed to be a breach of his contract.
9. Equal wages are to be paid for both men and women if the nature of work is same and similar.
10. The contractor shall arrange for the recruitment of skilled and unskilled labour local and imported to the extent necessary to complete the work within the agreed period as directed by the Engineer-In-Charge / Employer / Employer's Representative in writing.

69 Indemnity Bond:

NAME OF WORK : "Water Supply Distribution Network Improvements for NRW Reduction and Continuous Water Supply in ABD Area and Performance based Operation and Maintenance for 7 years including Defect Liability Period [DLP] of 2 years under implementation of Smart City Mission in Tirupati"

I _____ contractor S/o. _____ aged _____ Resident of _____ do hereby bind myself to pay all the claims may come (a) under Workmen's Compensation Act. 1933 with any statutory modification thereof and rules there under or otherwise for or in respect of any damage or compensation payable in connection with any accident or injury sustained (b) under Minimum wages Act 1948 (c) under payment of wages Act.1936 (d) under the Contractor labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act. 1970 by workmen engaged for the performance of the business relating to the above contract i.e., failing such payment of claims of workmen engaged in the above work, I abide in accepting for the recovery of such claims, effected from any of my assets with the Departments.

Signature of the tenderer

70 Compliance with Labour Regulations:

During continuance of the contract, the contractor and his sub-contractors shall abide at all times by all existing labour enactments and rules made there under, regulations, notifications and bye laws of the State or Central Government or local authority and any

other labour law (including rules), regulations, bye laws that may be passed or notifications that may be issued under any labour law in future either by the State or the Central Government or the local authority and also applicable labour regulations, health and sanitary arrangements for workmen, insurance and other benefits. Salient features of some of the major labour laws that are applicable to construction industry are given below. The contractor shall keep the Department indemnified in case any action is taken against Department by the competent authority on account of contravention of any of the provisions of any Act or rules made there under, regulations or notifications including amendments.

If the Department is caused to pay or reimburse, such amounts as may be necessary to cause or observe, or for non-observance of the provision stipulated in the notifications/bye laws/Acts/Rules/regulations including amendments, if any, on the part of the contractor, the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative /Department shall have the right to deduct any money due to the contractor including his amount of performance security. The Department /Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative shall also have right to recover from the contractor any sum required or estimated to be required for making good the loss or damage suffered by the Department.

The employees of the Contractor and the Sub-contractor in no case shall be treated as the Department of the Department at any point of time.

71 Salient features of some major labour laws applicable to establishment engaged in buildings and other construction work:

- (a) **Workmen compensation Act 1923:** The Act provides for compensation in case if injury by accident arising out of and during the course of employment.
- (b) **Payment of Gratuity Act 1972:** Gratuity is payable to an employee under the Act on satisfaction of certain conditions on separation if any employee has completed 5 years service or more, or on death, the rate of 15 days wages for every completed year of service. The Act is applicable to all establishments, employing 10 or more employees.
- (c) **Employees P.F. and Miscellaneous provision Act 1952:** The Act provides for monthly contributions by the Department plus workers @ 10% or 8.33%. The benefits payable under the Act are:

- (i) Pension or family pension on retirement or death, as the case may be.
 - (ii) Deposit linked insurance on the death in harness of the worker.
 - (iii) Payment of P.F. accumulation on retirement/death etc.,
- (d) **Maternity Benefit Act 1951:** The Act provides for leave and some other benefits to women employees in case of confinements or miscarriage etc.
- (e) **Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act 1970:** The Act provides for certain welfare measures to be provided by the contractor to contract labour and in case the Contractor fails to provide, the same are required to be provided by the Principal Department by Law. The Principal Department is required to take certificate of Registration and the contractor is required to take license from the designated Officer. The Act is applicable to the establishments or Contractor of Principal Department if they employ 20 or more contract labour.
- (f) **Minimum wages Act 1948:** The Department is supposed to pay not less than the Minimum wages fixed by appropriate Government as per provisions of the Act if the employment is a scheduled employment construction of Buildings, Roads, Runways are scheduled employments.
- (g) **Payment of wages Act 1936:** It lays down as to by what date the wages are to be paid, when it will be paid and what deductions can be made form the wages of the workers.
- (h) **Equal Remuneration Act 1979:** The Act provides for payment of equal wages for work of equal nature to Male or Female workers and for not making discrimination against Female employee in the matters of transfers, training and promotions etc.
- (i) **Payment of Bonus Act 1965:** The Act Is applicable to all establishments employing 20 or more employees. The Act provides for payment of annual bonus subject to a minimum of 8.33% of wages and maximum of 20% of wages to employees drawing Rs. 3500/- per month or less. The bonus to be paid to employees getting Rs.2500/- per months or above and up to Rs.3500/- per month shall be worked out by taking wages as Rs.2500/- per monthly only. The Act does not apply to certain establishments. The newly set-up establishments are exempted for five years in certain circumstances. Some of the State Governments have reduced the employment size from 20 to 10 for the purpose of applicability of this Act.

- (j) **Industrial Disputes Act 1947:** The Act lays down the machinery and procedure for resolution of Industrial disputes, in what situations a strike or lock-out becomes illegal and what are the requirements for laying off or retrenching the employees or closing down the establishment.
- (k) **Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act 1946:** It is applicable to all establishments employing 100 or more workmen (employment size reduced by some of the State and Central Government to 50). The Act provides for laying down rules governing the conditions of employment by the Department on matters provided in the Act and get the same certified by the designated Authority.
- (l) **Trade Unions Act 1926:** The Act lays down the procedure for registration of trade unions of workmen and Departments. The Trade Unions registered under the act have been given certain immunities from civil and criminal liabilities.
- (m) **Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act 1986:** The Act prohibits employment of children below 14 years of age in certain occupations and processes and provides for regulation of employment of children in all other occupations and processes, Employment Child Labour is prohibited in Building and Construction Industry.
- (n) **Inter-State Migrant workmen's (Regulation of Employment & Conditions of service) Act 1979:** The Act applicable to an establishment, which employs 5 or more inter-state migrant workmen through an intermediary (who has recruited workmen in one state for employment in the establishment situated in another State). The inter State migrant workmen, in an establishment to which this Act becomes applicable, are required to be provided certain facilities such as housing, medical aid, travelling expenses from home up to the establishment and back, etc.
- (o) **The Building and Other Construction workers (regulation of Employment and conditions of service) Act 1996 and the Cess Act of 1996:** All the establishments who carry on any building or other construction work and employs 10 or more workers are covered under this Act. All such establishments are required to pay cess at the rate not exceeding 2% of the cost of construction as may be modified by the Government. The Department of the establishment is required to provide safety measures at the Building or construction work and other welfare measures, such as Canteens, First-aid facilities, Ambulance, Housing accommodations for workers near the work place etc. The Department to whom the Act applies has to obtain a registration certificate from the Registering Officer appointed by the Government.

- (p) **Factories Act 1948:** The Act lays down the procedure for approval of plans before setting up a factory, health and safety provisions, welfare provisions, working hours, annual earned leave and rendering information regarding accidents or dangerous occurrences to designated authorities. It is applicable to premises employing 10 person or more with aid of power or 20 or more persons without the aid of power engaged in manufacturing process.

71.a Liabilities of the Contractor

71.a.1 Accident Relief and workmen compensation:

The contractor should make all necessary arrangements for the safety of workmen on the occurrence of the accident, which results in the injury or death of any of the workmen employed by the contractor, the contractor shall within 24 hours of the happenings of the accident and such accidents should intimate in writing to the concerned Asst. Engineer / Asst. Executive Engineer of the Department / TSCCL Authority the act of such accident. The contractor shall indemnify Government / TSCCL Authority against all loss or damage sustained by the Government / TSCCL Authority resulting directly or indirectly from his failure to give intimation in the manner aforesaid including the penalties or fines if any payable by Govt. as a consequence of Govt. failure to give notice under workmen's compensation Act or otherwise conform to the provisions of the said Act in regard to such accident.

71.a.2 In the event of an accident in respect of which compensation may become payable under the workmen's compensation Act VIII 23 whether by the contractor, by the Government it shall be lawful for the Executive Engineer to retain such sum of money which may in the opinion of the Executive Engineer be sufficient to meet such liability. The opinion of the Executive Engineer shall be final in regard to all matters arising under this clause.

71.a.3 The contractor shall at all times indemnify the Govt. of A.P. against all claims which may be made under the workmen's compensation act or any statutory modification thereafter or rules there under or otherwise consequent of any damage or compensation payable in consequent of any accident or injuries sustained or death of any workmen engaged in the performance of the business relating to the contractor.

Contractor's Staff, Representatives and Labour:

- (a) The contractor shall, at all times, maintain on the works, staff of qualified Engineers, and Supervisors of sufficient experience of similar other jobs to assure that the quality of work turned out shall be as intended in the specifications. The contractor shall also maintain at the works, a Work Manager or sufficient status, experience and office and duly authorise him to deal with all aspects of the day-today work. All communications to any commitments by the Work Manager shall be considered as binding on the Contractor.
- (b) The Contractor shall at all times submit details of skilled and unskilled labour and equipment employed to the Engineer-in-Charge/Employer / Employer's Representative in prescribed proforma as he may require to assess and ensure the proper progress of work.
- (c) If the contractor does not employ the technical person agreed to on the work a fine of Rs.25,000/- will be imposed. If he does not employ for 30 days, thereafter it becomes a fundamental breach of contract.

Accommodation and food:

The contractor should arrange accommodation he needs, at his own cost. The contractor shall make his own arrangements for supply of food grains, fuel and other provision to his staff and labourers including controlled commodities.

72 Relationship:

Contractor shall have to furnish information along with tender, about the relationship he is having with any officer of the Department, Government of Andhra Pradesh / TSCCL Authority of the rank Assistant Engineer and above engaged in the work and any officer of the rank of Assistant Secretary and above of the Department of Government of Andhra Pradesh / TSCCL Authority.

73 Protection of adjoining premises:

The contractor shall protect adjoining sites against structural, decorative and other damages that could be caused by the execution of these works and make good at his cost any such damages.

74 Work during night or on Sundays and holidays:

The works can be allowed to be carried out during night, Sundays or authorised holidays in order to enable him to meet the schedule targets and the work shall require almost round the clock working keeping in view:

- (i) The provisions of relevant labour laws being adhered to:
- (ii) Adequate lighting, supervision and safety measures are established to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative and
- (iii) The construction programme given by the Contractor and agreed upon by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative envisages such night working or working during Sundays or authorised holidays.

75 Layout of materials stacks:

The contractor shall deposit materials for the purpose of the work on such parts only of the ground as may be approved by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative before starting work. A detailed survey, clearly indicating position and areas where materials shall be stacked and sheds built is to be conducted by the contractor at his own cost and only after obtaining necessary approval of the plan for use of sites by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative, the Contractor can use the sites accordingly.

76 Use of blasting materials:

Procurement of blasting materials and its storage is the responsibility of the contractor. The contractor shall engage licensed blaster for blasting operation. The contractor is to act in accordance with Indian Explosive Act and other rules prevailing, during the execution of work. It is the responsibility of the contractor to see, that works by other agencies in the vicinity are not hampered, in such cases if any claim is made by other agencies that should be borne by the contractor. Carriage of blasting materials, from the magazine to the work site, is the responsibility of the contractor.

77 Plant and Equipment:

77.1 The contractor shall have sufficient equipment and labour and shall work such hours and shifts as may be necessary to maintain the progress on the work as per the approval progress schedule. The working and shifts hours shall comply with the Govt. Regulations in force.

77.2 It is to expressly and clearly understood that contractor shall make his own arrangements to equip himself with all machinery and special tools and plant for the speedy and proper execution of the work and the Department / TSCCL Authority does not undertake responsibility towards their supply.

77.3 The Department / TSCCL Authority shall supply such of the machinery that may be available on hire basis but their supply cannot be demanded as matter of right and no delay in progress can be attributed to such non-supply of the plant by the Department / TSCCL Authority and the Department / TSCCL Authority cannot be made liable for any damage to the contractor. The Contractor shall be responsible for safe custody of the Departmental / TSCCL Authority machinery supplied to him (which will be delivered to contractor at the machinery yard at site of work) and he has to make good all damages and losses if any other than fire, wear and tear to bring it to the conditions that existed at the time of issue to the contractor before handing over the same to the Department / TSCCL Authority. The hire charges for the machinery handed over to the contractor will be recovered at the rate prevalent at the time of supply. The contractor will have to execute supplemental agreement with Executive Engineer at the time of supply of the machinery.

77.4 The acceptance of Departmental / TSCCL Authority machinery on hire is optional to the contractor.

78 Steel/Plywood forms:

Steel/ Plywood forms should be used for all items involving and use of centering and shuttering shall be single plane without any dents and undulations.

79 Inconvenience to public:

The contractor shall not deposit materials at any site, which will cause inconvenience to public. The Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative may direct the contractor to remove such materials or may undertake the job at the cost of the contractor.

80 Conflict of interest:

Any bribe, commission, gift or advantage given, promised or offered by on behalf of contractor or his partner, agent or servant or any one on his behalf to any officer, servant, representatives, agents of Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative, or any persons on their behalf, in relation to the obtaining or to

execution of this, or any other contract with Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative shall in addition to any criminal liability, which it may occur, subject to the cancellation of this or all other contracts and also to payment of any loss or damage resulting from any such cancellation. Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative shall then be entitled to deduct the amount, so payable from any money, otherwise due to the contractor under this or any other contract.

81 Contract documents and materials to be treated as confidential:

All documents, correspondences, decisions and orders, concerning the contract shall be considered as confidential and/or restricted in nature by the contractor and he shall not divulge or allow access to them by any unauthorised person.

82 General obligations of Contractor:

82.1 The contractor shall, subject to the provision of the contract and with due care and diligence, execute and maintain the works in accordance with specifications and drawings.

82.2 The contractor shall promptly inform the Department / TSCCL Authority and the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative of any error, omission, fault and such defect in the design of or specifications for the works which are discovered when reviewing the contract documents or in the process of execution of the works.

82.3 If Contractor believes that a decision taken by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative was either outside the authority given to the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative by the Contract or that the decision was wrongly taken, the decision shall be referred to the technical expert within 14 days of the notification of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative's decisions.

82.4 Pending finalisation of disputes, the contractor shall proceed with execution of work with all due diligence.

83 Security measures:

- a) Security requirements for the work shall be in accordance with the Government's general requirements including provisions of this clause and the Contractor shall conform to such requirements and shall be held responsible for the actions of all his staff, employees and the staff and employees of his sub-contractors.
- b) All contractors' employees, representatives and sub-contractor's employees shall wear identifications badges provided by the contractor. Badges shall identify the contractor,

showing and employee's number and shall be worn at all times while at the site. Individual labour will not be required to wear identification badges.

- c) All vehicles used by the contractor shall be clearly marked with contractor's name.
- d) The contractor shall be responsible for the security of the works for the duration of the contract and shall provide and maintain continuously adequate security personnel to fulfill these obligations. The requirements of security measures shall include, but not limited to maintenance of order on the site, provision of all lighting, fencing, guard flagmen and all other measures necessary for the protection of the works within the colonies, camps and elsewhere on the site, all materials delivered to the site, all persons employed in connection with the works continuously throughout working and non-working period including nights, Sundays and holidays for duration of the contract.
- e) Other contractors working on the site concurrently with the contractor will provide security for their own plant and materials. However, their security provisions shall in no way relieve the contractor of his responsibilities in this respect
- f) Separate payment will not be made for provision of security services.

84 Firefighting measures:

- a) The contractor shall provide and maintain adequate firefighting equipment and take adequate fire precaution measures for the safety of all personnel and temporary and permanent works and shall take action to prevent damage to destruction by fire of trees shrubs and grasses.
- b) Separate payment will not be made for the provision of fire prevention measures.

85 Sanitation:

The contractor shall implement the sanitary and watch and ward rules and regulations for all forces employed under this contract and if the Contractor fails to enforce these rules, the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative may enforce them at the expenses of the Contractor.

86 Training of personnel:

The contractor, shall, if and as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative provide free of any charge adequate facilities, for vocational training of Government Officers, students, Engineers, supervisors, foremen, skilled workmen etc. not exceeding six in number at any one time on the contractor's work.

Their salaries, allowances etc. will be borne by the Government and the training schemes will be drawn up by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative in consultation with the contractor.

87 Ecological balance:

- a) The contractor shall maintain ecological balance by preventing de-forestation, water pollution and defacing of natural landscape. The contractor shall so conduct his construction operation as to prevent any unnecessary destruction, scarring, or defacing of the natural surroundings in the vicinity of the work. In respect of the ecological balance, Contractor shall observe the following instructions.
- i) Where unnecessary destruction, scarring, damage or defacing may occur, as result of the operation, the same shall be repaired replanted or otherwise corrected at the contractor's expense. The contractor shall adopt precautions when using explosives, which will prevent scattering of rocks or other debris outside the work area. All work area including borrow areas shall be smoothed and graded in a manner to conform to the natural appearances of the landscape as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative.
- ii) All trees and shrubbery which are not specifically required to be cleared or removed for construction purposes shall be preserved and shall be protected from any damage that may be caused by the contractor's construction operation and equipment. The removal of trees and shrubs will be permitted only after prior approval by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative. Special care shall be exercised where trees or shrubs are exposed to injuries by construction equipment, blasting, excavating, dumping, chemical damage or other operation and the contractor shall adequately protect such trees by use of protective barriers or other methods approval by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative. Trees shall not be used for anchorages. The contractor shall be responsible for injuries to trees and shrubs caused by his operations. The term "injury" shall include, without limitation bruising, scarring, tearing and breaking of roots, trunks or branches. All injured trees and shrubs be restored as nearly as practicable without delay to their original condition at the contractor's expense.

- iii) The contractor's construction activities shall be performed by methods that will prevent entrance or accidental spillage of solid matter contaminants, debris and other objectionable pollutants and wastage into river. Such pollutant and waste include earth and earth products, garbage, cement concrete, sewage effluent, industrial wastes, radio-active substances, mercury, oil and other petroleum products, aggregate processing, mineral salts and thermal pollution. Pollutants and wastes shall be disposed off in a manner and at sites approved by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative.
- iv) In conduct of construction activities and operation of equipments the contractor shall utilise such practicable methods and devices as are reasonably available to control, prevent and otherwise minimise the air pollution. The excessive omission of dust in to the atmosphere will not be permitted during the manufacture, handling and storage of concrete aggregates and the contractor shall use such methods and equipments as a necessary for collection and disposal or prevention of dust during these operation. The contractor's methods of storing and handling cement shall also include means of eliminating atmospheric discharges of dust, equipment and vehicles that give objectionable omission of exhaust gases shall not be operated. Burning of materials resulting from clearing of trees, bushes, combustible construction materials and rubbish may be permitted only when atmospheric conditions for burning are considered favourable.
- b) Separate payment will not be made for complying with the provisions of this clause and all cost shall be deemed to have been included in the unit rates and prices included in the contract if any provision is not complied with within a reasonable time even after issue of a notice in this respect, the necessary operations would be carried out by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative at the cost of the Contractor, Orders of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative in this respect would be final and binding on the contractor.

88 Preservation of existing Vegetation:

- a) The contractor will preserve and protect all existing vegetation such as trees, on or adjacent to the site which do not unreasonably interfere with the construction as may be determined by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative. The contractor will be held responsible for all unauthorized cutting or damage of trees,

including damage due to careless operation of equipment, stockpiling of materials or trecking of grass areas by equipment. Care shall be taken by the Contractor in felling trees authorised for removal to avoid any unnecessary damages to vegetation and tress that are to remain in place and to structures under construction or in existence and to workmen.

- b) All the produce from such cutting of trees by the contractor shall remain the property of Government and shall be properly stacked at site, approved by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative. No payment whatsoever, shall be made for such cutting and its stacking by the Contractor. If any produce from such cutting is not handed over to the Government by the contractor, he shall be charged for the same at the rates to be decided by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative. The recovery of this amount shall be made in full from the intermediate bill that follows.
- c) The contractor shall also make arrangements of fuel deposits for supply of required fuel for the labourer to be employed for cooking purpose at his own cost in order to prevent destruction of vegetation growth in the surrounding area of the work site.

89 Possession prior to Completion:

The Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative shall have the right to take possession of or use any completed part of work or works or any part thereof under construction either temporarily or permanently. Such possession or use shall not be deemed as an acceptance of any work either completed or not completed in accordance with the contract with in the interest of Clause 28 of APSS except where expressly otherwise specified by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative.

90 Payment upon Termination:

If the contract is terminated because of a fundamental breach of contract by the contractor, the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative shall issue a certificate for the value of the work done less advance payment received upon the date of the issue of the certificate and less the percentage to apply to the work not completed as indicated in the contract data. Additional liquidated damages shall not apply. If the total amount due to the Department / TSCCL Authority exceeds any payment due to the contractor the difference shall be a debt payable to the Department / TSCCL Authority. In case of default for payment within 28 days from the date of issue of notice to the above effect, the contractor shall be liable to pay interest at 12% per annum for the period of delay.

91 Access to the contractor's books:

Whenever it is considered necessary by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative to ascertain the actual cost of execution of any particular extra item of work or supply of the plant or material on which advance is to be made or of extra items or claims, he shall direct the contractor to produce the relevant documents such as payrolls, records of personnel, invoices of materials and any or all data relevant to the item or necessary to be by the Employer/ Employer's representative. and the Engineer-in-Charge's representative and by any other persons authorised by the Employer/ Employer's representative in writing.

92 Drawing to be kept at site:

One copy of the drawings furnished to the contractor shall be kept by the contractor on the site and the same shall at all reasonable time be available for inspection and use by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative and the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative's representative and by any other persons authorised by the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative in writing.

93 B.I.S. [I.S.I.] books, MoRT&H / APSS to be kept at site:

A complete set of Indian Standard specification, MoRT&H Specification (4th revision referred to in "Technical Specifications" and A.P.S.S. shall be kept at site for reference.

94 Site Order Book:

An order book shall be kept at the site of the work. As far as possible, all orders regarding the work are to be entered in this book. All entries shall be signed and dated by the Department Officer / TSCCL Authority in direct charge of the work and by the contractor or by his representative. In important cases, the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati will countersign the entries, which have been made. The order book shall not be removed from the work, except with the written permission of the Executive Engineer.

95 Variations by way of modification, omissions or additions:

For all modifications, omissions from or additions to the drawings and specifications, the Employer / Employer's Representative, Tirupati will issue revised plans, or written

instructions, or both and no modification, omission or addition shall be made unless so authorised and directed by the Employer / Employer's Representative in writing. The Employer / Employer's Representative shall have the privilege of ordering modifications, omission or additions at any time before the completion of the work and such orders shall not operate to annul those portions of the specifications with which said changes do not conflict.

Engineer-In-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative's Decision:

It shall be accepted as in separable part of the contract that in matters regarding materials, workmanship, removal of improper work, interpretation of the contract drawings and contract specification, mode of the procedure and the carrying out of the work, the decision of the Engineer-in-Charge/ Employer / Employer's Representative, which shall be given in writing, shall be binding on the contractor.

96 Care and diversion of River/Stream:

The contractor shall submit details regarding the diversion and care of river or stream during construction of the work along with a separate print-out of the time table showing earliest and latest start and finish dates of various activities. He should submit a detailed layout plan with drawings for the diversion and care of river during construction of work. The above arrangements shall be at contractor's cost.

97 Income tax;

- a) During the currency of the contract deduction of income tax shall be made from the gross value of each bill of the contract, the contract value of which is in excess of Rs.10,000/- for deduction of tax procedure stipulated under section 194-C(4) of Income Tax Act, 1961 and applicable as per the prevailing Government Orders & Circulars on total value of the contract
- b) Income Tax will be recovered as per rules in force.
- c) Income Tax clearance certificate should be furnished before the payment of final bill.
- d) The contractor's staff, personnel and labour will be liable to pay personnel income taxes in respect of their salaries and wages as are chargeable under the laws and regulations for the time being in force, and the contractor shall perform such duties in regard to such deductions thereof as may be imposed on him by such laws and regulations.

98 Seigniorage charges: Go. Ms No.100, I & C(M1) Dept., Dt.31.10.2015 and as amended from time to time

- 98.1 Seigniorage charges will be recovered as per rules or as per the rates fixed by the Mines & Geology Department from the work bills of the contract [i.e., time to time as on Date of recording measurements in measurement books] or based on the theoretical requirement of materials whichever is higher for the materials consumed theoretically on the work only.
- 98.2 The rates are liable to be revised and amended from ~time to time by the State Government, by notification in the 'Andhra Pradesh Gazette'. If the revised Seigniorage fee is more than the above mentioned, the recovery from the contractor's bills is as per revised rates.
- 98.3 The Sand consumed in all Government works by the contractors, normal Seigniorage fee with one time penalty may be recovered from the work bills by the consuming department in case of procurement of sand is without valid permits issued by the concerned Assistant Director of Mines & Geology.
- 98.4 An amount of 0.10% of the gross bills will be deducted from contractors as their contribution to the National Academy of Construction (NAC), Hyderabad and 0.15% towards Chief Ministers Relief fund as per G.O.Ms.No.159 T(R&B) R.III Dept., dt.30.10.2004.
- 98.5 The percentage quoted by the Contractor is exclusive of Seigniorage charges on all materials that the contractor will have to purchase for performance of this contract.
- 98.6 The contractor has to produce the proof for payment of seigniorage charges (except for WTP and ELSR) failing which double the seigniorage charges will be recovered as per Government orders.
- 98.7 Seigniorage component loaded in Part-B of the estimate shall be added in each bill of the Contractor and recovered.

100 Goods and Services Tax (GST):

- 100.1 **Tax during the currency of the contract, deduction according to which tax has to be deducted.**
- 100.2 The tax to be deducted at source as per GST 2017 applicable as per the prevailing Government Orders & Circulars on total value of the contract. – Any changes made in the GST structure from time to time shall be considered.

100.3 GST component as per applicable of the estimate shall be added in each bill of the Contractor and recovered

100.4 The Contractor should produce a valid Sales Tax Clearance Certificate before the payment of the final bill; otherwise payment to the contractor will be withheld.

101 Labour CESS: As per the Building and other Construction Workers Welfare CESS Act, 1996, Section 3 of CESS Act, read with rule 4(3) of the cases rules and in accordance with S.O.No.2899, dt.28-03-1996 of Government of India, 1% CESS will be deducted from the bills paid for works from the contractor. The deducted amount will be remitted by way of challan to be payable in any branches of Andhra Bank to the savings Bank Account No. 805015 of the labour Commissioner office Extension counter (code No. 9039) as per the procedure prescribed under G.O.Ms.No.42 of LET&F Department, dt.30-04-2007.

102 Supply of construction materials:

The contractor has to make his own arrangements for procurements, supply and use of construction materials.

[Any other special conditions applicable to the work put to Tender]

103 In respect of EPC works the conventional Schedule- A giving the quantities against each item of work is dispensed with. Only project information regarding project features, major components as available are given in project profile of bid documents. Scope of work and basic project parameters of the project and deliverables shall be defined in the bid documents. The bidders shall review the data / information provided in bid documents and satisfy themselves. Any doubts shall be got cleared in pre bid meeting. The contractor shall quote the bid price in lump-sum after careful analysis of cost involved for the performance work considering all basic parameters, specifications and conditions of contract The bid offer shall be for the whole work and not for individual item / part of work. The bidder shall quote for the entire work on a single source responsibility basis. The cost of all items of work necessary to achieve the objective as set out in the basic parameters shall be included in the bid price. The total cost of work shall be mentioned.

104 In respect of EPC works the execution shall be strictly in accordance with bid conditions. Contractors shall not deviate from basic parameters of the project to reduce his costs. EPC being a turnkey system extra items / financial claims on the department contingent to the work other than price adjustments shall not be considered.

105 In respect of EPC the Internal Bench Mark (IBM) put to tender value shall be the basis for comparison of tenders.

106 The agency shall furnish the detailed estimates prepared based on approved drawings as per provision of agreement.

107 Drawings given, listed and indexed in bid documents are indicative. The above drawings show the system, as a whole .The contractor shall carry out investigation to prepare detailed layout, designs and drawings of all components of the work within the stipulated time period, to be approved by consultant/ departmental authority. The contractor shall follow all relevant BIS codes / circulars issued by the department from time to time for various components of the works. In case of difference of opinion on technical matters between the contractor and the Engineer-in-charge, the decision of the appellate authority shall be final and binding on the contractor.

108 The appellate authority is Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited in respect of designs and drawings approved by Engineer -in-charge.

109 The appellate authority is Engineer-In-Chief (PH) Tadepalli in respect of designs and drawings approved by Superintending Engineer, TSCCL.

110 In case of EPC works, if the prime contractor desires to sublet a part of the work, he should submit the same at the time of filing bids (itself) or during execution, giving the name of the proposed sub-contractor, along with details of his qualification and experience. The bid accepting authority should verify the experience of the sub-contractor and if the sub-contractor satisfies the qualification criteria in proportion to the value of work proposed to be sublet, including his past track record of completion and quality of work, he may permit the same. The aggregate value of works to be awarded on subletting shall not exceed 50% of contract value. The extent of subletting shall be added to the experience of the sub-contractor and to that extent deducted from that of the main contractor.

111 The Chief Engineer (PH) shall permit grant of extension of time up to six months and the State level Committee constituted by the Govt. for beyond six months, subject to levying liquidated damages wherever necessary and the employer conveys the same to the agency.

112 Termination of contract shall also be as per condition No.55 of General Conditions of EPC contract.

113 Entrustment of additional items of work contingent to main work and outside the scope of the contract will be authorized by the employer with the prior approval of the Committee constituted by the Government and the contractor shall be bound to execute such

additional items and shall be compensated at the price decided by the Committee formulated by the Government.

- 114 Whenever additional items not contingent on the main work and outside the scope of original contract are entrusted to the contractor, entrustment of such items and the price to be paid shall be referred to the Committee formulated by Government for final decision.
- 115 In respect of open category tenders, technical evaluation shall be done first following the criteria specified in the bid document and financial bid evaluation shall be done in respect of those who are qualified in technical bid evaluation.
- 116 In addition to the four methods of execution viz., (i) the departmental method (ii) the piece work contract method (iii) the lump sum contract method and (iv) the schedule contract method, (v) fifth method is introduced for execution of EPC works by an agreement in the form approved by Government for EPC works.
- 117 In regard to method (v) the details are set forth clearly in the form of articles of agreement, tender notice and tender documents approved by committees constituted by Government.
- 118 In case of EPC works, measurements shall be recorded by EPC agency in M Books and L.F. Books issued by the concerned EE duly numbered and certified. The M. Books and L.F. Books have to be maintained by the EPC agency through authorized graduate engineers as per procedure prescribed in Code and finally to be handed over to the department (Engineer-in-charge).
- 119 Wherever Quality Control agencies are in existence, such agency has to record its findings in M Books/LF Books besides furnishing certificates as prescribed separately.
- 120 Contractors are permitted to avail the facility of Mobilization advance in two installments equivalent to 10% (5% for Labour Mobilization and 5% for Machinery & equipment) of the contract amount. The Mobilization advance of 5% towards Labour Mobilization be paid in two installments as detailed below
- 121 1% after concluding the agreement and submission of QAP and project schedule
- 122 4% at the time of commencement of work (After completion of investigation, survey & designs).
- 123 Mobilization advance on Machinery is payable against the production of invoices in proof of purchase of the machinery by the contractor / firm.
- 124 The invoices should be on the name of the contractor / firm only and the machinery should have been purchased only after the date of conclusion of the agreement for the work on which the payment of mobilization advance is proposed.

- 125 Mobilization advance is payable against copies of bills in respect of new machinery purchased @ 100% value as prescribed in the agreement. The same is payable in respect of old machinery at 50% of the value (as prescribed in the agreement) as per the registered sale deed.
- 126 No Mobilization advance is payable on the pre-owned machinery prior to conclusion of the agreement for the work or leased machinery or purchased by the contractor.
- 127 Recovery of mobilization advance along with interest shall be made as per provisions of the contract. The interest rate will be +2% of prevailing PLR of Banks.
- 128 The estimate shall be prepared based on available preliminary data, the scope of works and project parameters taking into consideration
- 129 Superintending Engineer, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati should prepare project profile and basic project parameters with project cost under EPC turnkey System. The same shall be approved by the Committee constituted for the purpose.
- 130 In case the department has any new facts which will materially affect the cost of the project they shall be taken into consideration and brought to the notice of the IBM Committee. After approval of the IBM Committee, technical sanction will be accorded.
- 131 If that cost of estimate is found to exceed the Administrative approval, Revised administrative approval must be obtained before according Technical sanction.
- 132 In case of EPC works the designs are to be submitted by the executing agency which shall be approved by the competent authority. The EPC agency responsible for the technical features of designs.
- 133 In addition to the three methods of execution fourth method is introduced for execution of EPC works. (iv) By an agreement in the form approved by Government for EPC.
- 134 In regard to method (iv) The details are set forth clearly in the form of articles of agreement, tender notice and bid documents approved by Government.
- 135 Contract documents approved by the Committee constituted by Government for EPC works in terms of Para 153 of "D" Code shall be followed whenever tenders are invited for EPC works.
- 136 In respect of EPC works limited/ open tender system shall be followed.
- 137 In respect of EPC works, M. Books and L.F. Books have to be issued by the Executive Engineer to EPC agency duly certified and numbered for recording measurements and levels. The M. Books and L.F. Books shall be maintained by EPC Agency and bills are to be submitted to the **Engineer in Charge** by the EPC agency along with a true extract of the entire set for checking and making payment. The Engineer-in-charge has to keep the full

set of true extract with him and return the originals to the agency for further use. The entire original record shall be finally handed over for record to the Engineer-in-charge by the EPC Agency.

- 138 In respect of EPC works, EPC Agency shall prepare monthly work bills based on measurements of work done and submit to Engineer-in-charge.
- 139 In respect of EPC works, payments shall be regulated in accordance with Annexure-II-Schedule of Payments component wise.
- 140 The components may be further divided into appropriate sub components and stages. The payment of each stage of sub component shall be expressed as percentage of total cost of approved bid which shall also be approved by the Superintending Engineer and shall form part of contract. Sum of all such stages of particular component shall be equal to the percentage of that component shown in Annexure-II of Schedule of Payments.
- 141 The percentage fixed for sub component shall be correlated to the main component and volume of the work.
- 142 The eligibility for payment shall be limited to completed portions of works, subject to other conditions envisaged in the agreement and executive instructions from time to time.
- 143 Schedule-A indicates only firm lump-sum amount of the contract.
- 144 Bidder shall quote lump sum amount for the work as a whole.
- 145 Percentages of components shall be indicated by the department in Annexure-II to Schedule .A
- 146 The Chief Engineer is empowered to modify the percentage of components; stage wise based on the detailed investigation, detailed drawings, and detailed estimation done by the EPC agency keeping the total price bid unaltered.
- 147 The Superintending Engineer is empowered to modify the sub-components reach-wise/stage-wise keeping the percentages of component unaltered.
- 148 The Sub Divisional Officer and Engineer-in-charge shall exercise check to see that the bill submitted by EPC agency is in accordance with agreement conditions and certified by the departmental Quality Control Authorities (or) 3rd Party Quality Control Agency (or) by both if both are deployed on the work.
- 149 Engineer-in-charge (EE) should check the claim with reference to the measurements recorded to see that the percentage at which the bill is claimed is clearly traceable into the documents on which payments are to be made. Payments shall be adjusted for recovery of advance payments, liquidated damages in terms of agreement conditions, security deposit for due fulfillment of the contract. Recoveries shall be affected towards Seigniorage

charges on the materials used and VAT and other statutory recoveries as per State and Central Government Rules and Acts.

In relaxation of provisions contained in APDSS, D-code, Financial Code, Accounts code, the following shall be applicable to the EPC turnkey system:

150. Definitions:

- a. The employer is The Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, Tirupati i.e., the agreement concluding authority.
- b. "Engineer-in-Charge" is the Executive Engineer in charge of execution.

151. In respect of EPC works the conventional Schedule- A giving the quantities against each item of work is dispensed with. Only project information regarding project features, major components as available are given in project profile of bid documents. Scope of work and basic project parameters of the project and deliverables shall be defined in the bid documents. The bidders shall review the data / information provided in bid documents and satisfy themselves. Any doubts shall be got cleared in pre bid meeting. The contractor shall quote the bid price in lump-sum after careful analysis of cost involved for the performance work considering all basic parameters, specifications and conditions of contract The bid offer shall be for the whole work and not for individual item / part of work. The bidder shall quote for the entire work on a single source responsibility basis. The cost of all items of work necessary to achieve the objective as set out in the basic parameters shall be included in the bid price. The total cost of work shall be mentioned.

152. The execution shall be strictly in accordance with bid conditions. Contractors shall not deviate from basic parameters of the project to reduce his costs. EPC being a turnkey system extra items / financial claims on the department contingent to the work other than price adjustments shall not be considered.

153. In respect of EPC works drawings given, listed and indexed in bid documents are indicative. The above drawings show the system as a whole .The contractor shall carry out investigation to prepare detailed layout, designs and drawings of all components of the work within the stipulated time period, to be approved by consultant/ departmental authority. The contractor shall follow all relevant BIS codes / circulars issued by the department from time to time for various components of the works. In case of difference of opinion on technical matters between the contractor and the Engineer -in-charge, the decision of the appellate authority shall be final and binding on the contractor.

NOTE ON ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONSTRUCTION STAFF, QUALITY CONTROL WING AND THIRD PARTY QUALITY CONTROL AGENCY IN EXECUTION OF PROJECT TAKEN UP UNDER EPC TURNKEY SYSTEM.

The Government of Andhra Pradesh has taken up large number of Drinking Water Supply Projects to bring the water supply position to the standards of CPHEEO. Government has also taken up Under Ground Drainage, Storm Water Drainage, and Solid Waste Management Projects in different ULBs to improve the standard of living of the people. Most of the projects are being grounded and are at various stages of progress. As the projects are to sustain for number of decades, Quality Control assumes an important role. Maintenance of Quality of Projects is a continuous process and has to be ensured and assured by the executing agency under EPC System, construction staff, Department Quality Control and the third party Quality Control agencies wherever appointed.

The following guidelines are drafted with reference to the roles and responsibilities of field staff, quality control staff and 3rd party quality control agencies, procedure for recording of work executed in M Books for making payments to the contractors for the work executed every month including maintenance of records and certification of quality of work executed and the same may be followed to have a uniform procedure in maintaining the quality controls / assurance in the project taken up under EPC turnkey system

A) The roles and responsibilities of field staff, Quality Control Staff and 3rd Party Quality Control Agencies.

I) FIELD STAFF

- 1) The field staff (construction staff) has to associate with the EPC agency while conducting the tests. In case of necessity they may conduct tests independently whenever required. Under EPC system the field staff play a vital role in quality assurance of the works.
- 2) The field staff shall invariably check and produce all the following Records and **OK cards maintained by EPC Agency at the site to the Inspecting Officers.**

A) Registers

- 1) Site Order
- 2) Register of Bench Marks
- 3) Material OK Register
- 4) Register of Foundations

- 5) Register of placement for concrete, Embankment, reinforcement and other test reports.
- 6) Register of laying pipelines, testing.
- 7) Register of test reports of comprehensive strength of concrete specimens
- 8) Cement Day Book
- 9) In case of Earthwork excavation embankment, the field staff have to check and record the pre levels 25% of the pre levels taken by the EPC agency. In case of cut-off and foundations the field staff have to check and record 100% levels.

II) Department Quality Control Staff

- a) The Department Quality Control staff shall verify the records maintained at site by EPC agency and the third party quality control agency. The field quality control staff has to check 25% of works such as pipes, laying, jointing, and testing including pumping machinery and record independently.
- b) Regarding the tests and frequency of tests, the field quality control staff have to conduct / associate with construction staff as mentioned in Annexure – D. In case of ambiguity, they shall conduct tests in APERL / independent laboratory approved by employer.
- c) Wherever the Third Party quality control agency is not appointed, the Department Quality Control staff have to issue the quality certificates for releasing payment to the EPC agency during construction and other completion.

III Third Party Quality Control Agency

- a) The Third Party Quality Control agency should possess all the testing facilities as per agreement and conduct independent testing to assure the quality of work. They should also verify 10% of the tests being done by the EPC agency independently.
- b) The third party quality control agency has to submit the reports and records to the Engineer-in-Charge vide appendix “E”.

B Recording of measurements and certifying payments to the EPC Agency.

- a) Measurements are to be recorded by the EPC Agency in the Measurement Book and LF Books.
- b) The measurement book and LF book are to be issued by the concerned Executive Engineer duly certified and numbered.

- c) Field Engineer (AE/AEEs) has to check and record 25% of pre levels and 100% for final levels.
- d) Field Engineer (AE/AEEs) have to check measure 20% of final measurement.
- e) Field Dy. EEs have to check the measure 25% of the levels and measurements spread over the entire work
- f) Field EE/SEs have to check measure as per codal provisions and rules in vogue.
- g) The measurement books and LF books have to be maintained by the EPC agency and finally to be handed over the Department (Engineer-in-Charge)
- h) The Department QC Staff have to check 25% of the work such as pipes, laying, jointing, testing, concrete work, etc.
- i) Measurement will be recorded by the EPC agency for the finished work duly certifying that all tests are conducted and work done by the agency in accordance with specifications and contracts conditions by using the material specified in the contract.
- j) The EPC Agency shall prepare monthly work bills based on the recorded measurement of work done and submit to the Engineer-in-charge duly signed by them or his authorized signature for arranging
- k) The Engineer-in-Charge shall recommend for release of payment duly ensuring quality certificate by the third party quality control agency / Department quality control staff (in absence of third party quality control).

NOTE: The above guidelines have to be followed duly inter relating with the relevant conditions / clauses of the respective Agreements concluded.

(C) Reporting procedure for adverse remarks of 3rd party Quality Control Agency and Departmental Quality Control Staff.

- 1 Reporting procedure shall be followed as per Appendix 'E'.
- 2 The third party quality control agency shall submit reports in four sets for specific cases of deficiencies for corrective action to the Engineer-in-charge soon after verification. The sub-standard material shall be rejected and got them removed from the site. In case necessity, Engineer-in-Charge shall arrange to stop the work till the deficiencies are rectified to the satisfaction of the 3rd party Quality control Agency / departmental quality staff.
- 3 The Engineer-in-Charge shall communicate the above remarks of 3rd party quality control agency to the EPC agency for compliance of corrective action.

- 4 The EPC agency shall furnish compliance report to the Engineer-in-Charge, who in turn forward the same to the third party quality control agency / department quality control as the case may be for verification.
- 5 Soon after receipt of report on the compliance to the remarks of the third party quality control agency by the EPC agency, evidence of compliance of corrective action has to be furnished to the Engineer-in-Charge to proceed with further work.
- 6 In addition to the above, the observations made by the third party quality control and the Department quality control staff have to be invariably completed with before the next bill is present for payment and certificate to that effect has to be recorded in bills presented by the EPC agency duly countersigned by their field construction staff before making payments.
- 7 On completion of the works, the third party control agency and Department Quality Control staff have to certify that the work has been executed as per design and specifications satisfying intended scope of project as indicated in the agreement before making final payments to the EPC agency.
- 8 All Quality Control Units inclusive of 3rd party agency shall be under the Technical Control of Chief Engineer (Public Health)

Salient points on the Duties of the Construction Engineers under E.P.C. System:

- Under E.P.C. System, the field Engineers are primarily responsible for Quality Assurance of the work executed by them and conduct all field tests before allowing further work.
- Shall check and produce to inspecting officers the following Records and O.K. Cards maintained by the E.P.C. Agency.

A) Registers:-

1. Site order.
 2. Register of Bench Marks.
 3. Material O.K. Register.
 4. Register of pipes, laying, jointing, and testing.
 5. Register of foundations.
 6. Register of placement of concrete, Embankment, Reinforcement and other test reports.
 7. Register of test reports of compressive strength of concrete specimens.
- E.Es/S.Es have to check measure as per Codal provisions and rules in vogue.

- The Measurement records have to be maintained by E.P.C. Agency and finally handed over to the Engineer-in-Charge.
- The observations made by Third party Quality Control, Department Quality Control Staff have to be invariably complied with before the next bill for payment is presented. To that effect certificate has to be recorded by E.P.C. Agency and counter signed by the field Engineers.

Under E.P.C. System of contract, fortnightly Management Meetings with E.P.C. Agency by the Superintending Engineer shall invariably discuss the Quality Assistance Aspects and records in the Minutes of Meeting regularly.

Salient Points on the Duties of Department Quality Control Staff.

- Shall verify the records maintained @ site by the E.P.C. agency and the Third Party Quality Control agency.
- Shall check 25% of the pipe laying, testing, final levels/measurements of Earth work, revetment, leveling, concrete, linear dimensions of important structures, etc.
- Shall conduct/Associate with construction staff with regard to Test & Frequency of Tests as stipulated in the Annexure 'D' of Committee on Q.C. Recommendations.
- In case of Ambiguity of Test Results, they shall conduct tests in A.P. E.R.L. independently.
- Shall issue quality certificates for releasing payment in absence of Third Party Quality Control to the E.P.C. Agency during construction and after completion.
- Shall certify that the work has been executed as per designs & Specifications (agreement) before final payment to E.P.C. Agency.

Third Party Quality Control Agency

The Third Party Quality Control Agency should possess all the testing facilities as per Agreement and conduct independent Testing to assure the Quality of Work.

- Shall verify 10% of the tests done by the E.P.C. Agency.
- Shall submit the Reports and Records to Engineer-in-Charge as per agreement with the Department.
- Shall give Quality Control Certificate for each work bill executed by the EPC Agency.
- On completion of the work, the third Party Quality Control Agency shall certify that the work has been executed as per Design and specifications indicated in the

agreement satisfying intended scope project before marking final payment to the E.P.C. Agency.

Volume 2: Technical Bid

TENDERER

Volume 2: Technical Bid

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 163

Section - 4: Setting out of Works, Design criteria, Obligatory Requirements and Specifications

SECTION – IV

SETTING OUT OF WORKS, DESIGN CRITERIA, OBLIGATORY REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS

4.01 General & Approach to Work Site

The general site particulars are shown in the Drawings enclosed in the Tender Document. The scope of topographic survey for the contractor consist of establishing bench mark stations, carrying out traverses, topographic survey for provision of Water Supply Pipe Lines.

4.02 Topographic Survey, Bench Marks & Setting out of Works

- a. The contents of the topographic survey drawing covering topographic details, bench marks and coordinates is for reference. The Department does not take responsibility about the correctness of the details in the drawing.
- b. Contractor shall carry out detailed topographic survey by carrying out horizontal and vertical traverse followed by capturing of topographic survey details. Contractor shall establish one Permanent Control Point at the project site connected with at least three inter-visible points. Contractor shall also establish at least two Bench mark stations in all the arms of the junctions, with the distance between two bench mark stations not exceeding 400m. Control Point and Bench mark station shall be in precast RCC Pillar with a minimum dimensions with length and width of 150mm and total depth of 600mm with 400mm standing height above the top of existing road / ground level.
- c. Contractor shall conduct horizontal traverse for the project using Total Station of 1 sec least count connecting stations in the form of loop and the traverse closure shall be better than 1 in 20000 accuracy and the misclosure error shall be distributed. In case, the traverse closure is above 1 in 20000, the contractor shall re-conduct the traverse until the closure is within the permissible value of 1 in 20000 or better. Vertical traverse shall be conducted using Auto Level from Survey of India benchmark which shall be transferred to the permanent control point of the project. Vertical data recordings shall be based on double tertiary measurements of the three cross hair readings of the instrument. The closure error shall be checked for the permissible limits of $12 \times \sqrt{K}$ in millimeters, where K is the distance in Km. The error shall be distributed within to all the bench marks in the loop. In case, the error is more than the permissible limits, then the survey shall be re-conducted.

- d. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the correctness of the traverses data. The reduced levels shall be painted on all the bench marks.
- e. The Contractor shall be responsible for the true and proper setting out of the works and for the correctness of the positions, levels and dimensions and alignments of all parts of the works and for the provision of all necessary instruments, appliances and labour in connection therewith. Setting out of piers / abutments / RE wall edges and other obligatory points / locations as desired by Employer / Employer's representative shall be secured at ground with nails and painted the point with circle along with identification. The Contractor shall give at least 24 hours' notice to the Employer / Employer's Representative of his intention to set out or give levels.
- f. If at any time during the progress of the work, any error may appear or arise in the positions, levels, dimensions of alignments of any part of the work, the Contractor shall at his own expenses, rectify such errors to the satisfaction of the Employer / Employer's Representative at no additional cost and time.
- g. All duties concerning establishment of a set of bench marks, permanent stations for setting up total stations, center line pillars, etc. for performing all the functions necessary at the commencement and during the progress of work till the physical completion of all the items of the work in his scope, shall be carried out by the Contractor at his own cost.
- h. The center line and edges of Major Bridge / Road, and the foundations shall be established by total station and the center line marks shall be engraved on smoothly finished masonry or concrete pillars of such dimensions and constructed at such intervals and places as may be directed by the Employer / Employer's Representative and shall be maintained in proper manner throughout the period of construction. The Contractor shall submit a drawing showing the Major Bridge / Road alignment and wall locations within 15 (fifteen) days from the date of signing of agreement.
- i. The contractor shall also keep proper record of such permanent Bench marks established denoting therein their correct levels.
- j. The work of establishment of all such Bench Marks shall be carried out by only experienced staff of the Contractor with the help of precise instruments suitable for this type of work. The instruments used shall be checked for their accuracy and for permanent adjustments before the commencement of the work and also

at frequent intervals during the progress of the work.

- k. All such Bench marks established by the Contractor shall be subjected to check and approval of the Employer / Employer's Representative or his representative as and when required, and any variations noticed in the work as a result of improper establishment and maintenance of such Bench Marks shall be rectified at the Contractor's risk and expense.

4.03 Design Criteria

Programme of submission and approval of design and drawings for Water Supply

Scheme:

The programme for submission of designs and drawings is as listed out below:

Details	Time from award of work
Award of work	0
1.HSC	15 Days
2. Pipe lines	30 Days

4.04 Submission of Design and Drawings

- a) The design should be submitted in sufficient details and as lucidly as possible so as to enable quick proof checking by the Consultants. The designs and drawings will be proof checked and commented generally within 15 days of submission. All the design calculations after incorporating the comments of the proof checking consultants along with corresponding construction drawings marked "Good for Construction" shall be submitted, got approved by the proof consultants for use at site within 7 days thereafter.
- b) **If the designs and drawings are not submitted within the time frame, then a penalty at the rate of Rs. 5,000/- (Rupees Five thousand only) per day shall be charged for every day of delay.**
- c) Any other component which required redesigning on account of exigencies of the site like redesigning the foundations for utilities, etc., during the duration of the works shall be approved as expeditiously as possible. Such designs should be submitted within 10 days of taking a decision to redesign the component.

- d) Analysis and design as far as possible shall be done using computer with recognized software. The contractor shall submit with design, the detailed description of method of analysis with explanatory notes and submit sample manual calculations for adequate number of typical cases. The Computer Programme as submitted will be further tested by comparison with solutions of worked examples.
- e) Drawings and designs shall be in metric units. Calculations shall be neat and clear, preferably typed and printed and supplemented by full explanatory notes and sketches wherever required. All construction drawings of initial submissions and final approval shall be in AutoCAD only.
- f) If during the scrutiny of detailed design calculations and working drawings, any changes therein which are found necessary in the opinion of the Employer / Employer's Representative, the same shall be incorporated without altering the lumpsum quotations. It is entirely the responsibility of the contractor to submit properly prepared and completed designs in good time to enable the Employer / Employer's Representative to approve them in time.
- g) Bar bending schedule of reinforcement, shop drawings of prestressing tendons and other elements and average quantity of reinforcement per Cum. of concrete quantity (and also percentage with respect to gross cross sectional area of the component) should also be shown on the relevant drawings.
- h) Eight sets of prints of approved working drawings including one set on reproduction tracing, floppy diskette of the AutoCAD/Felixcad drawing and 4 sets of approved design calculations shall then be supplied by the contractor which will be formally authenticated by the Employer / Employer's Representative (one set of design calculations and working drawings shall be returned to the contractor after verifying and the remaining shall be retained by the Employer / Employer's Representative). The design calculations and drawings shall be submitted in plastic files and plastic folders free of cost.

- i) After completion of each stage of work, 3 sets of record plans and one set of final design calculations based on the work as actually executed on site, shall be supplied by the Contractor in bound volumes, to the Employer / Employer's Representative.
- j) Approval to drawings and designs and design calculations by the Employer / Employer's Representative shall not in any way relieve the Contractor of his responsibility for the correctness, soundness and structural stability and safety of the structure.
- k) The approved drawings and the design calculations of the Major Bridge shall be the property of the Department.
- l) The Contractor's designer or consultant shall attend all the review meetings conducted by Employer / Employer's Representative from time to time without any extra cost and shall also remain present as and when required during the checking of designs for clarifications if required.

4.05 Documentation, instrumentation, etc.

- a) All drawings shall be made in latest version of AutoCAD and the soft copies on CDs and six copies of prints of all approved drawings and "as built" drawings shall be supplied by the Contractor free of cost as per the agreed programme.
- b) Floppy diskettes CDs and six copies of all design calculation shall be submitted as per agreed programme.
- c) "Maintenance Manual" describing access arrangements, important obligatory precautions from the point of view of structural safety, and procedure for minor and major repairs of each component of the Major Bridge, renewals of finishes and treatments periodically shall be supplied by the Contractor free of cost.
- d) A "Quality Assurance Manual" covering designs and drawings, mix-designs, materials, testing, soil and rock properties, statistical quality control, etc. shall be prepared by the Contractor free of cost well before starting the work.
- e) A "Construction manual" covering various aspects of construction methods, difficulties faced and how they are overcome during execution etc., shall be

supplied by the contractor free of cost at the time of finalization of work.

- f) The Contractor shall install fixtures and fastenings provided by the Department for housing any instrumentation that may be useful for the Department at his cost.
- g) Fixing arrangement for internal and external lighting shall be got approved from Employer / Employer's Representative and executed.

4.06 **Specifications for Design and Codes to be followed**

4.07 Order of precedence in case of conflicts

In case of conflicts between the different partners of the tender. The following order of precedence shall prevail.

- i. Design Criteria as specified in the Tender
- ii. Special conditions of contract
- iii. General conditions of contract
- iv. Standard Codes of practice

4.08 **Disputes**

In case of disputes arising between the Contractor and the authority approving the designs, the matter may be referred to the Employer / Employer's Representative. The decision of the Employer / Employer's Representative shall be final and binding on the contractor.

Sl. No.	Description	
A) CIVIL WORKS:		
Division - 1	...	General Specifications
Division - 2	...	Site Work
Division - 3	...	Earth Work Excavation
Division - 4	...	Masonry
Division - 5	...	Plastering and Pointing
Division - 6	...	Concrete
B) WATER SUPPLY		
Division - 7	...	Materials Required for Pipeline Works
Division - 8	...	Laying and Jointing of Pipelines
Division - 9	...	Pumping Machinery
Division - 10	...	Clear Water Sump / G.L.S.R

Division - 11	...	R.C.C.E.L.S.R.
Division - 12	...	Pump house, Quarters
Division - 13	...	Specification for Centrifugal Cast (Spun D.I Pipes) for Water, Gas and Sewage

DIVISION - 1
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

The I.S. Codes shall be those indicated or subsequent amendments thereon

LIST OF INDIAN STANDARDS

Sl. No.	Description	I.S. No.
I	CEMENT	
1	Ordinary and Low Heat Portland Cement	269 - 1976
2	Pozzolana Portland Cement	1489 - 1976
3	43 Grade or 53 Grade Cement	8112-12269 Respectively
II	AGGREGATES	
1	Aggregates, Coarse & Fine from natural resources for concrete.	383 - 1970
2	Sand for Masonry Mortar	2116 - 1965
3	Methods of tests for aggregates for concrete	2386 - 1963
	Part - I Particle size and shape	2386 - 1963 (Part - I)
	Part - II Estimation of deleterious Materials & Organic impurities	2386 - 1963
	Part - III Soundness	2386 - 1963
4	Specification for test sieves.	460 - 1978
	Part - I: Wire Cloth test sieves.	(Part - I)
III	BRICKS	
1	Common burnt clay building bricks	1077 - 1976
IV	STEEL	
1	Mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard drawn steel wire, concrete reinforcement.	432 - 1982
	Part - I Mild Steel & Medium tensile Steel Bars.	
2	High strength deformed steel bars and wires for concrete reinforcement	1786 - 1985
3	High Tensile Steel for PSC Pipes.	1784 - 1986 (Part-I)

4	Hand Drawn Wire	432 – 1953
5	Bending and Flexing of Bars for Concrete reinforcement	2502 – 1963
6	Recommendations for detailing of reinforcement in reinforced concrete works	5525 – 1969
V	CONCRETE	
1	Plain and reinforced concrete, code of practice for	456 – 2000
2	Laying in Situ cement concrete flooring	2571 – 1970
3	Sampling and analysis of Concrete	IRC : 15-2002
4	Code of practice for liquid retaining structures	3370 – 1967
5	Code of practice of concrete roads	IRC : 15 – 2002
VI	MASONRY	
1	Brick Masonry	2212 – 1962
2	Construction of Stone Masonry	1597 – 1967
VII	PIPES AND FITTINGS	
1	Asbestos cement pressure pipes	1592 – 1980
2	Concrete pipes with and without reinforcement	458 – 1988
3	P.S.C. Pipes (including fittings)	1343 – 1960
4	Method of tests for concrete pipes	458 – 1988, 3597 – 1985
5	Materials for M.S. Specials	226 – 1976 & 2062 – 1980
6	Specifications for M.S. Specials for P.S.C. Pipes-	
7	Specifications for Steel cylinders reinforced Concrete pipes	1916 – 1963
8	Methods of tests of concrete pipes	3597 – 1985
9	Centrifugally Cast (Spun) iron pressure pipes for water gas and sewage including fittings	1536 – 1976 784 – 1978
10	Specifications for Centrifugally Cast (Spun) D.I. Pipes for Water, Gas and Sewage.	8329 – 1980
11	D. I. Fittings for pipes for water, gas and sewage	9523 – 1980
	a) D.I. AIR Valves	3896 -1985(Part – II) 1538-1985
	b) D.I. Valves	14846-2000
	c) Surge Protection Valves	14846-2000
	d) DI Pipes	8329-2000

	e) DI Specials	9523-2000
	f) DI Laying & Jointing	12288-1987
	g) DI Rubber Rings	5382-1985
12	MS Pipes	3589 -2001
	a) MS Flanges	1538-1993
	b) MS Specials	1538-1993
13	Dimensional requirements of rubber gaskets for Mechanical joints and push on joints for the use with C. I. D.I. Pipes	12820 – 1989
14	C.I. Specials for Mechanical and push on flexible for pressure pipe lines for water gas and Sewage	13382 – 1992
15	Horizontally cast iron double flanged pipes for Water, gas and sewage	7181 – 1986
16	Cast iron fittings for pressure pipes for Water, gas and sewage	1538 – 1976
17	Cast iron detachable joints for use with Asbestos cement pressure pipes	8794 – 1988
18	a) Rubber rings for jointing C.I. Pipes, RCC Pipes and A.C. Pipes.	5382 – 1969
	b) Rubber rings for jointing PSC Pipes	5382 – 1985
	c) Rubber rings for jointing AC Pipes with AC couplings	10292-1986
19	Pig Lead	782 – 1978
20	Hemp Yarn	6587 – 1966
21	Rubber insertion to be used in jointing C.I.D.F. Pipes	638 – 1955
22	Bolts & Nuts to be used in jointing C.I.D.F. Pipes	1363 – 1967
VIII	WATER SUPPLY FITTINGS	
1	Sluice valves for water works purposes (50 to 300 mm dia. size)	14846-2000
2	Sluice valves for water works purposes (300 to 1200 mm dia. size)	14846 - 2000
3	Surface boxes for sluice valves	3950 – 1966
4	Manhole covers and frames, cast-iron	1726 – 1974
IX	LAYING OF PIPES	
1	Laying of Asbestos Cement Pressures Pipes	6530 – 1972
2	Laying of Concrete Pipes	783 – 1959
3	Laying of Cast-Iron Pipes	3114 – 1965

4	Laying of PSC Pipes	126 of APSS & 783 – 1985
5	Laying of D.I. Pipes	3114 – 1965
X	MACHINERY	
1	Batch type concrete mixer	1791 – 1968
2	Sheep foot roller	4616 – 1968
XI.	SAFETY	
1	Safety code for excavation works	3764 – 1966
2	Safety Code for scaffolds and ladders	
	Part – I – Scaffolds	3696 – 1966 (Part – I)
	Part – II – Ladders	3696 – 1966 (Part – I)
XII	FILTRATION PLANTS	
1	Guide lines for flauculator devices	7208 – 1992
2	Guide lines for rapid mixing devices	7090 – 1985
3	Recommendations for handling and dousing devices for chemicals for water treatment	9222 – 1990 Part I
4	Requirements of Chlorination equipment's	10553 – 1983 (Part – I)
5	Requirements of Settling Tank (Clarified Equipment for Water Treatment Plant)	10313 – 1982 (Part – IV)
6	Requirement for Water Filtration Equipment	8419 – 77 (Part – I & II)

DIVISION-2
SITE WORK

2.1 Intimation about commencement of work:

Before commencing the works and also during progress the bidder shall give due notice to the concerned authorities, the Municipality, the Roads and Buildings and Electricity Board, Telephone Department, the Traffic Department attached to the Police, other Departments and companies as may be required to the effect that the work is being taken up in a particular locality and that necessary diversion of traffic may be arranged for. The bidder shall cooperate with the Departments concerned and provide for necessary barricading of roads, protections to existing underground mains, cables etc.

2.2 Cross Drainage:

The bidder shall handle all flows from natural drainage channels intercepted by the work under these specifications, perform any additional excavation and grading for drainage as directed and maintain any temporary construction required to bypass or otherwise cause the flows to be harmless to the work and property. When the temporary construction is no longer needed and prior to acceptance of the work, the bidder shall remove the temporary construction and restore the site to its original condition as approved by the Engineer-in-Charge. The cost of all work and materials required by this paragraph shall be included by the bidder in the unit prices quoted in the section 6 of Vol. III (bill of quantities) and no separate payment will be made for the same.

2.3 Stacking of Excavated Material:

Where the location of the work is such and does not permit the deposition of excavated earth while digging trenches for laying pipes, the excavated earth should be conveyed to a convenient place and deposited there temporarily, as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge. Such deposited earth shall be reconveyed to the site of work for the purpose of refilling of trenches, if such deposited soil is suitable for refilling. The unit rate for trench work of excavation and refilling shall include the cost of such operations.

2.4 Disposal of Surplus Earth:

The rate for excavation of trench work, shall include charges of shoring, strutting, any of these contingent works. While bailing out water care should be taken to see that the bailed out water is properly channelized to flow away without stagnation or inundating the adjoining road surfaces and properties.

2.5 Shoring, Strutting and Bailing out Water :

The rate for excavation of trench work, shall include charges of shoring, strutting, bailing out water wherever necessary and no extra payment will be made for any of these contingent works. While bailing out water care should be taken to see that the bailed out water is properly channelized to flow away without stagnation or inundating the adjoining road surfaces and properties.

DIVISION-3
EARTH WORK

3.1 EARTH WORK - GENERAL:

3.1.1 Earth work diagrams and Data:

To the extent that they exist plans and earth work data prepared for the Government's (that is Government of Andhra Pradesh) studies of earth work for construction of the related works will be available for Inspection by the bidders in the Office of the concerned Engineer-in-Charge.

Such information is made available solely for the convenience of bidders. The Government does not represent that this information is accurate or complete. Bidders are cautioned that this information is subject to revision and that the Government disclaims responsibility for any interpretations, deductions or conclusions which may be made therefrom. It is not intended that this earth work information will limit or prescribe the excavation and handling procedure of the contractor, and the Government reserves the right to utilize and distribute earth work materials during the progress of work as best serves the interest of the Government.

3.1.2 Compacting Earth Materials:

Where compacting of earth materials is required, the materials shall be deposited in horizontal layers and compacted as specified in this paragraph. The excavation, placing, moistening and compacting operations shall be such that the materials will be uniformly compacted throughout the required section and will be homogeneous, free from lenses, pockets, streaks, voids, lamination or other imperfections. The compaction shall be carried out in accordance with the relevant clauses of I.S 4701 - 1982.

EXCAVATION:

Classification of Excavation:

Except as other-wise provided in these specifications, material excavated will be measured in excavation to the lines shown on the drawings or as provided in these specification, and all materials so required to be excavated will be paid for at the applicable prices bid in the schedule for excavation. No additional allowance above the price bid in the schedule will be made on account of any of the material being wet. Bidders and the contractors must assume all responsibility for deducting and concluding

as to the nature of the materials to be excavated and the difficulties of making and maintaining the required excavation. The Government does not represent that the excavation can be performed or maintained at the paylines described in these specifications or shown on the drawings.

Excavation for removal of debris and deposited earth on berms while forming roads is to be carried out as specified in relevant clauses of 154701-1982 as compared before lying of berms with the same setting of roads.

Excavation for Structures:

General:

Excavation for the foundation of structures shall be to the elevation shown on the drawings or as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge. In so far as practicable, the material removed in excavation for structures shall be used for back fill and embankments. Otherwise it shall be disposed off as specified in paragraph 2.4.

Foundations for Structures:

The Contractor shall prepare the foundations at structure/sites by methods which will provide firm foundation for the structures. The bottom and side slopes of common excavation upon or against which the structure is to be placed shall be finished to the prescribed dimensions and the surfaces so prepared shall be moistened and tamped with suitable tools to form firm foundation upon or against which to place the structure. The Contractor shall prepare the foundation for the structures as shown on respective drawings. The natural foundation material beneath, the required excavation shall be moistened if required and compacted in place.

Separate payment will not be made to the contractor for Moistening and compacting the foundation of structures. The contractor shall include cost thereof in the price bid per cubic meter of the item of the Bill of quantities for preparation of foundations.

Whenever unsuitable material is encountered in the foundation for a structure the Engineer-in-Charge will direct additional excavation to remove the unsuitable material. The cost of such additional excavation shall be paid at the unit price bid in the Bill of quantities for earth. The additional excavation shall be refilled by selected bedding material and compacted.

(c) **Over Excavation:**

If at any point in common excavation the foundation material is excavated beyond the lines required to receive the structure, or if at any point in common excavation the natural foundation material is disturbed or loosened during the excavation process, it shall be compacted in place or where directed, it shall be removed and replaced as follows. In excavation soils, the over excavation shall be filled in by selected bedding material and compacted. In excavation in rock it shall be filled with M5 grade cement concrete. Any and all excess excavation or over excavation performed by the Contractor for any purpose or reason except for additional excavation as may be prescribed by the Engineer-in-Charge and whether or not due to the fault of the contractor shall be at the expense of the contractor. Filling for such excess excavation or over excavation shall be at the expense of the contractor.

(d) **Measurement for payment:**

Excavation for structures will be measured for payment, for box cutting with vertical sides of foundation dimensions. The contractor will have to make his own arrangement for shoring, strutting, provision of adequate slopes for the sides to prevent slips etc., and no separate charge will be paid for any incidental charges arising either during excavation of foundation or construction of the structure.

(e) **Payment:**

Payment for excavation for structures will be made at the unit price per cubic meter bid therefor in the Bill of quantities for excavation for structures. The unit price bid in the bill of quantities for excavation for structures shall include the cost of all labour and materials for coffer dam and other temporary construction, of all pumping and dewatering, of all other work necessary to maintain the excavation in good order during construction, of removing such temporary construction where required and shall include the cost of disposal of the excavated material.

3.3 **BACKFILL:**

3.3.1 **Back Fill Around Structures:**

(a) **General:**

The item of the schedule for backfill around structures including pipe portions of structures includes all backfill required to be placed under these specifications.

(b) **Materials:**

The type of material used for backfill, the amount thereof, and the manner of depositing the material shall be subject to approval of Engineer-in-Charge. In so far as practicable backfill material shall be obtained from material removed in required excavations for structures. But when sufficient suitable material is not available from this source, additional material shall be obtained from approved borrow-areas. The borrow pit excavation shall be in accordance with clause-9.1 to 9.3 of I.S 4701-1982.

Backfill material shall contain no stones larger than 80 millimeters in diameter. If the excavation for the foundation of the structure is in swelling soils, a layer of cohesive non-swelling soil conforming to I.S..9451-1980 should be interposed between the swelling soil of the structure and compacted to atleast 95% standard proctors density.

(c) **Placing Backfill:**

Backfill shall be placed to the lines and grades shown on the drawings as prescribed in this paragraph or as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge. All backfill shall be placed carefully and spread in uniform layers not exceeding 150 mm, so that all spaces about rocks and clods will be filled. Each layer shall be watered and well compacted before the succeeding layer is laid, care being taken not to disturb the constructed structure. Backfill shall be brought up as uniformly as practicable on both sides of walls and all sides of structure to prevent unequal loading. Backfill shall be placed to about the same elevation on both sides of the pipe positions of the structures to prevent unequal loading and displacement of the pipe.

(d) **Measurement and Payment:**

Excavation refill required to be placed about structures that is within the pay line limits for excavation for the structures, will be measured in place for payment as backfill about structure provided that where the contractor elects not to excavate material which is outside the limits of the actual structure or pipe, but within the pay line limits of excavation, all such material will be included in the measurement for payment of backfill.

The unit price bid therefor in the Bill of quantities for excavation of foundation of structure shall include cost of backfilling about the structure upto ground level. No separate payment will be made for backfill of foundation.

Refill of excavation performed outside the established paylines for excavation for structures shall be placed in the same manner as specified for the adjacent backfill and such refill shall be placed at the expense of the contractor.

DIVISION-4

MASONRY

4.1 **MATERIALS:**

4.1.1 **Stone for Masonry:**

(a) **General:**

The stones used for stone masonry shall conform to the relevant specifications of Clause 4.1 of I.S 1597 (Part-I) 1967 code of practice for construction of stone Masonry Part-I Rubble Stone Masonry.

The stone of the required quality shall be obtained from the quarries specified in the lead chart appended to the Schedule. The common types of natural stones which are generally used are Granite and other ingenious rocks, and shall be free from defects like decay, cavities, cracks, flaws, sand, holes, soft seams, veins, and patches of soft or loose materials or any other deleterious materials like iron oxide Organic Impurities etc. They shall be free from rounded, worn or weathered surfaces or skin or coating which prevents the adherence of mortar. All stones used shall be clean of uniform color and texture, strong, hard and durable.

The percent of water absorption shall not exceed 5% by weight as determined in accordance with I.S. 1124-1974.

The approval of the quarries by the Engineer-in-Charge shall not be construed as constituting approval of all or any of the stones collected from the deposits; and the bidder will be held responsible for suitability of the stones used in the work.

(b) **Cost:**

The cost of collecting the stones for masonry will not be paid for separately and their cost including the cost of quarrying, transporting, stacking, royalty Seigniorage charges shall be included in the unit price per cubic meter bid therefor in the relevant item in the bill of quantities.

4.1.2 **Brick for Masonry**

General:

Bricks used for brick masonry shall conform to the relevant specifications of I.S. 1077-1986 common burnt clay building bricks.

Bricks shall be hand or machine moulded. They shall be sound, hard, homogeneous in texture well burnt and shall give a clear ringing sound when struck. They shall be clean, free from warping, distortion, cracks, chips, flaws, stones and nodules of free lime. Unless otherwise specified the sizes of the bricks shall be 190 x 90 x 90 mm. The compressive strength shall not be less than 40 Kg/Cm². The percentage of water absorption shall not be more than 20 per cent by weight after 24 hours immersion in cold water.

(b) **Cost:**

The cost of collecting the bricks for masonry will not be paid for separately and their cost including the cost of transporting, stacking, royalty Seigniorage charges shall be included in the unit price per cubic meter bid therefore in the relevant item in the bill of quantities.

4.1.3 **Sand for Masonry:**

General:

Sand shall generally conform to specifications given in paragraph 6.2.5 except that the sand for mortar shall conform to the grading of sand given in clause 4 of I.S.2116-1189 as detailed below in Table 4(b).

Table 4(b): Grading of Sand for use in Masonry Mortars:

I.S. Sieve Designation	Percentage passing by Mass
4.75 mm	100
2.36 mm	90 to 100
1.18 mm	70 to 100
600 Micron	40 to 100
300 Micron	5 to 70
150 Micron	0 to 15

A sand whose grading falls out-side the specified limits due to excess or deficiency of coarse or fine particles may be processed to comply with the standard by screening through a suitably sized sieve and/or blending with required quantities of suitable size and particles.

The procurement of sand for masonry shall conform to the specifications given in paragraph 6.2.5.

Cost:

The cost of sand for masonry will not be measured and paid separately and the cost of sand including the cost of stripping, transporting and storing and royalty charges shall be included in the unit price per cubic meter bid therefor in the relevant item of work in the bill of quantities for which this and is required.

4.1.4 Cement:

General:

As per clause 4 of I.S. 456-1978 for the purposes of these specifications, cement used shall be any of the following with the prior approval of the Engineer-in-Charge Ordinary Portland (OPC) – GRADES 43 & 53 Conforming to BIS : 811 : 12269 respectively (or) Portland Pozzolana cement conforming to I.S. 1489 relevant amendments upto date.

The provisions of this paragraph apply to cement for use in cast-in-place concrete required under these specifications. Portland cement required for items such as concrete pipes, precast concrete structural members and other precast concrete products, for grout and mortar and for other item is provided for in the applicable paragraphs of these specifications covering the items for which such Portland cement is required.

- 4.1.5 The water used in making and curing of concrete, mortar and grout shall be free from objectionable quantities of silt, organic matter, injurious amounts of oils, acids, salts, and other impurities etc., as per I.S. specification No.456-1978.

The Engineer-in-Charge will determine whether or not such quantities of impurities are objectionable.

Such determination will usually be made by comparison of compressive strength, water requirement, time of set and other properties of concrete made with distilled or very clean water and concrete made with the water proposed for use. Permissible limits for solids when tested in accordance with I.S. 3025-1964 shall be as tabulated below.

Permissible limit for Solids:	Maximum permissible limit
1. Organic	200 mg/liter
2. Inorganic	3000 mg/liter
3. Sulphates (as SO ₄)	500 mg/liter
4. Chlorides (as CL)	2000 mg/liter for plain concrete work and 1000 mg/liter for R.C.C. work
5. Suspended matter	2000 mg/liter

If any water to be used in concrete, mortar or grout is suspected by the Engineer-in-Charge of exceeding the permissible limits of solids, samples of water will be obtained and tested by the Engineer-in-Charge in accordance with I.S. 3025-1964.

4.2 MORTAR

4.2.1 Preparation of Mortar:

Unless otherwise specified, the cement mortar used in Masonry works shall be cement mortar mix MM5 (1:5) grade using minimum 288 Kgs. of cement per cubic meter of mortar.

Mixing shall be done thoroughly preferably in a mechanical mixer. In such cases, the cement and sand in the specified proportions shall be mixed dry thoroughly in the mixer operated manually or by power.

Water shall be added gradually and wet mixing continued atleast for 3 minutes. Water should not be more than that required for bringing the mortar to the required working consistency of 90 to 130 milli meters as required in clause 9.11 of I.S. 2250-1981. The mix shall be clean and free from injurious kind of soil, acid, alkali, organic matter or deleterious substances.

4.2.2 Time of use of Cement Mortar:

Cement mortar shall be used as soon as possible after mixing and before it has begun to set, within 30 minutes after the water is added to the dry mixture.

Mortar unused for more than 30 minutes should not be used and shall be removed from the site of work. The cost of such wasted mortar shall be borne by the bidder. The use of retempered mortar will not be permitted to be used for the masonry.

4.2.3 Tests of Mortar:

Mortar Test cubes shall be cast for the mortar used on the work and shall be tested in accordance with Appendix-A of I.S.2250-1965 code of practice for preparation and use of Masonry Mortars. Such cubes shall develop a compressive strength of at least 50 Kgs/square centimeter for MM5 (1:5) Grade cement mortar mix, 75 Kgs/square centimeter for MM 7.5 (1:4) grade cement mortar mix and 30 Kgs/ square centimeter for MM-3 grade cement mortar mix.

Mortar not conforming to the specifications will be rejected, and the cost of such wasted mortar shall be borne by the bidder.

4.2.4 Measurement and Payment:

Cement Mortar will not be measured and paid separately and its cost, including cost of materials, transporting and placing shall be included in the unit price per cubic meter bid therefore in the bill of quantities of the contractor for the relevant finished item of work or which cement mortar mix mentioned in the above paragraph is required.

4.2.5. Dismantling of Structures:

During course of excavation of drainage works certain dismantling of brick masonry / R.R. masonry retaining walls in CM.C.C M10 grade levelling course are to be carried out. These have to be carried out as specified under section 202 of A.P.S.S, and as per directions of Engineer-in-Charge and site cleared before facing up actual execution.

DIVISION-5
PLASTERING & POINTING

5.1 SECTION – MATERIALS:

5.1.1 Sand for Mortar for Plastering and Pointing:

(a) General:

The sand for preparation of Mortar for plastering and pointing shall conform to the following gradation, shown in Table 5(A).

TABLE 5 (A)
REQUIREMENTS OF GRADING FOR SANDS FOR EXTERNAL
PLASTERING AND RENDERING

Percentage by weight passing			
I.S., Sieve			
I.S.	SIEVE		
	Designation	Class – A	Class - B
	4.75 MM	100	100
	2.36 MM	90 to 100	90 to 100
	1.18 mm	70 to 100	70 to 100
	600 Microns	40 to 85	40 to 95
	300 Microns	5 to 50	10 to 65
	150 Microns	0 to 10	0 to 10

For the purpose of indicating the suitability for use, the sand is classified as Class A and Class B in accordance with the limits of grading. Class 'A' sands shall be used generally for plastering and pointing, and when they are not available, Class 'B' sands may be used with the approval of Engineer-in-Charge.

The procurement of sand for Mortar for plastering and pointing shall conform to the specifications given in paragraph 6.2.5.

(b) Cost:

The cost of sand for mortar for plastering and pointing will not be measured and paid separately, and the cost of sand including the cost of stripping, transporting and storing and royalty charges shall be included in the unit price per Cubic meter bid therefor in the relevant item of work in the Schedule 'A' for which this sand is required.

5.1.3 Cement:

The specifications and conditions specified for supply for cement in paragraph 4.1.4 shall be applicable here also.

Portland pozzolana cement conforming to I.S. 1489-1976 shall be used for preparation of mortar for plastering and pointing work. Ordinary Portland cement – Grades 43 & 53 may also be used in the event of non-availability of P.P.C.

5.1.4 Water:

The specifications and conditions specified for procurement of water in paragraph 4.1.5 shall be applicable here also.

5.2 SECTION – MORTAR:

5.2.1 Preparation of Mortar for Plastering work:

Unless otherwise specified, the cement mortar used in plastering work shall be in cement mortar mix of MM. 7.5 (1:4) grade, using minimum 360 Kgs. of cement per cubic meter of mortar.

The other specifications and conditions enunciated in paragraph 4.2.1 shall apply for this mortar for plastering work also.

5.2.2 Preparation of Mortar for Pointing:

The cement mortar used in pointing work shall be cement mortar mix of M.M 7.5 grade, using 480 Kgs. of cement per cubic meter of mortar.

The other specifications and conditions enunciated in paragraph 4.2.1 shall apply for this mortar for pointing work also.

5.3 SECTION – PLASTERING WITH CEMENT MORTAR MIX. MM 7.5 GRADE 20 MM THICK:

Preparation of Surface:

The roughening of the background improves the bond of plaster. All joints shall be thoroughly raked. After roughening the surface, care shall be taken to moisten the surface sufficiently before plastering as otherwise rashly exposed surface may tend to absorb considerable amount of water from the plaster. The surface shall be wetted evenly before applying the plaster. Care shall be taken to see that the surface is not too

dry as this may cause lack of adhesion or excessive suction of water from the plaster. A fog spray may be used for this work. As far as possible, the plaster work shall be done under shade.

5.3.2 Laying of Plastering with Cement Mortar Mix MM.7.5 grade 20 mm thick:

The mortar used for plastering shall be stiff enough to cling and hold when laid. To ensure even thickness and true surface, plaster shall be applied in patches of 150 mm x 150 mm of the required 20 mm thickness at not more than 2 meters intervals horizontally and vertically over the entire surface to serve as guides. The surface of these guides shall be truly in the plane of the furnished plaster surface and truly plumb. The mortar shall then be applied to the surface to be plastered between the guides with a trowel. Each trowel full of mortar shall overlap and sufficient pressure shall be used to force it into thorough contact with the surface. On relatively smooth surfaces, the mortar shall be dashed on with the trowel to ensure adequate bond. The mortar shall be applied to a thickness slightly more than that specified, using a string, stretched out between the guides. This shall then be brought to a true surface by working with a long wooden float with small sawing motion. The surface shall be periodically checked with a string stretched across it. Finally the surface shall be rendered smooth with a small wooden float, over working shall be avoided. All corners, arises, and junctions shall be brought truly to a line with any necessary rounding or chamfering.

If it is necessary to suspend the work at the end of the day, it shall be left in a clean horizontal or vertical line not nearer than 150 millimeters for any corner or arises or on parapet tops or on copings etc. When recommencing the work, the edges of the old work shall be scraped clean and treated with cement slurry before the new plaster is laid adjacent to it. After the first coat is done, it shall be kept undisturbed for the next 24 hours and thereafter kept moist and not permitted to dry until the final rendering is applied.

After the plaster has sufficiently hardened cement slurry with cream like consistency shall be applied as thinly and evenly and rubbed to a fine condition.

The finished surface shall be cured with water for a period of 10 days.

5.4 **SECTION - POINTING TO STONE MASONRY WITH CEMENT MORTAR MIX MM.75 GRADE**

The joints in the masonry shall be raked out to a depth not less than the width of the joint or as directed when the mortar is green. Joints are to be brushed clean of dust and loose particles with a stiff brush. The area shall then be washed and the joints thoroughly wetted before pointing is commenced.

5.4.2 **Flush Pointing with Cement Mortar Mix MM. 7.5 Grade for Rubble Masonry:**

The pointing to be done shall be flush pointing with cement mortar mix MM. 7.5 grade. The mortar shall be pressed into the raked out joints according to the types of pointing required. The mortar shall not be spread over the corners, edges or surface of the masonry. The pointing shall then be finished as detailed below. The mortar shall be finished off flush and level with the edges of the stones, so as to give a smooth appearance. The edges shall be neatly trimmed with a trowel and a straight edge. The pointing shall be cured for seven days.

5.5 **SECTION - MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT:**

Plastering:

The measurement of plastering will be in units of square meters, and it shall be paid at the relevant unit price bid per ten square meters of Plastering in the schedule Bill of Quantities which unit price shall include the cost of materials, their conveyance, charges for preparation of mortar including mixing charges and charges for performing the plastering work as illustrated in this division, including curing.

Pointing:

The measurement for pointing will be in units of square meters, and it shall be paid at the relevant unit prices per ten square meters bid in the schedule Bill of quantities which unit price shall include the cost of materials, their conveyance, charges for preparation of mortar including mixing charges and charges for performing the pointing work as illustrated in this division, including curing.

DIVISION-6

CONCRETE

6.1 CONCRETE STRUCTURES:

6.1.1 Concrete in Structures:

- (a) Concrete in structures shall conform to the requirements of Paragraph 6.2
- (b) Measurement and payment for concrete in structures will be made as prescribed in paragraphs 6.3 & 6.4.

6.1.2 Construction of Structures:

Cast-in-place concrete for the structures shall conform to the requirements of section. The structures shall be built to the lines, grades and dimensions shown on the drawings. The dimensions of each structure as shown on the drawings will be subject to such modifications as may be found necessary by the Engineer-in-Charge to adopt the structure to the conditions disclosed by the excavation or to meet other conditions. Where the thickness of any portion of a concrete structure is variable, it shall vary uniformly between the dimensions shown.

Where necessary, as determined by the Engineer-in-Charge, the Contractor will be furnished additional detailed drawings of the structures to be constructed. The bidder will not be entitled to any additional allowances above the prices bid in the schedule by reason of the dimensions fixed by the Engineer-in-Charge or by reasons of any modifications or extensions of a minor character to adopt a structure to a structure at site, as determined by the Engineer-in-Charge.

The cost of furnishing all materials and performing all work for installing timber, metal and other accessories for which specific prices are not provided in the schedule, shall be included in the applicable prices bid in the schedule for the work to which such items are appurtenant.

6.2 GENERAL CONCRETE REQUIREMENTS:

6.2.1 Composition :

(a) General :

Concrete shall be composed of cement, sand, coarse aggregate, water and admixtures (if any) as specified, all well mixed and brought to the proper consistency.

(b) **Nominal maximum size of Aggregates:**

In coarse aggregates to be used in concrete shall be as large as practicable, consistent with required strength, spacing of reinforcement and embedded items, and placement thickness. The size of the coarse aggregate to be used will be determined by the Engineer-in-Charge and may vary incrementally according to the conditions encountered in each concrete placement. Nominal maximum size of aggregate for concrete in structures shall be as indicated in the relevant drawings appended to the contract documents. Smaller coarse aggregate than specified shall be used where in the opinion of the Engineer-in-Charge that proper placement of concrete is impracticable with the size of the aggregate specified in the drawings.

(c) **Mix Proportions:**

The proportions of various ingredients to be used in the concrete for different parts of the work will be established by proper mix design by the Engineer-in-Charge during the progress of the work. In proportioning concrete, the quantity of both cement and aggregate should be determined by mass as per clause 9.2 of I.S. 456-1978 water shall be either measured by volume in calibrated tanks or weighted. All measuring equipment shall be maintained in a clean serviceable condition and their accuracy periodically checked. Adjustments shall be made as directed to obtain concrete having suitable workability, impermeability, density, strength and durability without use of excessive cement. The acceptance or rejection of concrete shall be as per the acceptance criteria laid down in clause 15 of I.S. 456-1978.

The mix design and average concrete strength shall be adjusted according to the cube strength test results conforming to clauses 14.2, 14.3, 14.4, 14.5 of I.S. 456-1978. The bidder shall not be entitled for any additional allowances above the prices bid in the schedule due to adjustments of the mix proportions.

The net water cement ratio exclusive of water absorbed by the aggregate shall be sufficiently low to provide adequate durability in concrete. The water-cement ratio for various grades of concrete shall be as determined and ordered by the Engineer-in-Charge.

(d) **Consistencies:**

The slump of concrete at the placement shall be as follows:

Reinforced Cement Concrete:

Sl. No.	Placing Condition	Degree of Workability	Value of Workability
1.	Concreting of lightly reinforced sections without vibration or heavily reinforced sections with vibration	Medium	25 mm to 75 mm slump for 20 mm aggregate
2.	Concreting of heavily reinforced section without vibration	High	75 mm to 125 mm slump for 20mm aggregate

- ii) For plan concrete work, slump requirements mentioned in item - (i) above are applicable.

If the specified slump is exceeded at the placement, the concrete is unacceptable. The Engineer-in-Charge reserves the right to require lesser slump whenever concrete of such lesser slump can be consolidated readily into place by means of vibration specified by the Engineer-in-Charge. The use of any equipment which will not readily handle and place concrete of the specified slump will not be permitted.

To maintain concrete at proper consistency, the amount of water and sand batched for concrete shall be adjusted to compensate for any variation in the moisture content or grading of the aggregates as they enter the mixer. Addition of water to compensate for stiffening of the concrete after mixing but before placing will not be permitted. Uniformity in concrete consistency from batch to batch will be required.

6.2.2 Concrete Quality Control Measures and Concrete Quality Assurance Test Programme.

- (a) Concrete Quality Control Measures: The bidder shall be responsible for providing quality concrete to ensure compliance of the bid requirements.
- (b) Concrete Quality Assurance Programme: The concrete samples will be taken by the Departmental Engineers and its quality will be tested in the departmental laboratory as per the relevant Indian Standard Specifications I.S. No. 516-1959 and I.S. 1199-1959.

Tests: The Government will obtain samples and conduct tests as specified in I.S. 456-1978, I.S. 1199-1959 and I.S. 516-1959.

Test Facilities: The bidder shall furnish free of cost samples of all ingredients of concrete for testing and obtain approval from the Engineer-in-Charge. He should also supply free of cost, the samples of all the ingredients of concrete for conducting the required tests.

6.2.3 **Cement:**

General:

Shall conform to paragraph 4.1.4.

6.2.4 **Water:** Shall conform to paragraph 4.1.5

6.2.5 **Sand (Fine Aggregate) :**

General:

The term sand is used to designate aggregate most of which passes 4.75 millimeter I.S. Sieve and contains only so much coarser material as permitted in Clause 4.3 of I.S. 383-1970. Sand shall be predominantly natural sand which may be supplemented with crushed sand to make up deficiencies in the natural sand grading. All sand shall be furnished by the bidder from any source approved by Engineer-in-Charge.

Sand as delivered shall have a uniform and stable moisture content. Determination of moisture content shall be made as frequently as possible, the frequency for a given job being determined by the Engineer-in-Charge according to weather conditions (I.S. 456-1978).

Quality:

The sand shall consist of clean, dense, durable, un-coated rock fragments, as per I.S.383-1970. Sand may be rejected if it fails to meet any of the following quality requirements. Organic impurities in Sand: Color no darker than the specified standard in clause 6.2.2 of I.S 2386 (Part-II) 1963. (Indian Standard method of test for aggregates for clearance Part-II estimation of deleterious materials and organic impurities).

Sodium Sulphate Test for Soundness: The sand to be used shall pass a Sodium of Magnesium Sulphate accelerated test as specified in I.S. 2386 (Part-V) 1963 for limiting loss of weight.

Specific Gravity: 2.6 minimum

Deleterious Substances:

The amounts of deleterious substances in sand shall not exceed the maximum permissible limits prescribed in Table I Clause 3.2.1 of I.S. 383-1970 (Indian Standard specification for coarse and fine aggregate from natural sources for concrete when tested in accordance with I.S. 2386-1963.

c) **Grading:**

The sand as batched shall be well graded and when tested by means of standards sieves shall conform to the limits given in Table-4 of I.S. 383-1970, and shall be described as fine aggregates, grading zones-I, II, III and IV. Sand complying with the requirements of any of the four grading zones is suitable for concrete. But, sand conforming to the requirements of grading Zone-IV shall not be used for reinforced cement concrete work.

6.2.6 **Coarse Aggregate:**

General:

For the purposes of these specifications, the term "Coarse Aggregate" designates clean well grade aggregate most of which is retained on 4.75 mm I.S. Sieve containing only so much finer material as permitted for various types described under clause 2.2 of I.S 383-1970. Coarse aggregate for concrete shall consist of uncrushed, crushed and partially crushed stone.

Coarse Aggregate for concrete shall be furnished by the Contractor from the sources approved by the Engineer-in-Charge.

Coarse Aggregate as delivered shall generally have uniform and stable moisture content. In case of variations, clause 9.2.3 of I.S 456-1978 shall govern during batching.

Quality:

The Coarse aggregate shall consist of natural occurring (crushed or uncrushed) stones, and shall be hard, strong, durable, clear and free from veins and adherent coating, and free from injurious amounts of disintegrated pieces, alkali, vegetable matter and other deleterious materials.

Coarse aggregate for concrete shall be separated into various nominal maximum sizes specified in the relevant drawings. Separation of the coarse aggregate into the specified sizes shall conform to the grading requirements specified in Table-2 of I.S. 383-1970, when tested in accordance with I.S. 2386-(Part-I) 1963 (Method of test for aggregates for concrete Part-I Particle size and shape).

Coarse aggregate for mass concrete may be separated as previously herein specified. Separation of the coarse aggregate into the various sizes shall be such that when tested in accordance with I.S. 2386 (Part-I) 1963 shall conform to the requirements specified in Table-3 of I.S. 383-1970.

Sieves used in grading tests will be standard mesh sieves conforming to I.S. 460 (Part-I) – 1978 (Specification for test sieves Part-I wire cloth test sieves).

6.2.7 **Mixing:**

General:

The concrete ingredients shall be thoroughly mixed in mechanical mixers designed to positively insure uniform distribution of all the component materials throughout the concrete at the end of the mixing period. Mixing shall be done as per clause 9.3 of I.S. 456-1978. The mixer should comply with I.S. 1971-1968 (I.S. Specifications for batch type concrete mixers).

The concrete as discharged from the mixer, shall be uniform in composition and consistency from batch to batch. Workability shall be checked at frequent intervals as per I.S. 1199-1969. Mixers will be examined regularly by the Engineer-in-Charge for changes in conditions due to accumulation of hardened concrete or mortar or to wear of blades. The mixing shall be continued until there is a uniform distribution of the materials so that the mass is uniform in color and consistency and to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge. If there is segregation after unloading, the concrete should be remixed.

Any mixer that at any time produces unsatisfactory mix, shall not be used until repaired. If repair attempts are unsuccessful, a defective mixer shall be replaced. Batch size shall

be at least 10% of, but not in excess of the rate capacity of the mixer unless otherwise authorized by the Engineer-in-Charge.

Concrete Mixers:

Water shall be admitted prior to and during charging of mixer with all other concrete ingredients. After all materials are in the mixer, each batch shall be mixed for not less than the time specified by the Engineer-in-Charge. The minimum mixing time shall be 2 minutes. The minimum mixing time specified is based on average mixer performance. The Engineer-in-Charge will adjust the minimum mixing time as required by the observations of the mix delivered from mixer. Excessive over mixing which require addition of water to maintain the required concrete consistency will not be permitted.

6.2.8 Forms:

General:

Forms shall be used wherever necessary, to confine the concrete and shape it to the required lines. The bidder shall set and maintain concrete forms so as to insure completed work is within the applicable to clearance limits prescribed in clause 10 of I.S 456-1978. If a type of form does not consistently perform in an acceptable manner, as determined by the Engineer-in-Charge, the type of form shall be changed and method of erection shall be modified by the bidder subject to approval by the Engineer-in-Charge. Plumb and string lines shall be installed before, and maintained during concrete placement. Such lines shall be used by the bidder's personnel and by the Engineer-in-Charge and shall be in sufficient number and properly installed as determined by the Engineer-in-Charge. During concrete placement, the bidder shall continuously monitor plumb, and string line, form positions and immediately correct deficiencies.

Forms shall have sufficient strength to with stand the pressure resulting from placement and vibration of the concrete and shall be maintained rigidly in position. Where form vibrators are to be used, forms shall be sufficiently rigid to effectively transmit, energy, from the form vibrators to the concrete, while not damaging or altering the positions of forms. Forms shall be sufficiently tight to prevent loss of mortar from the concrete. Chamfer strips shall be placed in the corners of forms and at the top of walls placements to produce levelled edges on permanently exposed concrete surfaces. Interior angle of intersecting concrete surface and edges of construction joints shall not be levelled except where indicated on the drawings.

Suitable struts or stiffeners or ties shall be used for the form work wherever necessary. All supports, shall be braced and cross braced in two directions. All splices and braces shall be secured by bolting unless specially intended otherwise. All struts shall be firmly supported against settlement and slipping by suitable means as directed. All supports shall be cut square at both ends and firmly supported against settlement and slipping. When the form work is supported on soils, planks, sleepers etc., shall be used to properly disperse the loads. In case, the supports rest on already completed beam or slab, suitable props shall be provided under the latter.

The form work shall be of well-seasoned timber or steel. When timber forms are used, they shall be lined with M.S sheet or other suitable smooth faced non-absorbent material as specified. Supports may be of timber or steel. Suitable wedges in pairs to facilitate adjustment and subsequent releasing of forms shall be provided preferably at the upper end of the supports. The details of the proposed form work and supports shall be submitted to the Engineer-in-Charge and got approved before erection.

In case of columns, retaining walls or deep vertical component, the height of the column shall facilitate any placement and compaction of concrete and suitable arrangement may be made for securing the form to the already poured concrete for placing the subsequent lifts. No steel ties or wires used for securing this form work shall be left exposed on the face of the finished work.

Suitable inserts for blockouts for electrical and other service fixtures where necessary shall be provided in the required locations as specified.

Cleaning and Oiling of Forms:

At the time the concrete is placed in forms, the surfaces of the forms shall be free from encrustation of mortar, grout or other foreign materials. Before concrete is placed, the surface of the forms shall be oiled with a commercial form oil.

Removal of Forms:

The stripping of form work shall be conform to clause 10.3 of I.S. 456-1978. The bidder shall be liable for damage and injury caused by removing forms before the concrete has gained sufficient strength. Forms on upper sloping faces of concrete such as forms on

the water sides of warped transitions, shall be removed as soon as the concrete has attained sufficient to prevent sagging. Any needed repairs or treatment required on such sloping surfaces shall be performed at once and be followed immediately by the specified curing.

To avoid excessive stresses in concrete that might result from swelling of forms, wood forms for wall openings shall be loosened as soon as the loosening can be accomplished without damaged to the concrete. Forms shall be removed with care so as to avoid injury to the concrete, and any concrete so damaged shall be repaired in accordance with paragraph 6.2.16.

Cost:

The cost of furnishing all materials and performing all work for constructing forms, including any necessary treatment or coating of forms shall be included in the applicable prices bid in the schedule for the items of concrete for which the forms are used.

6.2.9 Concrete Surface Irregularities:

Surface Irregularities:

General:

Bulges, depressions and offsets are defined as concrete surface irregularities. Concrete surface irregularities are classified as “abrupt” or “gradual” and are measured relative to the actual concrete surface.

Abrupt Surface Irregularities:

Abrupt surface irregularities are defined herein as offsets such as those caused by misplaced or loose forms, loose knots in form Lumber, or other similar forming faults. Abrupt surface irregularities are measured using a straight edge held firmly against the concrete surface over the irregularity and the magnitude of the offset is determined by direct measurement.

Gradual Surface Irregularities:

Gradual surface irregularities are defined herein as bulges and depressions resulting in gradual changes on the concrete surface. Gradual surface irregularities are measured using a suitable template conforming to the design profile of the concrete surface being

examined. The magnitude of the gradual surface irregularities is defined herein as a measure of the rate of change in slopes of the concrete surface.

The surface irregularities shall not exceed 6 mm for bottom slab and 12 mm for side slopes when tested with a straight edge of 1.5 meters in length. The magnitude of gradual surface irregularities on concrete shall be checked by the bidder to insure that the surfaces are within the specified tolerances. The Engineer-in-Charge will also make such checks to hardened concrete surfaces as determined necessary to ensure compliance with these specifications.

Repair of Hardened Concrete not within specified tolerance:

Hardened concrete which is not within specified tolerances shall be repaired to bring it within those tolerances. Such repair shall be in accordance with paragraph 6.2.16 and shall be accomplished in a manner approved by the Engineer-in-Charge. Concrete repair to bring concrete within the tolerances shall be done only after consultation with a representative of Engineer-in-Charge regarding the method of repair. The Government shall be notified as to the time when repair will be performed.

Concrete which will be exposed to public view shall be repaired in a manner which will result in a concrete surface with a uniform appearance. Grinding of concrete surface exposed to view shall be limited in depth such that no aggregate particles are exposed to view shall be limited in a depth such that no aggregate particles are exposed more than 1.5 millimeters at the finished surface. Where grinding causes exposure of aggregate particles greater than 1.5 millimeters at the finished surface. Concrete shall be repaired by excavating and replacing the concrete.

Prevention of Repeated failure to meet tolerances:

When concrete placements result in hardened concrete that does not meet the specified tolerances, the bidder shall submit to the Government an outline of all preventive actions such as modification to forms, modified procedure for setting screeds, and different finishing techniques to be implemented by the bidder to avoid repeated failures.

The Government reserves the right to delay concrete placement until the bidder implements such preventive actions which are approved by the Engineer-in-Charge.123

6.2.10.Reinforcing Bars:

General:

Reinforcing bars shall be placed in the concrete as shown in the drawings or as directed.

Materials:

Unless shown otherwise on the drawings, the reinforcement to be used shall be or High Yield strength deformed (H.Y.S.D) bars of grade Fe-415 conforming to I.S.

1786-1979 (IS. Specifications for High Yield strength deformed steel bars and wires for concrete reinforcement).

Placing:

Reinforcement shall be bent and fixed in accordance with the procedure specified in I.S. 2502-1963 (code of practice for bending and fixing of bars for concrete reinforcement).

All reinforcement shall be placed and maintained in the position shown in the drawings, splices shall be located where shown on the drawings provided that the location of the splices may be altered subject to the written approval of the Engineer -in-Charge.

Subject to the written approval of the Engineer-in-Charge, the bidder may for his convenience, splice bars at additional locations other than those shown on the drawings. All additional splices allowed shall be at the expense of the bidder. In order to meet design and space limitation. On splicing, some bent bars may exceed usual clearance cutting and bending of such bars from stock lengths may be required at the site.

Unless otherwise prescribed, placement dimensions shall be to the center lines of the bars. Reinforcement will be inspected for compliance with requirements as to size, shape, length, splicing, position, and amount after it has been placed, but before being covered with concrete.

Before reinforcement is embedded in concrete, the surfaces of the bars and the surfaces of any supports shall be cleaned of heavy flaky rust, loose mill scale, dirt, grease or other foreign substances which in the opinion of the Engineer-in-Charge, are objectionable. Heavy flaky rust that can be removed by firm rubbing with burlap, or equivalent treatment is considered objectionable.

As specified in Clause 11.3 of I.S. 456-1978 unless otherwise specified by the Engineer-in-Charge, reinforcement shall be placed within the following tolerances:

- a) For effective depth 200 mm or less - ± 10 mm
- b) For effective depth more than 299 m - ± 15 mm

The cover in no case be reduced by more than one third of specified over or 5 mm whichever is less.

Reinforcement shall be securely held in position so that it will not be displaced during the placing of the concrete and special care shall be exercised to prevent any disturbance of the reinforcement in concrete that has already been placed. Welding of bars shall be done as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge and in conformity with the requirements of clause 11.4 of I.S 456-1978. Chairs, hangers, spacers and other supports for reinforcement shall be of concrete, metal or other approved material. Concrete over shall be as shown on the drawings.

(d) **Reinforcement Drawings:**

The Government will supply drawings of reinforcement details and bar bending schedules for adoption.

(e) **Measurement and Payment:**

Measurement for payment of reinforcement bars will be based on the weight of the bars placed in the concrete in accordance with the drawings supplied by the Government when conformance with these specifications drawings has been determined at the time of embedment. Except as otherwise provided below, payment for furnishing and placing reinforcing bars will be made at the unit price per one kilogram bid in the bill of quantities for furnishing and placing reinforcing bars which unit price shall include the cost of reinforcing bars, attaching wire ties or other approved supports and of cutting, bending, cleaning, securing and maintaining in position reinforcing bars as shown on the drawings.

6.2.11 Preparation for Placing:

General:

No concrete shall be placed until all form work, installation of items to be embedded, and preparation of surface involved in the placement have been approved.

All surfaces of forms embedded materials shall be free from curing compound, dried mortar from previous placement, and other foreign substances before the adjacent or surroundings concrete placement is begun.

Prior to beginning concrete placement, the bidder shall make ready, a sufficient number of properly operating vibrators and operators, and shall have readily available additional vibrators to replace defective ones during the progress of the placement. The Engineer's representative at the placement may require that the bidder delay the start of the concrete placement until the number of working vibrators available is acceptable.

- (b) **Foundation Surface:** All surfaces upon or against which concrete is to be placed shall be free from frost, ice, water, mud and debris.

Rock surfaces shall be free from oil, objectionable coatings, and loose, semidetached and unsound fragments. Immediately prior to placement of concrete, surfaces of rock shall be washed with an air water jet and shall be brought to a uniform surface dry conditions.

Earth foundation surfaces shall be wet to a depth of 15 cm. or to impermeable material whichever is less before concrete is placed.

- (c) **Construction Joint:**

Construction joints are defined as concrete surface upon or against which concrete is to be placed and to which new concrete is to adhere but which have become so rigid that the new concrete cannot be incorporated integrally with that previously placed. The provision of construction joints shall conform to clauses 12.4.1 and 12.4.2 of I.S. 456-1978.

When the work has to be resumed on a surface which has hardened such surface shall be roughened. It shall be swept clean and thoroughly wetted. For vertical joints neat cement slurry shall be applied on the surface before it is dry. For horizontal joints the surface shall be covered with a layer of mortar about 10 to 15 mm thick composed of cement and sand in the same ratio as the cement and sand in concrete mix. This layer of cement slurry or mortar shall be freshly mixed and applied immediately before placing of the concrete.

Where the concrete has not fully hardened all balance shall be removed by scrubbing the wet surface with wire or bristle brushes, care being taken to avoid dislodgment of particles of aggregate. The surface shall be thoroughly wetted and all free water removed. The surface shall then be coated with neat cement slurry. On this surface, a layer of concrete not exceeding 150 mm in thickness shall first be placed and shall be well rammed against old work, particular attention being paid to corners and close spots, and work thereafter shall proceed in the normal way.

6.2.12 **Placing:**

General:

The Bidder shall notify the Engineer-in-Charge before batching begins for placement of concrete. Placing shall be performed only in the presence of an authorized Engineer's representative. Placement shall not begin until after all preparations are complete to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge.

All surfaces upon or against which concrete is to be placed shall be prepared in accordance with paragraph 6.2.11.

Retampering of concrete will not be permitted. Any concrete which has become so stiff that proper placing cannot be assured shall be wasted.

Concrete shall not be placed in standing water except with written permission of the Engineer-in-Charge and the method of placing shall be subject to approval. Concrete shall not be placed in running water and shall not be subjected to running water until after the concrete has hardened.

Concrete shall be deposited as nearly as practical in its final position and shall not be allowed to flow in such a manner that the lateral movement will cause segregation of the coarse aggregate from the concrete mass. Methods and equipment employed in depositing concrete shall minimize clusters of coarse aggregate. Clusters that occur shall be scattered before the concrete is vibrated.

Forms shall be constantly monitored and their position adjusted as necessary during concrete placement in accordance with paragraph 6.2.8.

All concrete shall be placed in approximately horizontal layers. The depth of layers shall not exceed 25 cm. The Engineer-in-Charge reserves the right to require lesser depths of layers where concrete cannot otherwise be placed and consolidated in accordance with the requirements of these specifications. All construction joints which intersect exposed concrete surface shall be made straight and level to plumb as shown otherwise on the drawings.

The placing of concrete shall be in accordance with clause 12.2 of I.S.456-1978. If concrete is placed monolithically around openings having vertical dimensions greater than 60 cm. or if concrete in decks, floor slabs or other similar parts of structures is placed monolithically with supporting concrete, the following requirements shall be strictly observed.

Concrete shall be placed upto the top of the formed openings at which point further placement will be delayed to accommodate settlement of fresh concrete. If levels are specified beneath nearly horizontal structural members such as decks, floor slabs, beams and girders, such bevels being between the nearly horizontal members and the vertical supporting concrete below, concrete shall be placed to the bottom of the levels before delay of placement.

The last 60 cm or more of concrete placed below horizontal members of levels shall be placed with a 50 mm or less slump and shall be thoroughly consolidated.

In placing concrete on unformed slopes so steep as to make internal vibration of the concrete impractical without forming, the concrete shall be placed ahead of non-vibrating slip form screed extending approximately 0.75 meters back from its leading edge. Concrete ahead of the slip form screed shall be consolidated by internal vibrators so as to insure complete filling under the slip form.

A cold joint is an unplanned joint resulting when a concrete surface hardens before the next batch is placed against it. Cold joints will be allowed only in the event of equipment breakdown or other unavoidable prolonged interruption of continuous placing. If such unavoidable delays in placing occur which make it appear that unconsolidated concrete may harden to the extent that alter vibration will not fully consolidate it, the Bidder shall

immediately consolidate such concrete to a stable and uniform slope. If delay of placement is then short enough to permit penetration of the underlying concrete, placement shall resume with particular care being taken to thoroughly penetrate and reverberate the concrete surface placed before the delay. If concrete cannot be penetrated with vibrator, the cold joint shall be then treated as a construction joint. Care shall be taken to prevent cold joints when placing concrete in any part of the work. The concrete placing rate shall insure concrete is placed while the previously placed adjacent concrete is plastic so that the concrete can be made monolithic by normal use of vibrators.

Concrete shall not be placed in rain sufficiently heavy or prolonged to wash mortar from concrete. A cold joint may necessary result from prolonged heavy rainfall.

The bidder shall not be entitled to any additional payment, over the unit prices bid in the schedule for concrete, by reason of any limitation in the placing of concrete required under the provisions of this paragraph.

b) **Transportation:**

The transportation of concrete to clause 12.1 of I.S.456-1978.

c) **Consolidation:**

The consolidation of concrete shall conform to clause 12.3 of I.S. 456-1978

Concrete shall be consolidated by vibrators. The vibration shall be sufficient to remove the undesirable air voids from the concrete, including the air voids trapped against the forms. After consolidation, the concrete shall be free of rock pockets and honey bomb areas and shall be closed snugly against all surfaces of forms and embedded materials. All concrete shall be properly consolidated before it hardens.

Except as hereinafter provided, consolidation of all concrete shall be by immersion type vibrators. Immersion type vibrators shall be operated in nearly vertical position and the vibrating head shall penetrate and reverberate the concrete in the upper portion of the underlying layer. Care shall be exercised to avoid contact of the vibrating head with embedded items and with formed surfaces which will later be exposed to view. Concrete

shall not be placed upon either plastic concrete until the previously placed concrete has been thoroughly consolidated.

6.2.13.Finished and Finishing:

The requirements for finishing of concrete surface shall be as specified in this paragraph, paragraph 6.2.9 or as otherwise indicated on the drawings. The bidder shall notify the Engineer-in-Charge before finishing concrete. Unless inspection is waived, in each specific case, finishing of concrete shall be performed only when an Engineer's representative is present. Finished concrete which is not within the specified tolerances shall be repaired in accordance with paragraph 6.2.16.

Interior surface shall be sloped for drainage where shown on the drawings or as directed. Surfaces which will be exposed to the weather, and which would normally be level, shall be sloped for drainage.

Floating may be performed by use of hand or power driver equipment. Floating shall be started as soon as the screeded surface has stiffened sufficiently and shall be the minimum necessary to produce a surface that is free from screed marks and is uniform in texture. Joints and edge shall be tooled where shown on the drawings or as directed.

6.2.14.Protection:

The bidder shall protect all concrete against damage until final acceptance by the Engineer-in-Charge.

The Bidder shall provide protection to prevent erosion to fresh concrete whenever precipitation either periodic or sustaining is imminent or occurring.

When precipitation appears imminent, the bidder shall immediately make ready at the placement site all materials, which may be required for protection of fresh concrete. The Engineer-in-Charge may delay placement of concrete until adequate provisions for protection against weather are made.

All fresh concrete surfaces shall be protected from contamination and from foot traffic until the concrete has hardened. Hardened concrete surfaces which have to receive

finish shall be protected against damage from foot traffic and other construction activity by covering with protective mats, ply-wood, or by other effective means. Methods of protection shall be subject to approval by the Engineer-in-Charge.

Concrete curing membranes shall be kept intact, and other curing materials and process shall be maintained as necessary to assure continuous curing for a minimum specified curing time. Protection of curing membranes and other curing methods shall be as described in paragraph 6.2.15.

6.2.15. Curing :

a) **General :**

The Bidder shall furnish all materials and perform all work required for curing concrete. The curing of concrete shall conform to clause 12.5 to I.S. 456-1978 and clause 5.8. IS. 3873 – 1978.

Concrete shall be cured by water curing.

The unformed top surfaces of bridges or culvert decks shall be cured for 28 days with damp sand cover or curing mat cover. The sand or curing mats shall not be kept so wet as to allow water to drain from them and stain other concrete. The sand or curing mats shall be removed after the expiry of the curing period.

All concrete surfaces shall be treated as specified to prevent loss of moisture from the concrete until the required curing period elapsed or until immediately prior to placement of other concrete or back fill against those surfaces. Only sufficient time to prepare construction joint surfaces and to bring them to a surface dry condition shall be allowed between discontinuance of curing and placement of adjacent concrete.

Forms shall be removed within 24 hours after the concrete has hardened sufficiently conforming to clause 10.3 of I.S. 456-1978, to prevent structural collapse or other damage by careful removal. Where required, repair of all minor surface imperfections shall be made immediately after form removal and prior to curing. Minor surface repair shall be completed within 2 hours after

from removal and shall be immediately followed by the initiation of curing by the applicable method specified herein. Concrete surfaces shall be kept continuously moist after from removal until initiation of curing.

b) **Materials:**

Concrete cured with water shall be kept wet for atleast 28 days from the time the concrete has obtained sufficient set to prevent detrimental effects to the concrete surfaces. The concrete surfaces to be cured shall be kept wet by covering them with water-saturated material by using a system of perforated pipes, mechanical sprinklers or porous-hose, or by other methods which will keep all surfaces continuously (not periodically) wet. All curing methods are subjected to approval of Engineer-in-Charge.

c) **Cost:**

The cost of furnishing all materials and performing all work for curing concrete shall be included in the price bid in bill of quantities for the concrete on which the particular curing methods are required.

6.2.16. Repair of Concrete:

a) **General:**

Concrete shall be repaired in accordance with clause 5.7 to I.S. 3873-1978. Imperfections and irregularities on concrete surface shall be corrected in accordance with paragraph 6.2.9 and clause 5.7. of I.S. 3873-1978.

b) **Types of Repair:**

All repairs shall be made with concrete. Repairs to concrete surfaces and addition were required shall be made by cutting regular opening into the concrete and placing fresh concrete to the required lines. The chipped openings shall be sharp and shall not be less than 70mm in depth. The fresh concrete shall be reinforced and chipped and trawled to the surface to the surface of the openings. The mortar shall be placed in layers not more than 20 mm in thickness after being compacted and each layer shall be compacted thoroughly. All exposed concrete surfaces shall be cleaned of impurities, lumps of mortar or grout and unsightly stains.

c) **Cost:**

The cost of furnishing all materials and performing all work required in the repair of concrete shall be borne by the Bidder.

6.3. **Measurement of Concrete:**

Measurement for payment of concrete required to be placed directly upon or against surfaces of excavation will be made to the lines for which payment for excavation is made.

Measurement for payment of all concrete will be made to the neat lines of the structures, unless otherwise specifically shown on the drawings prescribed in these specification. The unit of measurement will be cubic meter. In measuring concrete for payment, the volume of all openings, embedded pipes and metal work, each of which is larger than 0.1 square meter in cross section will be deducted.

6.4. **Payment for Concrete:**

Payment for concrete in the various parts of the work will be made at the applicable, unit prices bid therefore in the schedule, which unit price shall include the cost of furnishing all materials and performing all works required for the concrete construction, except that payment for furnishing and placing reinforcing bars will be made at the respective unit prices bid therefore in the schedule.

DIVISION-7
MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR PIPELINE WORKS

7.1 Pipes :

The Pipes required to be supplied for the works shall conform to the following I.S. specifications depending upon the nature of material for pipe specified in the bid document.

I.S. 1592 of 1980 for A.C. Pressure Pipes.

I.S. 458 of 1988 for R.C.C. Spun Pipes.

I.S. 1536 of 1976 for C.I. Spun Pipes.

I.S. 7181 of 1986 for C.I. double flanged pipes.

I.S. 8329 – 2000 for D.I K9/K7 pipes.

I.S. 4984 – 1995 for HDPE pipes.

I.S. 3589-2001 for M.S. pipes.

The pipes supplied shall be subjected to all the tests specified in the relevant I.S. specifications before delivering at site and the manufacturer's test certificate to this effect shall accompany each consignment delivered at site. In addition, the pipes shall be got tested by the Inspectorate of Director General of Supplies and Disposals at the manufacturer's factory site and the relevant test certificate shall also be produced along with each consignment. The charges for conducting the tests shall be borne by the bidder only and these charges are not reimbursable by the employer. For PSC pipes the test indicated in clause of I.S. 784-59, 458-88 and 3597-85 are to be followed.

A list of firms that are on the approved list of suppliers to the Department will be Supplied on request. The bidder is at liberty to procure the pipes from any of the firms in the approved list of suppliers but the responsibility for the pipes conforming to the relevant I.S. specifications shall solely rest with the bidder only.

The bidder's rates for relevant items shall include not only the cost of pipes and taxes thereon and testing charges but also the charges for transportation to site and all subsequent handling and other incidental charges.

7.2. Cast-Iron-Specials:

- 7.2.1. The C.I. specials to be supplied for use on the work shall conform to I.S. 1538 of 1976.
- 7.2.2. The M.S. special required for use on P.S.C. pipes are to be manufactured as per IS: 1916-63 the material for manufacture of M.S. specials should continue to IS:226-75, 2062-80.
- 7.2.3. The caste-iron specials required on the job are indicated in the relevant plans contained in Vol-IV of bid documents. While sufficient care is taken by the Employer to furnish as accurately as possible the specials required, the bidder is advised to inspect the alignments and satisfy himself about the sufficiency or otherwise of the special indicated, before quoting for the work. Any additional specials required on the work not arising out of any changes made by the employer in terms of Section 2, CI. 28.1 of Vol.1 shall be provided by the bidder at no extra cost.
- 7.2.4. A list of firms which are on the approved list of suppliers to the Department will be issued on request. The bidder is at liberty to procure the specials from any of the firms in the approved list of suppliers but the responsibility for the specials conforming to the relevant I.S. specifications shall solely rest with the bidder only. The other conditions contained in paragraphs 7.1 above shall be applicable to the C.I. specials also.

7.3. Sluice Valves:

The C.I. sluice valves to be supplied for use on the work shall conform to I.S. 780 of 1969 and I.S. 2906 of 1969 and contain the I.S. certification mark. The valves shall be of non-rising inside screw type; provided with C.I. cap or wheel as the case may be and valve key rod.

The other conditions contained in paragraphs above shall be applicable to the sluice valves also.

7.4. Air Valves:

- 7.4.1. The air valves to be supplied for use on the work shall conform to the description of air valves maintained in Section B of Glenfied and Kennedy catalogue for water works purposes unless otherwise specified, only double air valves shall be supplied and

installed on the pipelines. The size of valve to be used shall be related to the diameters of pipelines as indicated below:

Diameter of Pipe (in mm)	Size of A.V. to be use (in mm)
Upto 100	40
125 to 200	50
225 to 350	80
400 to 500	100
600 to 900	150
1000 to 1200	200

7.4.2. The other conditions contained in paragraphs 7.1.4. shall be applicable to the air valves also.

7.5. **C.I. Detachable Joints:**

The C.I. detachable joints to be supplied for jointing A.C. – pressure pipes shall conform to I.S. 8794 of 1988.

A list of firms which are on the approved list of suppliers to the department is given in Appendix 'C'. The bidder is at liberty to procure the C.I. detachable joints from any of the firms in the approved list of suppliers, but the responsibility for their conformity to the I.S. specifications and giving a water tight joint shall solely rest with the bidder only.

The other conditions contained in paragraphs 7.1 shall be applicable to the C.I. detachable joints also.

7.6. **Rubber Rings:**

The rubber rings to be used for the jointing of various types of pipes shall conform to the following I.S. specifications.

I.S. 5382 of 1969	:	For C.I. Pipes, R.C.C. Pipes, A.C. Pipes with C.I.D. joints.
I.S. 10292 of 1986	:	For A.C. pipe with A.C. Couplings.
I.S. 5382 of 2000	:	For D I. Pipes.

I.S. 5382 of 1969 : For P.S.C Pipes

7.7. Pig Lead:

The Pig Lead to be used for jointing the C.I. Spun Pipes shall conform to I.S. 782 of 1978.

7.8. Hemp Yarn:

The Hemp Yarn to be used in jointing of various types of pipes shall conform to I.S. 6587 of 1966.

7.9. Rubber Insertion:

The Rubber Insertion to be used for jointing Cast - Iron double flanged pipes shall conform to I.S. 638 of 1955.

7.10. Bolts and Nuts:

The Bolts and Nuts to be used for jointing the C.I. double flanged pipes shall conform to I.S. 1363-1967.

7.11 C.I. Surface Boxes :

The C.I. Surface boxes to be used shall conform to I.S. 3950-1966.

7.12. C.I. Manhole Framers and Covers:

The C.I. Manhole frames and coves to be used shall conform to I.S. 1726 of 1974.

DIVISION-8
LAYING AND JOINTING OF PIPELINES

8.1 Pipes :

The contract envisages civil works namely excavation of earth, laying, jointing and testing of pipelines and construction of masonry pits including fixing of valves such as sluice valves, scour valves, double air valves and surface boxes and auxiliary specials required for different types of pipe viz., A.C. pressure pipes, concrete pipes with socket and spigot ends and C.I. spun pipes with socket and spigot ends of flanged ends of different dia.

8.2. Materials:

The materials used shall conform to the relevant specifications mentioned in Division -7. The surplus materials if any, left over due to additional purchase against possible breakages etc. will not be takeover by the department and payment will be restricted to the materials actually used on work.

8.3. Trench Work:

The trenches shall be so dug that the pipes may be laid to the required alignment gradient and depth. The width of trench above pipeline level shall be as small as possible but provide sufficient space necessary for jointing pipes. The walls of trenches shall be cut according to the slopes mentioned in relevant I.S. specifications. The trenches shall be kept free from water while laying and jointing the pipes and specials.

The relevant clauses that govern the trench work and preparation of base for laying of various types of pipes are as detailed below:

1. A.C. Pressure pipe - Clause 4 of IS- 6530 of 1972.
2. R.C.C. pipes - Clause 9 of IS- 783 of 1959.
3. C.P. pipes and D.I. pipes.
4. P.S.C. pipes class - 3 of I.S. 783-85 and section 126 of A.P.S.S.

8.4. Handling and Laying of Pipes:

Reasonable care shall be exercised in Loading Transporting and Unloading of pipes and specials. The pipes shall be lowered into the trench carefully and shall be laid true to alignment and gradient as specified and as per instructions of the Engineer -in-Charge.

The sections of the pipe shall be jointed together in such a manner that there shall be as little unevenness as possible a long inside of the pipes. Necessary precautions shall be taken while laying as per the relevant I.S. specifications for the type of pipes used, as mentioned below:

- A.C. Pressure Pipes – Clause 5 of IS 6530 of 1972.
- R.C.C. pipes – Clause 9 of IS 783 of 1959.
- C.I. pipes & D.I. pipes – Clause 3 of IS 3114 of 1965.
- PSC pipes - Clause 9 of IS 783 of 85 section 126 of APSS.
- MS pipes - IS 5822 of 1994

8.5. **Jointing:**

Before commencing jointing, the pipes shall be cleaned, the joints and the ends of the pipes shall be cleaned, preferably with a hard wire brush to remove loose particles. Where jointing is done using rubber ring, care should be taken to see that the rubber ring does not get twisted or deformed while pushing the ring into position. The jointing for various types of pipes shall conform to the requirements of the relevant I.S. specifications as detailed below:

1. A.C. Pressure Pipes : Clause 6 of I.S. 6530 of 1972.
2. R.C.C. Pipes : Clause 10 of I.S. 783 of 1959
3. C.I. pipes & D.I. pipes : Clause 5 of I.S. 3114 of 1965.
4. PSC Pipes : Clause 10 of I.S. of 1985.
5. I.S. 12709 – 1994 for G.R.P. pipes.
6. I.S. 4984 – 1995 for HDPE pipes.
7. I.S. 5822 – 1994 for MS pipes.

8.6. **Anchor and Thrust Blocks:**

Thrust blocks, suitably designed shall be provided wherever necessary to transmit hydraulic pressure as laid down in the relevant I.S. specification. Where the hydraulic thrust is in an upward direction, anchor blocks of sufficient weight shall be provided, to which the pipes shall be secured with steel strips.

8.7. **Testing:**

After the pipes are laid and jointed as mentioned in 8.3. and 8.4. above, the pipe lines are to be subjected to hydrostatic pressure test. The procedure for conducting the hydrostatic pressure test is detailed in the relevant I.S. specifications for various types of pipes, as indicated below:

1. A.C. Pressure Pipes : Clause 11 of I.S. 5530 of 1972.
2. R.C.C. Pipes : Clause 11 of I.S. 783 of 1959
3. C.I. pipes & D.I. pipes : Clause 6 of I.S. 3114 of 1965.
4. PSC Pipes : Clause 11 of I.S. 783 of 1985.
5. HDPE Pipes : I.S. 4984-1995
6. MS Pipes : I.S. 5822-1994

In portions of the pipelines, where the pipes have developed cracks or sweating, such pipes shall be removed and re-laid with new pipes and the pipelines re-tested to the entire satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge. No extra payment will be made on this account. The bidder has to make his own arrangement for procurement of the required testing apparatus. The pressure gauge used with the testing apparatus shall be subjected to such test as the Engineer-in-Charge deems fit to ensure the accuracy of the gauge.

8.8. **Appurtenant Works:**

All the valves should be checked before fixing in position to verify whether they are closing and opening freely or not. Masonry pits for enclosing the sluice valves, scour valve, and double air valves are to be constructed after fixing the valves in position at the locations shown in the drawings contained in Volume-IV of bid documents. The earth work excavation, laying of plain cement concrete, construction of brick masonry and plastering, laying R.C.C. cover slabs shall conform to the relevant specifications contained in this volume. Fixing of valves and the specials shall conform to I.S. 3114 of 1965 and as specified in the drawings appended. The pits should be cleaned and surroundings leveled with excavated earth and the bid price shall include cost of all these operations.

8.9. **Refilling:**

After the pipelines are laid, jointed and tested in conformity to the relevant I.S. specifications and to the satisfaction of Engineer-in-Charge the pipeline trenches should

be refilled with excavated earth in layers of 6 inches. The colds should be broken, sufficiently watered and consolidated. The surface should be brought to the original condition by using the excavated material to the extent possible and using additional quantities of gravel and metal as the case may be. The extra earth after bringing back to the original condition should be disposed off as stipulated in paragraph 2.4.

DIVISION-9
PUMPING MACHINERY

The pumping machinery of the prescribed type and capacity should be supplied erected and commissioned including maintenance for a period of 30 days working @ 8 hours per day at optimum conditions so as to perform the required characteristics. The scope includes getting approval to the lay out drawings etc. by Chief Electrical Inspector and incoming and outgoing power connections.

9.1.1. CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS:

The centrifugal pumps should be of reputed make preferably Kirloskar /Mather & Platt /Jyothi / Best & Crompton / WPIL (or) any other reputed make specifically approved by Department conforming to relevant I.S. Specifications (1520-198) & ISO 9000 Certification.

The motor should be of reputed make, preferably Crompton Greaves / G.E.C. / N.G.E.F. / Kirloskar Jyothi /Jyothi / ABB / Siemens (or) any other reputed make specifically approved by Department confirming to IS 12615-2011 .

Vacuum gauge on the suction side and pressure gauge on the deliver side of suitable range shall be fixed.

Suitable Valves:- Air Valve / Gate Valves / Surge Valves of Make VAG / Sigma Flow / ARI / AVK / Durga any other reputed make specifically approved by Department

Pumping Machinery ISO 9001 Certification Essential.

9.2. ACCESSORIES:

The pumps should be supplied with all the necessary accessories duly mounted and inter connected on a suitable sized control panel made out of M.S. angle irons and M.S. sheets as given below. The accessories should be of reputed make and best quality and preferably as given below:

D.O.L / Star Delta / Auto transformer Starter of L & T / BCH / Siemens / Kirloskar Make (or) any other reputed make approved by Department.

Ammeter of MICO / AE make

Voltmeter of MICO / AE make.

Power factor meter of best quality.

Indicator Lamps.

H.R.C. Fuses.

Incoming and outgoing switches.

Dry running preventer Vaibha / Minilec / Safe guard.

Capacitor of B.E.L. make.

Single phase preventer Vaibhav / Minilec / Safe guard.

Water level guard.

PVC/Submersible cables of finolex / ICC / HC make for incoming, outgoing connections.

Required spares for motors, pumps, starters and switches for continuous operation for a period of three years shall be supplied.

Operating tools as detailed below for routine maintenance of the pumps and motors shall be supplied. The tools shall be mounted on T.W. board and shall be provided with a door with weld mesh and lock and key arrangement. Tools are : Ring spanner 3/16 "to 1" set double ended spanners. 3/16 "to 1" – set. pipe wrenches 18" long –1 pipe Wrenches 24" long-1", Insulated cutting plier (8",10") – 2 Nos, 2 Kg, hammer – 1 Kg. 1 No, nose plier 8"-1, flat rough file with handle 10"-1, half round smooth file with handle 10"-1, Round rough file with handle 10"-1, Adjustable spanner 6"-1, Adjustable spanner 10"-1.

9.3. **ERECTION:**

9.3.1. In the case of centrifugal pumps the pump set should be fixed on to the standard base plate fixed over concrete bed as per drawing and specified in division 6. The pumps should be erected on a perfect horizontal plane without any tilt. The pipes, specials, valves required for suction and delivery connections shall conform to I.S. specifications as specified in Division 7. The suction and delivery pipes should be fixed without any eccentricity duly cleaned. All the joints should be water tight without any loss of pressure.

The submersible pump (if required) should be erected to perfect plumb and safely clamped on the top. A non-return valve should be fixed on the delivery main along with a pressure gauge.

9.4. EARTHING:

All electrical fixtures shall be suitably earthed in accordance with I.E. Act, 1910 and Rules there under as amended from time to time.

9.5. TESTING AND COMMISSIONING:

9.5.1. After completion of erection the pipe connections shall be cleaned and painted with two coats of anticorrosive paint.

The pump after erection should be commissioned and tested working for 8 hours/day for a continuous period of 30 days so as to perform the designed characteristics. It should deliver the required discharge at the designed delivery head only and the pressure head should not be higher than that which will be detrimental to the pumping mains.

9.6. PIPE CONNECTIONS:

Velocity of flow in suction and delivery pipes shall be limited to 1.5 to 2.0.

DIVISION-10
CLEAR WATER SUPPLY SUMP / G.L.S.R.

10.1. The construction should be done according to the specifications given under division No.13 in case of overhead service reservoir.

10.1.2. The structure should be constructed in M 20 grade concrete duly using either shutter or plywood centering and shuttering materials. Necessary steel reinforcements should be provided in accordance with the drawings enclosed in the bid. Alternatively it can be constructed in CRs masonry side walls. The stone masonry in general shall conform to the requirements of I.S. 1527 code of practice for stone masonry and (part I) – 1967 for rubble stone masonry and I.S. 1129-1972 specification for dressing natural building stones curing should be invariably done as specified for a minimum period of 2 weeks from the date of construction as per relevant I.S. specification and APSS.

The stone masonry side walls shall be plastered in CM MM 7.5, 2 mm thick both sides finished smooth.

Wherever the G.L.S.R. / Sump is being constructed on hillocks or sheet rock, necessary steel anchorage should be provided as directed by Engineer-in-Charge.

All the members which are in contact with water should be water tight. Necessary inlet, outlet, Scour, and overflow arrangements may be provided while centering stage itself, without allowing damage or drilling holes in the walls, slabs, etc., after construction.

The following accessories shall be provided to the structure as directed by Engineer-in-Charge.

C.I. inlet, outlet, Scour, and overflow pipes of required diameter and length as per specifications mentioned in Division 7.

C.I. light type Manhole cover of 600 mm dia. As per I.S. specifications No. 1726.

R.C.C. ladder of 450 mm width inside the reservoir.

A pit of 0.5 x 0.5 mts. Size is to be provided within the floor to accommodate foot valve, in case of clear water sumps.

DIVISION - 11

CONSTRUCTION OF ELEVATED SERVICE RESERVOIRS AND OTHER WATER RETAINING STRUCTURES

11.1. SCOPE OF CONTRACT:

The contract envisages, construction of an Elevated Service Reservoir/Water Retaining Structure in reinforced cement concrete as per the departmental designs, drawings and specifications including earth work excavation, supply and fixing of accessories as specified supply, hoisting, keeping in position and jointing of C.I. double flanged pipes, specials and valves and construction of valve pits as required.

11.2. MATERIALS:

- 11.2.1. Cement : Shall conform to the requirements of Section 4.1.4.
- 11.2.2. Water : Shall conform to the requirements of Section 4.1.5.
- 11.2.3. Sand (Fine Aggregate): Shall conform to the requirements of Section 6.2.5.
- 11.2.4. Coarse Aggregate : Shall conform to the requirements of Section 6.2.6.
- 11.2.5. Bricks : Shall conform to the requirements of Section 4.1.2.
- 11.2.6. Reinforcement : The steel to be used as reinforcement in the structure shall conform to I.S. 1139-1966 in the case of mild steel and I.S. 178-1979 (Grade Fe 415), in the case of deformed bars or HYSD.
- 11.2.7. Cast Iron Pipes, : Shall conform to the relevant clauses of Section 7.
Specials, Manhole
Covers, Valves and
Jointing Material
- 11.2.8. Lightening Arrestor : Shall conform to the requirements of I.S. 3070-1794
- 11.2.9. Float operated Water : Shall conform the toe departmental requirements
level Indicator and gauge and shall include brass pulley, bracket, nylon thread, numbered in MTs and 1/10th of MT with moving index etc.

11.3 SITE CLEARANCE:

Shall conform to the requirements of Section 2. The quoted rate shall include cost of all operations as envisaged in this section.

11.4. **EARTH WORK:**

The earth work excavation shall conform to the requirements of Section 3. The quoted rate shall include cost of all operations required for completing the structure as per the departmental plans and specifications.

11.5. **CONCRETE:**

- 11.5.1. General : The cement concrete work to be carried out under this contract shall conform to the general requirements detailed in Section 6.
- 11.5.2. Constructional Requirements : The construction of the structure shall conform to the requirements of I.S. 3330 Part, II and IV.
- 11.5.3. Leveling Course, : The concrete to be used shall be of M 10 Grade conforming to I.S. 456-1978.
- 11.5.4. Footings, Columns braces, R.C.C. ladders and staircase : The concrete to be used for these members shall be M 15 grade, unless otherwise specifically mentioned in the drawing, conforming to I.S.456-1978.
- 11.5.5. Other Members : The concrete to be used for the rest of the members like floor slab/dome, beams, side wall, roof slab/dome shall be of M 20 grade conforming to I.S. 456-1978.

11.6. **MASONRY PITS:**

The masonry pits shall be constructed for access to the operating valves as shown in the departmental drawings. The various items involved like concrete in foundations, masonry for side walls, plastering in cement mortar cover slabs in RCC etc., shall conform to the relevant sections in this volume.

11.7. **C.I. PIPE CONNECTIONS:**

The vertical pipe connections shall be hoisted and fixed true to plumb without any deviation from the vertical as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized. The jointing of pipes shall conform to the requirement in Section 8.

11.8. M.S. VENTILATORS:

11.8.1. The M.S. ventilators to be provided on the top of the roof slab/dome shall be of 150 mm dia, fabricated from Mild Steel Sheet of 8 mm thickness conforming to I.S. The ventilators shall be provided with mosquito proof wire mesh.

11.8.2. The M.S. ventilators shall be fixed as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative.

11.9. FIXING OF OTHER ACCESSORIES:

The lightning arrestor shall be fixed in accordance with the requirements of I.E. Act, 1910 and rules there under as amended from time to time.

The water level indicator shall be fixed as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative. It should be ensured that the index moves smoothly without any friction over the gauge in order to give correct indication of the depth of the water available in storage.

11.10. TESTING:

The structure after completion shall be subjected to water tightness test at fully supply level, as laid down in clause 10 of I.S. 3370 (Part-I) – 1965. The filling of the reservoir shall be gradual and not more than 15 cms. of raise in water level per day shall be permitted. The structure shall satisfy the water tightness requirements as indicated in clause 10.1.1 or 10.1.2 of I.S. 3370 (Part-I) – 1965 as the case may be.

11.11. FINISHING:

A smooth dense surface free from work ridges shall be ensured. After satisfactory completion of testing of the reservoir for water tightness all external surfaces of concrete shall be painted with two coats of snowcem cement of approved color and quality over a printing coat as per the directions of the Engineer-in-Charge.

11.12. GUARANTEE:

The structure and all the appurtenant fixtures shall be guaranteed for satisfactory functioning for a period of 12 months from the date on which all defects have been rectified and the reservoir has been filled upto MWL and satisfies the water tightness test mentioned in Clause 10.1.1. above.

DIVISION-12
FILTRATION PLANT

12.1 Scope of the Contract:

Construction of Rapid Gravity Filtration Plant including all civil, mechanical and electrical works using sand as filter media, compatible with SCADA arrangements, duly following relevant IS codes in the design of plant components including trial running for 90 days etc., including chlorine contact tank & consumables etc., complete.

The contract envisages Civil Works viz. Excavation of earth, laying of P.C.C. / R.C.C. for water retaining structures, brick masonry, plastering, supply and fixing of doors, windows etc., flooring, painting and snow cem painting for structures like raw water channel, venture flume stilling chamber, alum dosing chemical house, flash mixer, clariflocculator, filter house, O.H. tank, clear water Reservoir, suction well-cum-pump house for rapid gravity filtration plants.

Mechanical equipment for flow measurement devices including automatic reading and recording type, agitating paddles for chemical house, flash mixer, clariflocculator Bridge Mechanism, Paddles for agitation and collection of sludge, air blow equipment, pumps for lifting the water for back wash, filter media of different grades of gravel and sand and chlorination equipment (gravity feed type gaseous chlorinator), equipment for laboratory like Model clariflocculator, PH compatible set, turbidity meter residual chlorine testing apparatus, tools and plants for office and laboratory, hoist and for lifting of dum blocks and chlorine cylinders spokes for motors, pumps, valve packing, tools set etc.

Electrical equipment consisting of Motors for chemical house, flash mixer, clariflocculator, pumping water to wash water tank, panel boards, for house wiring, fans, tube lights, yard lighting, arrangements for water quality testing laboratory etc.

Piping for inlet puddle pipe and sluice valves, pipe connections in Chemical house, pipe connections from stilling chamber to venture flume, flash mixer to clarifier, sludge pipe from clariflocculator to disposal point, control valves for filter bed inlets, under drain system with P.V.C. laterals, outlet piping from filter beds to clear water reservoir, clear water. Main from Clear Water Reservoir Sump-cum Pump House. Pipe connections, for wash water tank inlet, outlet and over flow connections, fixtures and appurtenances for

wash water tank and clear water reservoir like ladders, manholes, water level indicators, lightings anealous, hand railing, glories, piping from air blower to filter beds including painting with two coats of anticorrosive black paint etc.

12.2 Materials

The materials proposed to be used shall confirm to the relevant specifications.

The pipes, specials, laying, jointing and testing of pipes shall confirm to the specifications mentioned in Division – 7.

The Centrifugal pumpsets should be of reputed make preferably Kirloskar/Jyothi/Best & Crompton confirming to I.S. Specification 1520/1980.

The Motor should be of reputed make like Crompton Greaves, GE.C. / N.G.E.F. / Kirloskar / Jyothi Confirming to IS 325-78 and vacuum gauge the suction side and pressure gauge on the delivery side of suitable range shall be fixed.

The panel boards, switches, accessories cables, wires, should strictly confirm to I.S. specifications.

The erection and connection between the components should be done as per I.E. rules. Required earthing arrangements should also be done in accordance with I.E. Act 1910. The construction should be done according to specifications given under Division No. 11.

The structure should be constructed strictly following the I.S. codes for R.C.C. i.e. I.S. 458/1976 and for stone masonry works as per IS 1527 / 1967.

Cement shall confirm to the requirements of section 4.1.4.

Water shall confirm to the requirements of section 4.1.5.

Sand shall confirm to section 6.2.5.

Coarse aggregate shall confirm to section 6.2.6.

Brick shall confirm to section 4.1.2.

Reinforcement, bars shall confirm to section 11.2.6.

Site clearance shall confirm to section 11.3.

12.3 Earth Work:

The Earth work shall confirm to section 11.4.

12.4 Concrete:

The concrete shall confirm to section 11.5.

12.5 Pipe connections shall confirm to section 11.7.**12.6 Fixing of other accessories shall confirm to Section 11.9.****12.7 Erection:**

The erection shall be taken up in such a way that each components is completed at a time. The mechanical equipment required for individual components as per programme of execution should be brought to site and erected immediately after the completion of civil works to give a water tight leak proof structure. No dumping of mechanical equipment is allowed. However payment to the mechanical equipment will be made after erection. After completion of erection of mechanical equipment the erection of electrical equipment like motors, running of cables etc., are to be completed and tested.

12.8 Testing:

The testing of the R.C.C. structure which is in contact with water shall be tested as per clause 11.10. However after completion of the testing of the civil structure and testing of the electrical equipment, the bidder has to perform trial run at optimum level and give performance for treated water as per relevant I.S.

12.9 Finishing:

Finishing of the building should be done to have a smooth dense surface free from work ridges and all external surfaces shall be pointed with 2 coats of snow cem cement of approved quality and colour over a primary coat as per the directions of the Engineer-in-Charge.

All pipe lines should be made clean and given two coats of anticorrosive black paint.

12.10 Guarantee:

The bidder has to give performance guarantee of all the components of the filtration plant for satisfactory functioning at optimum level for a period of 6 months. He has to give guarantee for satisfactory functioning of the structure and all the appurtenant fixtures also.

12.11 Capacities :

The department will furnish the minimum capacities of individual components based upon which the bidder has to quote rate. The bidder is however instructed to verify the sufficiency or otherwise of the capacities. The retention periods, side water depths, surface loading, filtration rate, wash water consumption, air scour volume etc. are as per annual on Water Supply and Treatment published by Ministry of works housing, Government of India.

12.12 Payment:

The bidder has to quote % stage war payments for all civil structures commensurate with actual work involved.

The payment for mechanical and electrical equipment for those components based on the programme of execution will be made at 75% after receipt of material at site and verification. The balance will be paid after erection and trial run. However these payments are subject to deduction of bid security and other Government levies.

CONSTRUCTION OF RAPID GRAVITY FILTRATION PLANT:

12.13 Special Specifications for Hydraulic Design of Civil Works:

12.13.1 Stilling Chamber:

The stilling chamber should be connected to the water inlet by means of a sluice valve on one side and a venturiflume connected to the flash mixer on the other side. The capacity of the stilling chamber, inlet channel including venturiflume should be sufficient inlet channel including venturiflume should be sufficient to deal with a flow of MLD of Raw water.

12.13.2 Chemical House:

a) Storage Space for Alum

The space should be sufficient to store 3 months requirement of alum calculated at Average dosage of 50 ppm.

Maximum storage height of 2.0 Mts.

Extra space 50% for movement and storing other chemicals.

A room shall be provided at suitable location in chemical house as a separate unit, for storage of alum for rooms and convenient handling and there shall not be any direct communication from other rooms like compressor room and wash water pump set room, lest the equipment gets rusted. No switch board shall be provided, in alum room. It should be of dam proof construction, properly drained. Special precaution against flooding should be taken. A minimum floor area of Sq.m. should be provided for storing the alum.

b) Alum Solution Tanks:

These should hold one day's requirements of 5% strength of alum solution at the maximum dosage rate of 50 ppm. Each tank should hold 8 hours supply with one tank extra as stand by.

c) Alum Bins:

The shall be designed for holding 7 days requirement of alum cakes near solution tanks. These have to be constructed the chemical house.

d) Solution Feedings:

These shall be of automatic type capable of adjustment of the orifice to regulate the dosage of alum solution required for the flow of raw water in the channel. Rigid PVC tube and diaphragm valve are to be used with inter connecting arrangements so that solution from any one of the alum dissolving tanks can be applied through a float operated proportional feed mechanism.

12.13.3 Flash Mixer:

The capacity of flash mixer should be . The flash mixer should be designed for the following parameters to treat the Raw water.

Detention period shall be 30 seconds.

Ratio of tank height to diameter shall be between 1:1 and 3:1.

Ratio of impeller diameter to tank diameter shall be 0.2 to 0.4.

Shaft speed of the propeller shall be greater than 100 RPM.

Velocity induced in the water shall be about 2/3 of the peripheral speed and not less than 3. M/Second.

Position of the impeller should be at the centre of the liquid and 0.9 M. below the water surface.

Head loss shall be 20 to 60 cms. of water.

Necessary bye-pass arrangements should be made to direct feed the filter beds duly bypassing clariflocculator at time of necessity. Gravity type dislodging arrangements should be provided to meet the emergency requirements of flash mixer independently wherever such a necessity arises.

12.13.4 Clariflocculator:

The clariflocculator should have the following capacities.

Total Capacity	m ³
Flocculator Capacity	m ³
Clarifier Capacity	m ³

Flocculation and clarification shall be carried out in a specially designed two compartment tank. The area of the tank shall be determined on the basis of overflow rate which shall be 30m³/d/m² to 40 m³/d/m². The volumetric efficiency of the basin shall not be less than 50%. The weir load shall be below 300m³/d meter.

Clarifloculator shall be preferably of radial flow type satisfy the following design criteria.

a) FLOCCULATOR

- i. Detention period : 30 minutes.
- ii. Depth : 2.4M to 3.60M
- iii. Peripheral velocity (speed) of the paddles : 2/5 peripheral velocity (Speed) or 0.3 M/Sec. Aver.
- iv. Revolution of the Peddles : 1 to 5 RPM
- v. Paddles Area : 10 to 15% of the tank sectional area in the place of the shaft.
- vi. Head Loss : 150 mm.

b) CLARIFIER

- i. Detention period : 2 ½ hours
- ii. Surface Loading : 30 to 40 m³/m² (Clear Clarifier area only)
- iii. Depth : 1.8 M minimum
- iv. Velocity through intel ports : 15cms. to 25cms, per second
- v. Flow through velocity : 0.5 to 1.5 cm/sec.
- vi. Bottom slope :
- vii. Size of dispersion walls : 1/5 to 1/10 dia.
- viii. Outlet weir loading : Not greater than 300 m³ / day /m.

The annular launder to receive clarified water shall be on the outside of the clarifier wall. A suitable walkway with hand railing shall be provided around the clarifloculator to facilitate movement around the unit for maintenance purpose.

12.13.5 Filter House:

No. of rapid gravity filter bed of rectangular type should be provided. The area of each filter bed should Sq.m.

Rate of filtrations : 30 litres/minutes/Sq.m

Hours of working : 23½ hours/day

Shape of bed : Rectangular in the ratio of length to breadth as 5:4 or 4:3.

a) Under Drainage System:

This should comprise of laterals connected to a central manifold which should serve to collect the filtered water and to uniformly distribute the wash water at the time of back washing. The under drainage system should satisfy the following criteria.

Ratio of the length to diameter of the lateral should not exceed 60.

Size of perforation 5 to 12 mm dia.

Spacing of perforations along the material shall be 8 cms. for 5 mm. Perforation and 20 cms. for 12 mm perforation.

Ratio of the total area of the perforations in the under drainage system to the total cross sectional area of the laterals should not exceed 0.5 for perforation of 12 mm and should decrease to 0.25 for perforations of 5 mm.

Ratio of the total area of the perforations in the under drainage system to the entire filter area, may be about 0.3%.

Spacing of laterals closely approx. the spacing of offices and shall be 30 cm. for satisfactory diffusion but limited by the total head available.

Rate of washing shall be 400 to 600 Lmp/Spm 9 (with air scour) for a period of 8 to 10 Minutes.

Ratio of cross sectional area of main fold to the total cross sectional area of the laterals, should be between 1.5 to 2 (preferably 2)

Filter head loss shall be not more than 1.8 M

b) Specification for Filter Sand:

- 1) Filter sand should in general, be of such size as to hold large quantity of floc, without permitting its passage through the filter bed, at the same time maintain the filtering efficiency.

- 2) It should not create or increase difficulties in washing.
- 3) It should permit long filter runs.
- 4) When washed, it should clean itself from the adhering particles without requiring a very high velocity of wash water which would result in carrying away the same particles.
- 5) The effective size particles should be 0.45 to 0.70 mm and its uniformity sufficient should be in between 1.30 and 1.70.
- 6) The depth of filter sand should be 75 cm.
- 7) Filter sand shall be of hard and resistant quartz or quartzite and free from clay, fine particles, soft grains, dirt of every description, dust, roots and other impurities. It should contain less than 2 line and magnesium as carbonate.
- 8) Soluble fraction in Hydrochloric acid shall not exceed 5% cu/mt.
- 9) Expansion of filter sand during washing shall not be less than 50 cm/mts.
- 10) Ignition loss should not exceed 0.7% by weight.
- 11) Specific gravity shall be in the range of 2.55 to 2.6
- 12) Wearing loss shall not exceed 3%.

c) Specification of gravel Bed:

Gravel bed shall prevent sand from entering the under drainage system and shall support sand and shall aid uniform distribution of wash water and shall be 45 cms. thick and graded as follows:

5 mm to 2 mm	:	10 cms.
12 mm to 5 mm	:	8 cms.
20 mm to 12 mm	:	8 cms.
40 mm to 20 mm	:	8 cms.
60 mm to 40 mm	:	11 cms.
Total	:	45 cms.

Gravel laid should be spherical, hard, clean and uniform in quality, durable and long pebbles and should not contain any sand, clay or other impurities.

d) General Requirements:

Walkway shall be provided around each filter, it shall be at least 1.20 M. wide on all the sides. The common walkway over the intermediate walls shall be at least 1.50 M. Hand railing shall be provided around the filters.

No columns shall obstruct the walk ways of filters. Operating platform shall be at least 2.5 M wide. Brackets shall be provided in the columns of the filter house so that runners and plants can be provided for repairs the filter roof etc. There shall be direct access from operating platform of filters to the laboratory rooms.

A notch shall be provided in the clear water canal of filters with free flow conditions. This facilitates prevention of back flow from clear water reservoir. Wash water channel and pure water channel shall be away from each other to avoid pollution. Otherwise the MWL of the wash water channel shall be below the invert level of pure water channel. Wash water troughs may be provided with M.S. Steel plates with lining inside and outside and the section may be semi-circle. No pipes or specials shall be proposed in wash water channel, to allow free flow of waste water. Glazed tiles shall be provided for each inspection chamber.

12.13.6 Wash Water Tank:

This shall be a separate overhead tank having a capacity of _____ for continuous washing of one filter for 10 minutes duration without refilling. The elevation shall be such that it maintains the rate of rise as specified earlier after overcoming all the losses through filter under drain piping valves, filter sand and gravel etc.

12.13.7 Chlorination Plant:

This shall be of gravity type capable of supplying chlorine at a maximum dosage of 10 mg/lit. chlorination room shall be located separately on the forward direction with reference to main filtration plant. Sufficient space must be provided in the chlorination equipment enclosure to store the stock of cylinders required for a month. No steel work shall be provided in chlorinator room. There shall be two compartments and the chlorine cylinder shall be kept in another room so that the pumping equipment if required to be installed will not be damaged. There shall not be any opening between pumping room and cylinder room. One number evention ventilator shall be provided near floor level. Ramp shall be provided at a suitable place for loading and unloading the chlorine cylinders.

Sufficient space should be provided to place weighing machine, suitable gas masks shall also be provided at a special place. Only HDPE pipes shall be used for carrying water,

chlorinated water etc. A suitable size water tank shall be provided to roll any cylinder in case any leakage occurs safety equipment to take any leaks shall be supplied.

12.13.8 Laboratory:

The laboratory platforms at convenient level for keeping apparatus to carry out the physical and chemical test with required cup board arrangement under the plat from shall be provided. The platform shall be in Non Skid tiles of approved make & Quality. A big sink shall be provided for washing the Laboratory equipment etc., glazed tilling shall be provided for a height of 1 m. above the platform level. A water tap shall be provided from wash water tank and G.I. pipe and 150 mm dia shall be provided to carry waste water from the sink.

1) MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Sl.No.	Description of the item	Unit
1.	2.	3.
1.	RAW WATER INLET AND CASCADE AERATOR a) D.I. Sluice valve of 450 mm dia with necessary tailpieces complete. b) Pedestal type flow meter 0 to 12 mld (Integrated, reading and recording type preferably Mahendra & Mahendra)	One Set One No.
2.	CHEMICAL DOSING EQUIPMENT a) Alum dosing mechanisms b) Alum Dissolving – Mechanism for each of Alum Solutions tanks – 4 Nos. c) Alum Solution feed pipe arrangements complete along with control valve. d) Platform weighing machine of 500 Kg capacity	One Set One Set One Set One No.
3.	FLASH MIXER CHAMBER: a) Mechanism for instantaneous mixing of Alum solution with raw water. b) Gravity type desludge mechanism up to disposal point	One Set One Set

Sl.No.	Description of the item	Unit
1.	2.	3.
4.	<p>CLARIFLOCULATOR:</p> <p>a) Central Mechanism for Driving Bridge over rails motors and fabrication of walkways with hand rails</p> <p>b) Mechanism for flocculation and raking in the flocculation compartment with driving motors</p> <p>c) Mechanism for raking in clarifier compartment</p> <p>d) Central scrapper frame with brushes.</p> <p>e) Sludge discharge device with a minimum size of 250 mm dia DI pipe, sluice valve along with necessary pipe connections etc., for complete with telescopic desludging.</p>	<p>One Set</p> <p>One Set</p> <p>One Set</p> <p>One Set</p> <p>One Set</p>
5.	<p>FILTRATION PLANT</p> <p>a) Filter media of gravel and sand of suitable characteristics</p> <p>b) Filter under drainage system of suitable capacity</p> <p>c) Wash water and waste water gutters and appurtenances.</p> <p>d) The influent and effluent pipe gallery together with valves, inlet and out let connections including all appurtenances.</p> <p>e) Automatic rate of flow controller for each filter bed.</p>	<p>One Set</p> <p>One Set</p> <p>One Set</p> <p>One Set</p> <p>One Set</p>

Sl.No.	Description of the item	Unit
1.	2.	3.
5.	f) Rate flow gauge for each filter bed for inlet and out let. g) Loss of head gauge for each filter bed h) Air blower of suitable capacity along with air pipe system complete for air scour (100% Stand Bye). i) Back wash arrangements complete with water main. j) (i) Wash water pumpsets of suitable capacity (centrifugal) in duplicate with connections suitable capacity and suction delivery connections (ii) Wash water tank pipe connections, control valves and controllers etc., complete. k) Surface wash system comprising of necessary pipe connections, controls etc., complete. l) Bypass arrangements to feed filter beds directly including necessary pipe connections diversion arrangements etc., complete. m) Suitable length of DI clear water main from filtration plant outlet upto inlet of clear water sump with valves specials etc., n) All the jointing materials suitable bolts, washers should be provided with GI materials.	One set One set Two No's. One set One No. One set One set One set One complete job
6.	Isolated CHLORINATION EQUIPMENT a) Gravity type gaseous chlorinator of capacity 0-5 Kg/Hr (100% Stand Bye). b) Solution feed equipment with pipe line control valves and other fittings etc., complete. c) Spares for Chlorination equipment d) Platform scale type weighing machine of 1000 Kg capacity	Two No's. One set One set One No.

Sl.No.	Description of the item	Unit
1.	2.	3.
7.	<p>LABORATORY EQUIPMENT</p> <p>a) Comparator test set for measurement of residual Chlorination using chloro-scope.</p> <p>b) P.H. Test kit with different discs for measurement for PH</p> <p>c) Jar test apparatus for determining optimum alum dosage</p> <p>d) Turbidity meter</p> <p>e) Analytical balance with weights box.</p> <p>f) Fume cup board</p> <p>g) Conductivity meter</p> <p>h) Equipment and reagents required for analysing alum percentage in the ferric alum.</p> <p>i) Test bench fully equipped with glass apparatus for sampling and testing of water before and after treatment</p> <p>j) Equipment and reagents required for analysing chlorine percentage in bleaching powder.</p>	<p>One No.</p> <p>One Set</p> <p>One No.</p> <p>One No.</p> <p>One No.</p> <p>One No.</p> <p>One Set</p> <p>One set</p> <p>One set</p>
7.	<p>k) Necessary furniture:</p> <p>(i) Wooden Stools</p> <p>(ii) Wooden Almarah (Big Size)</p>	<p>One No.</p> <p>One No.</p>
8.	<p>a) Erection and testing charges of the plant and the equipment supplied under item No. 1 to 7</p> <p>b) Trail run and maintenance charges for a period of 90 days including all labour charges and chemicals & consumables and water and electricity will be supplied free of cost by the department during this period, (The rate of 8.a. and 8.b. be shown separately) Testing of the treated water and comparing with National Standards.</p>	<p>One Unit</p> <p>One Unit</p>
9.	<p><u>SPARES AND WORKING TOOLS:</u></p> <p>Necessary spares and working tools required for normal working of the plant for a period of 3 years with list of tools proposed to be supplied.</p> <p>NOTE: The inlet and outlet control system of the whole plant should be capable of taking an over load of 25% and Filter losses of 5% for 23.50 working hours per day over the stipulated capacity.</p>	<p>One Set</p>

2) CIVIL WORKS

Sl. No.	Description of the item	Unit
1.	2.	3.
1.	a) Cascade Aerator inlet channel including venturi flume to deal with a flow of 0-12 Mld. b) Flash Mixer chamber of suitable capacity for a detention period of 30 seconds with bye pass arrangements. c) Clarifloculator of designed capacity with peripheral water flow arrangement and out annular effluent channel, leading to filter beds and shall be designed for uplift pressure. d) Sludge well shall be provided with proper desludging arrangements.	One Unit One Unit One Unit
2.	RCC Building portico and adequate number of doors, windows, cup boards etc., complete to house the following civil work components except chemical house.	
2 (I)	<u>FILTER HOUSE:</u> Rapid gravity filter beds along with appurtenances complete. a) Filter Beds. b) Isolated operation room for Chlorination equipment i) Necessary structures for erection of pipe connections to and from air blower and wash water pumpsets. ii) Laboratory, Toilet, Administrative block & Telephone room and operating platform around the valves for sufficient circulation space. iii) Clear water channels, waste water channels and sludge drains upto disposal point. iv) Wash water tank of suitable capacity at suitable elevation with necessary fixtures and connections. c) Name Board and lettering as directed by Departmental Officers. d) Inside and Outside painting as directed by Departmental Officers.	One Unit One Unit One Set One Unit One Unit One Unit One Unit
II.	<u>CHEMICAL HOUSE:</u> a) Alum solution tank of suitable capacity b) Space for storing chemicals for floor space	One Unit

Sl. No.	Description of the item	Unit
1.	2.	3.
III.	<p><u>INDEPENDENT CHLORINATION HOUSE:</u></p> <p>Chlorination room in two compartments with sufficient spacing to store and stock of cylinders, weighing machine and chlorine cylinders, ventilators ramps for loading and unloading and water tanks below ground level.</p>	One Unit
4.	<p>Electrical cables, to plant components providing internal electrical cables from filter house to various panels and controls required for the operation of the electrical equipment on the moving bridge of the clarifloculator etc.,</p> <p>Providing internal wiring and following lighting equipment with all fittings and fixtures complete in the filter house.</p> <p>a) Necessary tube light points.</p> <p>b) Necessary ordinary light points</p> <p>c) Necessary plug points</p> <p>d) Necessary sodium vapor lamps outside the filtration plant building and for yard lighting.</p> <p>e) Exhaust fans near Chlorination plant</p> <p>f) Electrical fans 185 mm dia of good make</p> <p>g) Lighting arrestor with copper</p> <p>h) Main Busbar distribution system</p>	<p>One Set</p> <p>each</p> <p>One Unit</p> <p>One Unit</p> <p>One Unit</p> <p>One Set</p> <p>One Set</p>
5	<p>Off - Site Supervisory and Data Acquisition (OSSADA) system for Raw water & Clear water flows by installing Digital Flow meters to measure the flows at Raw water Channel and at each filter bed individually and combined for measuring the quantities of water treated with a facility to record and store the readings & also to send messages to the assigned designatories about the variations/ defficiencies in the flow including alerts for back wash requirements of filter beds, and recovery of data for the past 360 days. All the Digital Flow Meters & Pressure Gauges shall be provided of standard approved make.</p>	
6.	<p><u>PLANT DRAWINGS:</u></p> <p>Supply 3 sets of complete drawings of the plant mounted on cloth</p>	One Unit

Sl. No.	Description of the item	Unit
1.	2.	3.
7.	<u>MAINTENANCE MANNUALS:</u> Supply of 3 sets of brochures of instructions on operation and maintenance of the treatment plant and machinery with regular Raw water and Clear water Analysis reports from Regional Medical Colleges	One Unit

NOTE:

- 1) The inlet and outlet control system of the entire plant should be capable of taking an overload of 25% and Filtration losses of 5% for 23.50 working hours over the stipulated capacity.
- 2) Since the plant is meant to treat the stored water, necessary treatment components to be provided to maintain required oxygen levels in raw/ treated water.
- 3) Adequate number of ladder steps, walk ways, hand rails around filter beds, Inspection chambers and Clarifloculator bridge etc., where required shall be provided. Inter connection facilities shall be provided to move freely. The minimum moving space between the hand rails should be maintained not less than 1.50 M on the moving bridge and on the operation platform of the filter beds. The minimum width of walkway staircase should be of 1.50 Mts.
- 4) Care should be taken for allowing gravity flow of sludge for emptying sludge well by adjusting the levels up to nearby disposal point.
- 5) Proper drainage arrangement around the plant be provided.
- 6) The hydraulic structure should be complied with BIS specifications as well as standard specifications for building structures and subjected variations and approval by the competent authority.
- 7) The site of work should be leveled as directed by Departmental Officers in-charge of work.
- 8) All pipes in the plant shall be DI D/F materials.
- 9) All Valves should be DI Butterfly valves

DIVISION-13
CENTRIFUGALLY CAST (SPUN D.I. PIPES)
FOR WATER, GAS AND SEWAGE

13.1 Pipes :

13.1.1. The pipes required to be supplied for the works shall confirm to the I.S. 8329:1994.

13.1.2. The pipes supplied shall be subjected to all the tests specified in Section 9 and 10 of IS 8329:1994 before delivery at site and the manufacturer's tests certificate to this effect shall accompany each consignment delivered at site. In addition the pipes shall be got tested by the Inspectorate of D.G.S & D at the manufacturer's factory site and the relevant test certificate shall also be produced along with each consignment. The charges for conducting the test shall be borne by the bidder only and these charges are not reimbursable by the employer.

13.1.3.Joints:

The type of joints shall be flexible push on Tyton joint with elastomeric gasket and it should confirm to Sec. 5 of IS No. 8329:1994.

13.1.4. The size and mass of the pipes shall confirm strictly to clause 11 of I.S. 8329:1994.

13.1.5. The standard working length of the pipe shall confirm to clause 12 of IS 8329:1994.

13.1.6 A list of firms which are on the approved list of suppliers to the department is given in Section '7'. The bidder is at liberty to procure the pipes from any of the firm in the approved list of suppliers but the responsibility for the pipes conforming to the relevant specifications shall solely rest with the bidder only.

13.1.7 The bidders rate for relevant items shall include not only the cost of pipes and Texas thereon and testing charges but also the charges for transportation to site and all subsequent handling and other incidental charges.

13.2. Specials:

13.2.1. The D.I./C.I. specials to be supplied for use on the work shall confirm to IS 9523:1980 and 1538:1986 respectively

13.2.2. The D.I./C.I. specials required on the job are indicated in the relevant plans contained in Vol4 of bid documents while sufficient care is taken by the employer to furnish and accurately as possible the specials required, the bidder is advised to inspect the alignment and satisfy himself about the sufficiency or other wise of the specials indicated before quoting for the work. Any additional specials required on the work not arising out of any changes made by the employer in terms of Sec.2. Clause 28.1 of Vol.1 shall be provided by the bidder at no extra cost.

13.2.3 A list of firms which are on the approved list of suppliers to the department is given in Section '7'. The bidder is at liberty to procure the specials from any of the firms in the approved list of suppliers but the responsibility for the specials confirmation to the relevant I.S. specifications shall solely rest with the bidder only. The other conditions contained in para 7.1.4 above shall be applicable to C.I. special also.

13.3. Sluice Valves:

The specification of sluice valves and other conditions for supply shall confirm to clause 7.3. Division Vol.2.

13.4. Air Valves:

The specification for air valves and other conditions for supply shall confirm to clause 7.4., Division 4 of Vol2.

13.5. Surface Boxes:

The specifications for surface boxes and supply shall confirm to clause 7.11. Division 7 of Vol 2.

13.6 C.I. Manhole frames and covers:

The specification for C.I. manhole frames and covers and their supply shall confirm to clause 7.12, Division 7.

DIVISION-14
**HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPES
FOR WATER SUPPLY**

14.1 Pipes :

14.1.1. The pipes required to be supplied for the works shall confirm to the I.S. 4984:1995.

14.1.2. The pipes supplied shall be subjected to all the tests specified in IS 4985:1995 before delivery at site and the manufacturer's tests certificate to this effect shall accompany each consignment delivered at site. In addition the pipes shall be got tested by the Inspectorate of D.G.S & D at the manufacturer's factory site and the relevant test certificate shall also be produced along with each consignment. The charges for conducting the test shall be borne by the bidder only and these charges are not reimbursable by the employer.

14.1.3. Joints:

The type of joints shall be done by Electro Fusion/Butt Fusion Welding confirming to ISO 12176-1:1998 and ISO 12176-2:2000

14.1.4. The size and mass of the pipes shall confirm strictly to I.S. 4984:1995.

14.1.5. The standard working length of the pipe shall confirm to IS 4984:1995.

14.1.6 A list of firms which are on the approved list of suppliers to the department is given in Section '7'. The bidder is at liberty to procure the pipes from any of the firm in the approved list of suppliers but the responsibility for the pipes confirming to the relevant is specifications shall solely rest with the bidder only.

14.1.7 The bidders rate for relevant items shall include not only the cost of pipes and Texas thereon and testing charges but also the charges for transportation to site and all subsequent handling and other incidental charges.

14.2 Specials:

14.2.1. The HDPE specials to be supplied for use on the work shall confirm to IS 8001 (Part I to IX)

14.2.2. The HDPE specials required on the job are indicated in the relevant plans contained in Vol4 of bid documents while sufficient care is taken by the employer to furnish and accurately as possible the specials required, the bidder is advised to inspect the alignment and satisfy himself about the sufficiency or other wise of the specials indicated before quoting for the work. Any additional specials required on the work not arising out of any changes made by the employer in terms of Sec.2. Clause 28.1 of Vol.1 shall be provided by the bidder at no extra cost.

14.2.3 A list of firms which are on the approved list of suppliers to the department is given in Section '7'. The bidder is at liberty to procure the specials from any of the firms in the approved list of suppliers but the responsibility for the specials confirmation to the relevant I.S. specifications shall solely rest with the bidder only.

Section - 5: Materials, Plant and Machinery

SECTION – V

MATERIALS, PLANT & MACHINERY

5.1 MATERIAL

a. General

All materials to be provided by the Contractors shall be in conformity with the specifications, laid down in the contract and the Contractor shall if required by the Employer / Employer's Representative furnish proof about their suitability and fitness to the entire satisfaction of the Employer / Employer's Representative.

b. Storage of materials

- i. All materials brought and kept at site of work by the Contractor or by his orders for the purpose of forming part of the works are to be considered to be the property of the Department and the same shall not to be removed or taken away by the Contractor or any other person without the written permission of the Employer / Employer's Representative, but the Employer / Employer's Representative shall not to be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur to or in respect of any such work or materials either by the same being lost or stolen or damaged by weather or otherwise including natural calamities (flood, earthquake, rains, riots, fire etc.).
- ii. Materials required for the works shall be stored by the Contractor only at places, in standard profiles and in the manner as approved by the Employer / Employer's Representative. Storage and safe custody of all materials shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor. Special care should be taken as per relevant specification for storage of bitumen etc.
- iii. Steel reinforcement shall be stored in such a way as to avoid distortion and to prevent deterioration by corrosion where directed by the Employer / Employer's Representative in charge, the reinforcing bars shall be given cement wash before stacking to prevent scale and rust at the expense of the Contractor and nothing extra shall be paid by the department for these accounts.

- iv. The Contractor shall construct suitable godown at the site of work for storing the material safe against damage due to sun, rain, dampness, fire, theft etc. He shall also employ necessary watch and ward for the purpose and no extra claim whatsoever shall be entertained on this account.
- v. Cement in bags shall be stored in separate godown with pucca floor and water proof roofs etc. The cement bags shall be stacked and stored in accordance with standard codes of practice.
- vi. From commencement till completion, all materials and works shall be under the safe custody of Contractor. The Contractor is solely responsible for and to make good all injuries, damages and repairs accrued to or rendered necessary to the same by fire, storm, rain, traffic or other causes and to hold the Employer / Employer's Representative indemnified from any claim for injuries to person or for structural damage to property occurring from any neglect, default, want of proper care or misconduct on the part of Contractor.
- vii. The Contractor shall be required to produce samples of all materials to be procured by him sufficiently in advance to obtain approval of the Employer / Employer's Representative. Subsequently the materials to be used in the actual execution of the work shall strictly conform to the quality of samples approved. In case of variation in quality, such materials shall be liable for rejection. The rejected material shall be immediately removed from the site of work by the Contractor at his own cost. If the Contractor fails to remove the rejected material from the site within 48 hours of their rejection, the Employer / Employer's Representative shall be authorized to remove the same at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

c. Quality control and Testing of Material

- i. The Contractor at his own expense shall establish field laboratory with necessary equipment to carry out tests such as grading of aggregate, fineness modulus of sand, bulking of sand, silt content in sand, tests on cement and concrete etc. at the site of work. The Contractor shall be required to provide appliances at site, such

as weighing scale, graduated cylinder, standard sieves, thermometers etc. in order to enable the Employer / Employer's Representative to conduct field tests, whenever required by him to ensure that the quality is consistent with the prescribed specification. Similarly well-equipped laboratory for testing of bitumen and asphaltic work including earth work shall be provided by the Contractor at site of work.

- ii. The materials such as water, sand, cement, aggregates, etc., to be used in the works like concrete, masonry, etc. shall comply with the requirements of the Employer / Employer's Representative and shall pass all the tests and analysis required by him or as per particular specifications as applicable or such recognized specifications as acceptable to the Employer / Employer's Representative.
- iii. All the necessary tests/the number of tests shall be conducted in the laboratory established at site by the Contractor or in any recognized laboratory approved by the Employer / Employer's Representative. The samples shall be taken for carrying out all or any of the tests stipulated in the particular specifications or as directed by the Employer / Employer's Representative or his authorized representative. The Contractor shall at his risk and cost make all arrangements and shall provide all such facilities as the Employer / Employer's Representative may require for collecting, preparing, forwarding the required number of samples for tests and for analysis as per the frequency of test stipulated in the contract specifications or as considered necessary by the Employer / Employer's Representative, at such time and to such places, as directed by the Employer / Employer's Representative.
- iv. The decision of the Employer / Employer's Representative regarding type of tests, their frequency, suitability of any of the materials to be used in the work shall be final and binding on the Contractor notwithstanding any other provision elsewhere in the tender documents.
- v. The Contractor or his authorized representative shall associate in collection, preparation, forwarding and testing of such samples. Even if he, or his authorized representative is not present or does not associate himself, the result of such tests

and consequences thereon shall be binding on the Contractor. The Contractor or his authorized representative shall remain in contact with the Employer / Employer's Representative or his authorized representative for associating for all such operations.

- vi. The Contractor shall give not less than 7 days notice of all tests in order that the Employer / Employer's Representative may be present. Two copies of all test certificates shall be supplied by the Contractor to the Employer / Employer's Representative for approval, immediately after the completion of the tests. Test certificates shall invariably be supplied to the Employer / Employer's Representative before the materials or components are used in the works, unless the Employer / Employer's Representative directs otherwise.
- vii. All materials which are specified to be tested at the place of manufacture shall satisfactorily pass the tests before being used in the works.
- viii. The contractor shall have all the minimum equipment's/apparatus in the field laboratory but not limited to the following:
 - a) Set of sieves as per IS for sieving sand and aggregate
 - b) Aggregate crushing strength apparatus
 - c) Graduated cylinder
 - d) Weighing scale
 - e) Cube moulds
 - f) Compression testing machine
 - g) Vibrators
 - h) Humidity Chamber
 - i) Lechattlier apparatus
 - j) Tension tester
 - k) Slump cone with tamping rod
 - l) Proctor compaction moulds, hammer, etc.
 - m) Rapid moisture meter
 - n) Weighing scale 0.1 gm accuracy
 - o) Weighing scale 10 kg
 - p) Core cutter, sand replacement units

- q) Hot air oven
- r) Pycnometer bottle and conical brass cap and washer
- s) Liquid limit device
- t) Proctor Compaction needle
- u) Apparatus for testing of bitumen and asphalting work

d. Other Materials

Any material for which there is no relevant Indian Standard, shall be the best of their kind and to the approval of the Employer / Employer's Representative. Contractor shall at his own expense, submit to the Employer / Employer's Representative for approval, samples of any of the materials and components to be used. The quality of materials and components subsequently used in the works shall not be inferior to the approved samples.

5.2 Quality control of concrete works

- a. The Contractor at his own expense shall establish a field laboratory to carry out all preliminary tests, work tests and also to work out grading and proportioning of aggregates in order to obtain and maintain uniform quality of work. A compression testing machine of suitable capacity as indicated by the Employer / Employer's Representative shall be installed by the Contractor at his own expense to ascertain the strength of concrete at his own expense from time to time. The Contractor shall supply all materials, labour and testing machines for preparing and testing sample as required by the Employer / Employer's Representative. The concrete shall also be got tested in an independent laboratory approved by the Employer / Employer's Representative at the discretion of the Employer / Employer's Representative or his authorized representative.
- b. Number of concrete cubes shall be taken as per clause 1716 of MORT&H specifications for Road and Bridge Works (Fourth Revision) published by Indian Roads Congress, New Delhi reprinted in March 2002 or as directed by the Employer / Employer's Representative.
- c. These tests shall be carried out in accordance with the procedure as laid down in I.S 516 or other relevant specifications.

- d. The testing machine should also be recalibrated at regular intervals to detect errors periodically. The moulds for cubes shall also be checked at frequent intervals and are made to conform to the standard prescribed in I.S. 516.
- e. Permeability test shall be carried out as per 1716.5 of MORT&H specifications for Road and Bridge Works (Fourth Revision) published by Indian Roads Congress, New Delhi reprinted in March 2002.

5.3 **Construction Equipment**

- a. The methodology and equipment to be used on the project shall be furnished by the Contractor to the Employer / Employer's Representative well in advance of commencement of work and approval obtained prior to its adoption and use.
- b. The Contractor shall give a trial run of the equipment for establishing the capability to achieve the laid down specification and tolerance to the satisfaction of the Employer / Employer's Representative before commencement of work.
- c. All equipment provided shall be of proven efficiency and shall be operated and maintained at all times in a good working condition.
- d. No equipment or personnel will be removed from the site without prior permission of the Employer / Employer's Representative.
- e. No tools and plants will be supplied by the department and the Contractor will have to make his own arrangements at his expense.
- f. All construction tools, plant and machineries provided by the Contractor shall, when brought to the site, be deemed to be exclusively intended for the construction and completion of this work and the Contractor shall not remove the same or any part thereof (save for the purpose of moving it from one part of the site to another) without the written permission of the Employer / Employer's Representative.
- g. In case concrete is procured from Ready Mixed Concrete (RMC) plants, the contractor has to obtain prior approval of the Employer / Employer's Representative. Quality controlling at Batching Plant has to be carried out by the Contractor at his own cost.

Section - 6: Supplementary Specifications

TENDERER

Volume 2: Technical Bid

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 255

SECTION – VI

Supplementary Specifications

Preamble

This section contains the specifications for proposed work and shall be read in conjunction with the various other sections forming the contract namely Notification Inviting Applications, Instructions to Tenderers, General Conditions, Special Conditions, Drawings and other related documents mentioned in this Tender Document together with any Addendum issued thereto.

General Specifications : As mentioned in Section-4 of Volume-II

Supplementary Specifications : As mentioned in Section-4 of Volume- II

Section - 7: List of Approved Makes

SECTION – VII

List of Approved Makes

Sl. No.	Item/Equipment	Specified Makes
Pipes		
1	DI Pipes	Jindal Saw/TATA Metaliks/Kubota/Electrosteel
2	DI Fitting/ Specials	Jindal /Bharat Industrial Corporation/Oriental Castings/Electrosteel Castings/TISCO/Kejriwal Casting
3	HDPE/MDPE Pipes	Jain Irrigation /Kimplas/Timeplast/Duraline
4	HDPE Fittings	Kimplas /George Fischer/Aviva/Presto
5	MS Pipes	Essar Steel/ Surya Global steel tubes Pvt. Ltd./Jindal/ Tata
6	PVC Pipes	Supreme/Prince/Finolex
7	Dismantling Joints	Bharat Industrial Corporation/Oriental Castings/Electro Steel Castings/TISCO/Kejriwal Castings
Pumps, Motors		
8	Centrifugal Water Pump Sets	Kirloskar /Jyoti/M&P(WILO)/FBM(Pentair)/Aqua/WPIL/KSB/Flow More
9	Motors	Kirloskar/ Seimens/ABB
10	Switch fuses and MCCB's	L&T/English Electric/Siemens/Control and switchgear/ Bhartia Cuttler & hammer/Crompton Greaves
11	Lighting Fixtures	Philips/Bajaj/Crompton/Wipro
Valves and Gates		
12	DI Resilient Soft Seated Sluice Valve	FOURESS/IVC/KIRLOSKAR/VAG/TALIS/Durga/AVK
13	Butterfly Valve	FOURESS/IVC/KIRLOSKAR/VAG/TALIS/Durga/AVK/ADVANCE
14	Air Valve	FOURESS/IVC/KIRLOSKAR/VAG/TALIS/Durga/AVK/ADVANCE
15	Swing type non return valves	IVC/ Glenfield/ VAG/ KBL
16	Ball Valves	Jainson Industries/ L&T
Cranes		
17	HOT Crane	Brady & Morris Engineering Co./Hercules hoists Ltd./Sharp Engineering Pvt. Ltd.

TENDERER

Volume 2: Technical Bid

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 258

Sl. No.	Item/Equipment	Specified Makes
18	EOT Crane	Eddy Cranes/Electromech/Consolidated Hoist/Brady & Morris Engineering Co./Hercules Hoist Ltd./JAPS Project
19	Chain pulley block	Safex/Brady & Morris Engineering Co./Hercules hoists Ltd/Reva Engineering/Indef Engineering
Others		
20	Reinforcement Steel	SAIL/VIZAG STEEL/TATA
21	Cement	ACC/AMBUJA/ULTRATECH/LAFARGE

TENDERER

Volume 2: Technical Bid

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 259

Section - 8: Additional Specifications

TENDERER

Volume 2: Technical Bid

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 260

SECTION - VIII Additional Specifications

TABLE OF CONTENT

PART 1 - GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS.....	262
PART 2 - GENERAL (MATERIAL) SPECIFICATIONS.....	269
PART A - WATER PIPE LINE SPECIFICATIONS.....	289
PART B - GENERAL MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS.....	345
PART C - ROAD RESTORATION.....	353
PART D - BUILDINGS/CIVIL.....	355

PART 1 – GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

1. GENERAL

1.1. Reference mentioned herein shall be applicable to all sections to the extent the context permits and are intended to supplement the provisions in the particular section. In case of any discrepancy/ deviation, the provisions in the particular section shall take precedence.

2. INTERPRETATIONS

2.1. The Employer/Engineer-in-charge shall be the sole deciding authority as to the meaning, interpretation and implications for various provisions of the specifications. His decision in writing shall be final.

2.2. Wherever any reference is made to any Indian Standard, it shall be taken as reference to the latest edition with all amendments issued thereto. In the event of any variation between the Andhra Pradesh Detailed Standard Specifications, CPWD specifications and the Indian Standard, the former shall take precedence over the latter.

2.3. In case the specification of an item is not available in this document or documents specified in Clause no 2.2, Contractor shall be permitted to use following alternative specification subject to the following conditions:

a. He shall demonstrate that the proposed specification conforms to any of the following international Standards, Codes of Practice, Specifications, Guidelines, etc.

b. it shall delivering an equal or better product and shall fulfil the intent of the product.

1. International standard organisation (ISO)
2. British Standards
3. American Society for Testing of Materials (ASTM)
4. German Standards
5. Euro Codes

3. DEFINITIONS

The following terms and expressions in the specifications shall have the meaning or implication hereby assigned to them unless otherwise specified elsewhere.

Contractor: The Contractor shall mean the individual or firm or company whether incorporated or not undertaking the works and shall include the legal personal representatives of such individual or the persons composing such firm or company, or the successors of such individual or firm or company and the permitted assignees of such individual or firm of company.

Engineer-in-Charge: The 'Engineer-in-Charge' means the Engineer officer who shall supervise and be in-charge of the work and who shall sign the contract on behalf of the President.

Site: The 'site' shall mean the land/ or other places on, in, into or through which the work is to be executed under the contract or any adjacent land, path or street through which the work is to be executed under the contract, or any adjacent land, path or street which may be allotted or used for the purpose of carrying out the contract.

Store: The 'store' shall mean the place of issue of materials.

IS: The standards, specification and code of practices issued by the Bureau of Indian Standards.

Best: The word 'best' when used shall mean that in the opinion of the Engineer -in-Charge, there is no superior material/ article and workmanship obtainable in the market and trade respectively. As far as possible the standard required shall be specified in preference to the word 'best'.

Department: 'Department' shall be MCT /TSCCL

Floor 1 is the lowest floor above the ground level in the building unless otherwise specified in a particular case. The floors above floor 1 shall be numbered in sequence as floor 2, floor 3 and so on. The number shall increase upwards.

Floor level: For floor 1, top level of finished floor shall be the floor level and for all other floors above floor 1, top level of the structural slabs shall be the floor level.

Plinth level: Floor 1 level or 1.2 m above the ground level whichever is lower shall be the plinth level.

3.1. Special Structures

For structures like retaining walls, wingwalls, chimneys, overhead reservoirs/ tanks and other elevated structures, where elevations/ heights above a defined datum level have not been specified and identification of floors cannot be done as in case of building. Level, at 1.2 m above the ground level shall be the floor 1 level as well as plinth level. Level at a height of 3.5 m above floor 1 level will be reckoned as floor 2 level and level at a height of 3.5 m above the floor 2 level will be floor 3 level and so on, where the total height above floor 1 level is not a whole number multiple of 3.5 metre. Top most floor level shall be the next in sequence to the floor level below even if the difference in height between the two upper most floor levels is less than 3.5 metres

4. FOUNDATION AND PLINTH

The work in foundation and plinth shall include:

- For buildings: All works upto 1.2 metre above ground level or upto floor 1 level whichever is lower:
- For abutments, piers and well steining: all works upto 1.2 m above the bed level:
- For retaining wall, wing walls, compound walls, chimneys, overhead reservoirs/ tanks and other elevated structures: All works upto 1.2 metre above the ground level:
- For reservoirs/ tanks (other than overhead reservoirs/ tanks): All works upto 1.2 metre above the ground level:
- For basements: All works upto 1.2 m above ground level or upto floor 1 level whichever is lower.

Note: Specific provision shall be made in the estimate for such situations where the foundation level is more than 3 (three) metre depth from the plinth for all types of structures mentioned above.

5. MEASUREMENTS

5.1. In booking dimensions, the order shall be consistent and in the sequence of length, width and height or depth or thickness.

5.2. Rounding off: Rounding off where required shall be done in accordance with IS: 2-1960. The number of significant places rounded in the rounded off value should be as specified.

6. MATERIALS

- 6.1. Samples of all materials to be used on the work shall be got approved by the contractor from the Engineer-in-Charge well in time. The approved samples duly authenticated and sealed shall be kept in the custody of the Engineer-in-Charge till the completion of the work. All materials to be provided by the contractor shall be brand new and as per the samples approved by the Engineer-in-Charge.
 - 6.2. Materials obtained by the contractor from the sources approved by the Department shall be subjected to the Mandatory tests. Where such materials do not conform to the relevant specifications, the matter shall be taken up by the Engineer-in-Charge for appropriate action against the defaulters. In all such cases, necessary documents in original and proof of payment relating to the procurement of materials shall be made available by the contractor to the Engineer-in-Charge.
 - 6.3. All the Materials incorporated in the Works shall be the most suitable for the duty concerned and shall be new and of first class commercial quality, free from imperfections and selected for long life and minimum maintenance. These may be tested according to relevant Indian Standards (IS) or International Standards Organization (ISO) standards in qualified labs and certificates produced to the satisfaction of the Employer's Representative.
 - 6.4. The objectives of the specifications given are to specify the details pertaining to the designs, drawings, and selection of equipment or product. The equipment or product supplied shall be of high standard of quality and best engineering practices and shall comply with all currently applicable standards, regulations and codes.
 - 6.5. All necessary safety measures and precautions (including those laid down in the various relevant Indian Standards) shall be taken as also of the work itself.
 - 6.6. The materials, supplied by the client shall be deemed to be complying with the specifications.
 - 6.7. Contractor shall submit sample of the material and get written approval of the Employer/Engineer – charge before placing the order. Any work executed without approval of sample shall be deemed rejected.
 - 6.8. All work shall be executed as per approved drawing only
-

- 6.9. Approval to any of the executed items for the work does not in any way relieve the Contractor of his responsibility for the correctness, soundness and strength of the structure as per the drawings and specifications.
- 6.10. All works shall be carried out strictly as per detailed technical specification provided in the tender. If not specified, the work shall be executed according to relevant applicable IS codes and standard engineering practice. In such case decision of the Engineer-in-charge shall be final and binding to the Contractor and in no case the Contractor will claim any extra for the same.
- 6.11. If the specifications for a particular item are not given by the Employer, the Standard Specifications of Andhra Pradesh/CPWD specification/Indian standard shall be followed. In all the conditions, direction of Engineer in charge shall be final binding upon the contractor.
- 6.12. Materials stored at site, depending upon the individual characteristics, shall be protected from atmospheric effects due to rain, sun, wind and moisture to avoid deterioration.
- 6.13. Materials like timber, paints etc. shall be stored in such a way that there may not be any possibility of fire hazards. Inflammable materials and explosives shall be stored in accordance with the relevant rules and regulations or as approved by Engineer-in-Charge in writing so as to ensure desired safety during storage.
- 6.14. The unit weight of materials unless otherwise specified shall be reckoned as given in IS: 1911-1967.

7. SAMPLES AND TESTS OF MATERIALS

All tests as required, both at the factory i.e. Factory Acceptance Test (FAT) before dispatch, and at site after installation i.e. Site Acceptance Tests (SAT), shall be carried out. Detailed Test reports and certificates shall be submitted.

The Contractor shall submit samples of such materials as may be required by Engineer in charge and shall carry out the specified tests directed by MCT/TSCCL/ Engineer in charge at the Site, at the supplier's premises or at a laboratory approved by MCT/TSCCL/ Engineer in charge. All

other incidental expenditure to be incurred for testing of samples e.g. packaging, sealing transportation, loading, unloading etc. testing charges shall be borne by the contractor.

Employer may appoint separate third party inspection for the material testing to ensure the quality of the work. The Contractor shall replace the defective material as an outcome of these tests.

Samples shall be submitted and tests carried out sufficiently early to enable further samples to be submitted and tested if required by MCT/TSCCL/ Engineer in charge. The Contractor shall give seven days' notice in writing of the date on which any of the materials will be ready for testing or inspection at the supplier's premises or at a laboratory approved by Employer. Representative of Employer shall attend the test at the appointed place within seven days of the said date on which the materials are expected to be ready for testing or inspection according to the Contractor, failing which the test may proceed in his absence unless instructed by Employer to carry out such a test on a mutually agreed date in his presence. Prior to testing, all relevant documentation and sufficient briefing about the tests shall be given to Employer's Representatives who would witness the testing. The Contractor shall in any case submit to MCT/TSCCL/ Engineer in charge within seven days of every test such number of certified copies (minimum six) of the test results as MCT/TSCCL/ Engineer in charge may require. Approval by MCT/TSCCL/ Engineer in charge as to the placing of orders for materials or as to samples or tests shall not prejudice any of MCT powers under the Contract. The provisions of this clause shall also apply fully to materials supplied under any nominated sub-contract.

8. SAFETY IN CONSTRUCTION

- 8.1. The contractor shall employ only such methods of construction, tools and plant as are appropriate for the type of work or as approved by Engineer-in-Charge in writing.
- 8.2. The contractor shall take all precautions and measures to ensure safety of works and workman and shall be fully responsible for the same. Safety pertaining to construction works such as excavation, centering and shuttering, trenching, blasting, demolition, electric connections, scaffolds, ladders, working platforms, gangway, mixing of bituminous materials, electric and gas welding, use of hoisting and construction machinery shall be governed by CPWD safety code, relevant safety codes and the direction of Engineer-in-Charge.

9. ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations wherever they appear in the specifications, shall have the meaning or implication hereby assigned to them:

Mm	Millimetre
Cm	Centimetre
M	Metre
Km	Kilometre
Mm ² /sqmm	Square Milimetre
Cm ² /sqcm	Square centimetre
Dm ² /sqdm	Square decimetre
M ² /sqm	Square metre
Cm ³ / cubic cm	Cubic centimetre
Dm ³ / cubic dm	Cubic decimetre
M ³ /cum	Cubic metre
ml	Millilitre
Kl	Kilolitre
Gm	Gram
Kg	Kilogram
Q	Quintal
T	Tonne
Fps system	Foot pound second system
°C	Degree Celsius temperature
Fig	Figure
Re/Rs	Rupee/ Rupees
No	Number
Dia	Diameter
AC	Asbestos cement
CI	Cast Iron
GC	Galvanised corrugated
GP	Galvanised plain
GI	Galvanised iron
PVC	Polyvinyl chloride
RCC	Reinforced cement concrete
SWG	Standard wire Gauge

PART 2 - GENERAL (MATERIAL) SPECIFICATIONS

1.1 GENERAL

Materials to be used in the work shall conform to the specifications mentioned on the drawings, the requirements laid down in this section and specifications for relevant items of work covered under these specifications.

If any material, not covered in these specifications, is required to be used in the work, it shall conform to relevant Indian Standards, if there are any, or to the requirements specified by the Engineer.

1.2 SOURCES OF MATERIAL

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer of his proposed sources of materials prior to delivery. If it is found after trial that sources of supply previously approved do not produce uniform and satisfactory products, or if the product from any other source proves unacceptable at any time, the Contractor shall furnish acceptable material from other sources at his own expense.

1.3 BRICKS

The bricks shall be modular type class designation – 25, kiln-burnt bricks of regular and uniform size, shape and colour, well burnt throughout. They shall be free from cracks or other flaws viz. lumps of lime, laminations, soluble salts causing efflorescence, air-holes which may in any way impair their strength durability, appearance etc. They shall give a clear metallic ringing sound when struck together.

After absorbing water the bricks shall not exceed 20% of their dry weight as per IS: 1077 - 1992. According to IS: 1077 - 1992 crushing load shall not be less than 25 Kg. /Sq. Cm. Samples of bricks shall also be subjected to the following tests:

- (a) Dimensional tolerance.
- (b) Water absorption.
- (c) Efflorescence.
- (d) Compressive strength.

1.4 STONES

Stones shall be of the type specified. It shall be hard, sound, free from cracks, decay and weathering and shall be freshly quarried from an approved quarry. Stone with round surface shall not be used.

The stones, when immersed in water for 24 hours, shall not absorb water by more than 5 per cent of their dry weight when tested in accordance with IS: 1124-1972.

The length of stones shall not exceed 3 times its height nor shall they be less than twice its height plus one joint. No stone shall be less in width than the height and width on the base shall not be greater than three-fourth of the thickness of the wall nor less than 150 mm.

1.5 CAST IRON

Cast iron shall conform to IS: 210-2009. The grade number of the material shall not be less than 14.

1.6 CEMENT

Cement to be used in the works shall be any of the following types with the prior approval of the Engineer:

- a) Ordinary Portland cement, 43 Grade, conforming to IS: 8112-1989.
- b) Rapid Hardening Portland Cement, conforming to IS: 8041-1990.
- c) Sulphate Resistant Portland cement, conforming to IS: 12330-1988.

Cement conforming to IS: 8112-1989 and IS: 12269-1987 may be used provided the minimum cement content mentioned elsewhere from durability considerations is not reduced. From strength considerations, these cements shall be used with a certain caution as high early strengths of cement in the 1 to 28-day range can be achieved by finer grinding and higher constituent ratio of C_3S/C_2S , where C_3S is Tricalcium Silicate and C_2S is Dicalcium Silicate. In such cements, the further growth of strength beyond say 4 weeks may be much lower than that traditionally expected. Therefore, further strength tests shall be carried out for 56 and 90 days to fine tune the mix design from strength considerations.

Cement conforming to IS: 12330-1988 shall be used when sodium sulphate and magnesium sulphate are present in large enough concentration to be aggressive to concrete. The recommended threshold values as per IS: 456-2000 are sulphate concentration in excess of 0.2 per cent in soil sub-strata or 300 ppm (0.03 per cent) in ground water. Tests to confirm actual values of sulphate concentration are essential when the structure is located near the sea coast, chemical factories, agricultural land using chemical fertilizers and sites where there are effluent discharges or where soluble sulphate bearing ground water level is high. Cement conforming to IS: 12330-1988 shall be carefully selected from strength considerations to ensure that the minimum required design strength can be achieved without exceeding the maximum permissible cement content of 540 kg/cu.m. of concrete.

Cement conforming to IS: 8041-1990 shall be used only for precast concrete products after specific approval of the Engineer.

Total chloride content in cement shall in no case exceed 0.05 per cent by mass of cement. Also, total sulphur content calculated as sulphuric anhydride (SO₃) shall in no case exceed 2.5 per cent and 3.0 per cent when tri-calcium aluminate percent by mass is upto 5 or greater than 5 respectively.

1.7 COARSE AGGREGATES

For plain and reinforced cement concrete (PCC and RCC) works, coarse aggregate shall consist of clean, hard, strong, dense, non-porous and durable pieces of crushed stone, crushed gravel, natural gravel or a suitable combination thereof or other approved inert material. They shall not contain pieces of disintegrated stones, soft, flaky, elongated particles, salt, alkali, vegetable matter or other deleterious materials in such quantities as to reduce the strength and durability of the concrete, or to attack the steel reinforcement. Coarse aggregate having positive alkali-silica reaction shall not be used. All coarse aggregates shall conform to IS: 383-1970 and tests for conformity shall be carried out as per IS: 2386-1963, Parts I to VIII.

The contractor shall submit for the approval of the Engineer, the entire information indicated in Appendix A of IS: 383-1970.

The maximum value for flakiness index for coarse aggregate shall not exceed 35 per cent. The coarse aggregate shall satisfy the following requirements of grading:

REQUIREMENTS OF COARSE AGGREGATE

IS Sieve Size	Per cent Weight Passing the Sieve		
	40 mm	20 mm	12.5 mm
63 mm	100	-	-
40 mm	95-100	100	-
20 mm	30-70	95-100	100
12.5 mm	-	-	90-100
10 mm	10-35	25-55	40-85
4.75 mm	0-5	0-10	0-10

1.8 SAND/FINE AGGREGATES

For masonry work, sand shall conform to the requirements of IS : 2116-1980.

For plain and reinforced cement (PCC and RCC) or Prestressed Concrete (PSC) works, fine aggregate shall consist of clean, hard, strong and durable pieces of crushed stone, crushed gravel, or a suitable combination of natural sand, crushed stone or gravel. They shall not contain dust, lumps, soft or flaky, materials, mica or other deleterious materials in such quantities as to reduce the strength and durability of the concrete, or to attack the embedded steel. Motorised sand washing machines should be used to remove impurities from sand. Fine aggregate having positive alkali-silica reaction shall not be used. All fine aggregates shall conform to IS: 383-1980 and tests for conformity shall be carried out as per IS: 2386-1963, (Parts I to VIII). The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer the entire information indicated in Appendix A of IS: 383-1980. The fineness modulus of fine aggregate shall neither be less than 2.0 nor greater than 3.5.

Sand/fine aggregate for structural concrete shall conform to the following grading requirements:

IS Sieve Size	Per cent by Weight Passing the Sieve		
	Zone I	Zone II	Zone III
10 mm	100	100	100
4.75 mm	90-100	90-100	90-100
2.36 mm	60-95	75-100	85-100
1.18 mm	30-70	55-90	75-100

IS Sieve Size	Per cent by Weight Passing the Sieve		
	Zone I	Zone II	Zone III
600 micron	15-34	35-59	60-79
300 micron	5-20	8-30	12-40
150 micron	0-10	0-10	0-10

1.9 STEEL

1.9.1 Cast Steel

The use of cast steel shall be limited to bearings and other similar parts. Steel for castings shall conform to Grade 280-520N of IS: 1030-1998. In case where subsequent welding is unavoidable in the relevant cast steel components, the letter N at the end of the grade designation of the steel casting shall be replaced by letter W. 0.3 per cent to 0.5 per cent copper may be added to increase the corrosion resistance properties.

1.9.2 Reinforcement/ Untensioned Steel

For plain and reinforced cement concrete (PCC and RCC), the reinforcement/untensioned steel as the case may be shall consist of the following grades of reinforcing bars.

Grade Designation	Bar Type conforming to governing IS Specification	Characteristic Strength fy MPa	Elastic Modulus GPa
S 240	IS: 432- 1982 Part I Mild Steel Bar	240	200
S 415	IS: 1786- 2008 High Yield Strength Deformed Bars (HYSD)	415	200

Other grades of bars conforming to IS: 432-1982 and IS: 1786-2008 shall not be permitted. All steel shall be procured from original producers; no re-rolled steel shall be incorporated in the work.

Only new steel shall be delivered to the site. Every bar shall be inspected before assembling on the work and defective, brittle or burnt bar shall be discarded. Cracked ends of bars shall be discarded.

Fusion-bonded epoxy coated reinforcing bars shall meet the requirements of IS: 13620-1993. Additional requirements for the use of such reinforcement bars have been given below:

- (a) Patch up materials shall be procured in sealed containers with certificates from the agency who has supplied the fusion bonded epoxy bars.
- (b) PVC coated G.I. blinding wires of 18G shall only be used in conjunction with fusion bonded epoxy bars.
- (c) Chairs for supporting the reinforcement shall also be of fusion bonded epoxy coated bars.
- (d) The cuts ends and damaged portions shall be touched up with repair patch up material.
- (e) The bars shall be cut by saw-cutting rather than flame cutting.
- (f) While bending the bars, the pins of work benches shall be provided with PVC or plastic sleeves.
- (g) The coated steel shall not be directly exposed to sun rays or rains and shall be protected with opaque polyethylene sheets or such other approved materials.
- (h) While concreting, the workmen or trolleys shall not directly move on coated bars but can move on wooden planks placed on the bars.

When specified in the contract, protective coating prescribed by CECRI shall be provided in conformance to specifications given in *Appendix 1000/I*. The CECRI coating process shall be allowed to be implemented at the site of works provided a representative of the Institute is present throughout the duration of the coating process who shall certify that the materials and workmanship are in accordance with prescribed specifications developed by the Institute.

1.9.3 Grey Iron Castings

Grey Iron castings to be used for bearings shall have the following minimum properties:

- | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| (i) | Minimum ultimate tensile strength | 370 MPa |
| (ii) | Modulus of Elasticity | 147000 MPa |
| (iii) | Brinell Hardness | 230 MPa |

(iv)	Shear strength	370 MPa
(v)	Compressive Strength	1370 MPa

The testing shall be as specified in IS: 210.

1.9.4 Steel Forgings

Forged steel pins shall comply with clause 3, 3A or 4 of IS: 1875-1992 and steel forgings shall comply with clause 3, 3A or 4 of IS: 2004-1991. Raw materials of the forging will be taken as per IS: 1875-1992 with minimum reduction ratio of 1.8:1. Alternatively, if forging is made from ingot a minimum reduction ratio between the ingot and forging will be 4:1. Forging shall be normalized.

1.9.5 Structural Steel

Unless otherwise permitted herein, all structural steel shall, before fabrication, comply with the requirements of the following Indian Standards:

IS: 2062-2011	:	Hot Rolled Medium and High Tensile Structural Steel
IS: 2062-2011	:	Weldable Structural Steel
IS: 1148-2009	:	Hot rolled rivet bars for structural purposes
IS: 1161-1998	:	Steel tubes for structural purposes
IS: 4923-1997	:	Hollow Steel sections for structural use
IS: 11587-1986	:	Structural weather resistant steel
IS: 808-1989	:	Specifications for Rolled Steel Beam, Channel and Angle Sections
IS: 1239-2004	:	Mild Steel Tubes
IS: 1730-1989	:	Dimension for Steel Plate, sheet and strip for structural and general engineering purposes
IS: 1732-1989	:	Dimension for round and square steel bars for structural and general engineering purposes
IS: 1852-1985	:	Rolling and cutting tolerances for hot rolled steel products

The use of structural steel not covered by the above standards may be permitted with the specific approval of the client/Engineer-in-charge.

1.9.6 Stainless Steel

Stainless steel shall be austenitic chromium-nickel steel, possessing rust, acid and heat resistant properties conforming to IS: 6603-2001 and IS: 6911-1992. Mechanical

properties/grade for such stainless steel shall be as specified by the accepting authority, but in no case be inferior to mild steel. Generally, stainless steel is available as per AISI grades. AISI 304 which is equivalent to grade 04Cr18Ni110 of IS: 6911 satisfies the requirements of mechanical properties of structural steel. Other grades of stainless steel for specific purposes may be provided as per specific requirements. For application in adverse/corrosive environment, stainless steel shall conform to AISI 316L or 02G17 Ni Mo2 of IS: 6911-1992.

1.9.7 WATER

Water used for mixing and curing shall be clean and free from injurious amounts of oils, acids, alkalis, salts, sugar, organic materials or other substances that may be deleterious to concrete or steel. Potable water is generally considered satisfactory for mixing concrete. Mixing and curing with sea water shall not be permitted. As a guide, the following concentrations represent the maximum permissible values:

- a) To neutralize 200 ml sample of water, using phenolphthalein as an indicator, it should not require more than 2 ml of 0.1 normal NaOH.
- b) To neutralize 200 ml sample of water, using methyl orange as an indicator, it should not require more than 10 ml of 0.1 normal HCl.
- c) The permissible limits for solids shall be as follows when tested in accordance with IS : 3025:

Permissible Limits (max)

Organic	200 mg/lit
Inorganic	3000 mg/lit
Sulphate (SO ₄)	500 mg/lit
Chlorides (Cl)	500 mg/lit *
Suspended matter	2000 mg/lit

- In case of structures of lengths 30 m and below, the permissible limit of chlorides may be increased upto 1000 mg/lit.
 - All samples of water (including potable water) shall be tested and suitable measures taken where necessary to ensure conformity of the water to the requirements stated herein.
- d) The pH value shall not be less than 6.

1.9.8 TIMBER

The timber used for structural purposes shall conform to IS: 883-1994.

1.9.9 CONCRETE ADMIXTURES

1.9.10 General

Admixtures are materials added to the concrete before or during mixing with a view to modify one or more of the properties of concrete in the plastic or hardened state.

Concrete admixtures are proprietary items of manufacture and shall be obtained only from established manufacturers with proven track record, quality assurance and full-fledged laboratory facilities for the manufacture and testing of concrete.

The contractor shall provide the following information concerning each admixture after obtaining the same from the manufacturer:

- a) Normal dosage and detrimental effects, if any, of under dosage and over dosage.
- b) The chemical names of the main ingredients in the admixtures.
- c) The chloride content, if any, expressed as a percentage by the weight of the admixture.
- d) Values of dry material content, ash content and relative density of the admixture which can be used for Uniformity Tests.
- e) Whether or not the admixture leads to the entertainment of air when used as per the manufacturer's recommended dosage, and if so to what extent.
- f) Where two or more admixtures are proposed to be used in any one mix, confirmation as to their compatibility.
- g) There would be no increase in risk of corrosion of the reinforcement or other embedment as a result of using the admixture.

1.9.11 Physical and Chemical Requirements

Admixtures shall conform to the requirements of IS: 9103-1999. In addition, the following conditions shall be satisfied:

- a) "Plasticisers" and "Super-Plasticisers" shall meet the requirements indicated for "Water reducing Admixture".

b) Except where resistance to freezing and thawing and to disruptive action of deicing salts is necessary, the air content of freshly mixed concrete in accordance with the pressure method given in IS: 1199-1959 shall not be more than 2 per cent higher than that of the corresponding control mix and in any case not more than 3 per cent of the test mix.

c) The chloride content of the admixture shall not exceed 0.2 per cent when tested in accordance with IS: 6925-1973.

d) Uniformity tests on the admixtures are essential to compare qualitatively the composition of different samples taken from batch to batch or from the same batch at different times.

The tests that shall be performed along with permissible variations in the same are indicated below:

- Dry Material Content: to be within 3 per cent and 5 per cent of liquid and solid admixtures respectively of the value stated by the manufacturer.

- Ash content: to be within 1 per cent of the value stated by the manufacturer.

Relative Density (for liquid admixtures): to be within 2 per cent of the value stated by the manufacturer.

e) All tests relating to the concretes admixtures shall be conducted periodically at an independent laboratory and compared with the data given by the manufacturer.

1.10 STORAGE OF MATERIALS

1.10.1 General

All materials may be stored at proper places so as to prevent their deterioration or intrusion by foreign matter and to ensure their satisfactory quality and fitness for the work. The storage space must also permit easy inspection, removal and restorage of the materials. All such materials even though stored in approved godowns/places, must be subjected to acceptance test prior to their immediate use.

1.10.2 Brick

Bricks shall not be dumped at site. They shall be stacked in regular tiers as they are unloaded, to minimise breakage and defacement. The supply of bricks shall be available at site at any time. Bricks selected for use in different situations shall be stacked separately.

1.10.3 Aggregates

Aggregate stockpiles may be made on ground that is denuded of vegetation, is hard and well drained. If necessary, the ground shall be covered with 50 mm plank.

Coarse aggregates, unless otherwise agreed by the Engineer in writing, shall be delivered to the site in separate sizes (2 sizes when nominal size is 25 mm or less and 3 sizes when the nominal size is 32 mm or more). Aggregates placed directly on the ground shall not be removed from the stockpile within 30 cm of the ground until the final cleaning up of the work, and then only the clean aggregate will be permitted to be used.

In the case of line aggregates, these shall be deposited at the mixing site not less than 8 hours before use and shall have been tested and approved by the Engineer.

1.10.4 Cement

Cement shall be transported, handled and stored on the site in such a manner as to avoid deterioration or contamination. Cement shall be stored above ground level in perfectly dry and water-tight sheds and shall be stacked not more than eight bags high. Wherever bulk storage containers are used their capacity should be sufficient to cater to the requirement at site and should be cleaned at least once every 3 to 4 months.

Each consignment shall be stored separately so that it may be readily identified and inspected and cement shall be used in the sequence in which it is delivered at site. Any consignment or part of a consignment of cement which had deteriorated in any way, during storage, shall not be used in the works and shall be removed from the site by the Contractor without charge to the Employer.

The Contractor shall prepare and maintain proper records on site in respect of delivery, handling, storage and use of cement and these records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer at all times.

The Contractor shall make a monthly return to the Engineer on the date corresponding to the interim certificate date, showing the quantities of cement received and issued during the month and in stock at the end of the month.

1.10.5 Reinforcement/Untensioned Steel

The reinforcement bars, when delivered on the job, shall be stored above the surface of the ground upon platforms, skids, or other supports, and shall be protected from mechanical injury and from deterioration by exposure.

1.10.6 Prestressing Materials

All prestressing steel, sheathing, anchorages and sleeves or coupling must be protected during transportation, handling and storage. The prestressing steel, sheathing and other accessories must be stored under cover from rain or damp ground and protected from the ambient atmosphere if it is likely to be aggressive. Storage at site must be kept to the absolute minimum.

a) **Tendon:** Wire, strand and bar from which tendons are to be fabricated shall be stored about 300 mm above the ground in a suitably covered and closed space so as to avoid direct climatic influences and to protect them from splashes from any other materials and from the cutting operation of an oxy-acetylene torch or arc welding process in the vicinity. Under no circumstances, tendon material shall be subjected to any welding operation or on site heat treatment or metallic coating such as galvanising. Storage facilities and the procedures for transporting material into or out of store, shall be such that the material does not become kinked or notched. Wire or strand shall be stored in large diameter coils which enable the tendons to be laid out straight. As a guide, for wires above 5 mm dia, coils of about 2 m dia without breaks or joints shall be obtained from manufacturer and stored. Protective wrapping for tendons shall be chemically neutral. All prestressing steel must be provided with temporary protection during storage.

b) **Anchorage Components:** The handling and storing procedures shall maintain the anchorage components in a condition in which they can subsequently perform their function to an adequate degree. Components shall be handled and stored so that mechanical damage and detrimental corrosion are prevented. The corrosion of the gripping and securing system shall be prevented. The use of correctly formulated oils and greases or of other corrosion preventing

material is recommended where prolonged storage is required. Such protective material shall be guaranteed by the producer to be non-aggressive and non-degrading.

Prestressing steel shall be stored in a closed store having single door with double locking arrangements and no windows. Also the air inside the store shall be kept dry as far as possible by using various means to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Also instrument measuring the air humidity shall be installed inside the store. This is with a view to eliminating the possibility of initial rusting of prestressing steel during storage. The prestressing steel shall be coated with water solvable grease. The prestressing steel should be absolutely clean and without any signs of rust.

All prestressing steel shall be stored at least 30 cm above ground level and it shall be invariably wrapped by protective cover of tar paper or polythene or any other approved material.

The Contractor should see that prestressing steel shall be used within 3 months of its manufacture. He should chalk out his programme in this respect precisely, so as to avoid initial corrosion before placing in position.

1.10.7 Water

Water shall be stored in containers/tanks covered at top and cleaned at regular intervals in order to prevent intrusion by foreign matter or growth of organic matter. Water from shallow, muddy or marshy surface shall not be permitted. The intake pipe shall be enclosed to exclude silt, mud, grass and other solid materials and there shall be a minimum depth of 0.60 m of water below the intake at all times.

1.11 TESTS AND STANDARD OF ACCEPTANCE

All materials, even though stored in an approved manner shall be subjected to an acceptance test prior to their immediate use.

Independent testing of cement for every consignment shall be done by the Contractor at site in the laboratory approved by the Engineer before use. Any cement with lower quality than those shown in manufacturer's certificate shall be debarred from use. In case of imported cement, the same series of tests shall be carried out before acceptance.

1.11.1 Testing and Approval of Material

The Contractor shall furnish test certificates from the manufacturer/supplier of materials along with each batch of material(s) delivered to site.

The Contractor shall set up a field laboratory with necessary equipment for testing of all materials, finished products used in the construction as per requirements of conditions of contract and the relevant specifications. The testing of all the materials shall be carried out by the Engineer or his representative for whom the Contractor shall make all the necessary arrangements and bear the entire cost.

Tests which cannot be carried out in the field laboratory have to be got done at the Contractor's cost at any recognised laboratory/testing establishments approved by the Engineer.

1.11.2 Sampling of Materials

Samples provided to the Engineer or his representative for their retention are to be in labelled boxes suitable for storage.

Samples required for approval and testing must be supplied well in advance by at least 48 hours or minimum period required for carrying out relevant tests to allow for testing and approval. Delay to works arising from the late submission of samples will not be acceptable as a reason for delay in the completion of the works.

If materials are brought from abroad, the cost of sampling/testing whether in India or abroad shall be borne by the Contractor.

1.11.3 Rejection of Materials not conforming to the Specifications

Any stack or batch of material(s) of which sample(s) does not conform to the prescribed tests and quality shall be rejected by the engineer or his representative and such materials shall be removed from site by the contractor at his own cost. Such rejected materials shall not be made acceptable by any modifications.

1.11.4 Testing and Approval of Plant and Equipment

All plants and equipment used for preparing, testing and production of materials for incorporation into the permanent works shall be in accordance with manufacturer's specifications and shall be got approved by the Engineer before use.

1.12 STEEL REINFORCEMENT

1.12.1 Description

This work shall consist of furnishing and placing coated or uncoated mild steel or high strength deformed reinforcement bars (untensioned) of the shape and dimensions shown on the drawings and conforming to these Specifications or as approved by the Engineer.

1.12.2 General

Steel for reinforcement shall meet with the requirements of Section 1000 under road work specification.

Reinforcements may be either mild steel/medium tensile steel or high strength deformed bars. They may be uncoated or coated with epoxy or with approved protective coatings.

1.12.3 Protection of Reinforcement

Uncoated reinforcing steel shall be protected from rusting or chloride contamination. Reinforcements shall be free from rust, mortar, loose mill scale, grease, oil or paints. This may be ensured either by using reinforcement fresh from the factory or thoroughly cleaning all reinforcement to remove rust using any suitable method such as sand blasting, mechanical wire brushing, etc., as directed by the Engineer. Reinforcements shall be stored on block, racks or platforms and above the ground in a clean and dry condition and shall be suitably marked to facilitate inspection and identification.

Portions of uncoated reinforcing steel and dowels projecting from concrete, shall be protected within one week after initial placing of concrete with a brush coat of neat cement mixed with water to a consistency of thick paint. This coating shall be removed by lightly tapping with a hammer or other tool not more than one week before placing of the adjacent pour of concrete. Coated reinforcing steel shall be protected against damage to the coating. If the coating on the bars is damaged during transportation or handling and cannot be repaired, the same shall be rejected.

1.12.4 Bending of Reinforcement

Bar bending schedule shall be furnished by the Contractor and got approved by the Engineer before start of work. Reinforcing steel shall conform to the dimensions and shapes given in the approved Bar Bending Schedules. Bars shall be bent cold to the specified shape and dimensions or as directed by the Engineer using a proper bar bender, operated by hand or power to obtain the correct radii of bends and shape. Bars shall not be bent or straightened in a manner that will damage the parent material or the coating. Bars bent during transport or handling shall be straightened before being used on work and shall not be heated to facilitate straightening.

1.12.5 Placing of Reinforcement

- a) The reinforcement cage should generally be fabricated in the yard at ground level and then shifted and placed in position. The reinforcement shall be placed strictly in accordance with the drawings and shall be assembled in position only when the structure is otherwise ready for placing of concrete. Prolonged time gap between assembling of reinforcements and casting of concrete, which may result in rust formation on the surface, shall not be permitted.
- b) Reinforcement bars shall be placed accurately in position as shown on the drawings. The bars, crossing one another shall be tied together at every intersection with binding wire (annealed), conforming to IS : 280-2006 to make the skeleton of the reinforcement rigid such that the reinforcement does not get displaced during placing of concrete, or any other operation. The diameter of binding wire shall not be less than 1mm.
- c) Bars shall be kept in position usually by the following methods:
 - i In case of beam and slab construction, industrially produced polymer cover blocks of thickness equal to the specified cover shall be placed between the bars and formwork subject to satisfactory evidence that the polymer composition is not harmful to concrete and reinforcement. Cover blocks made of concrete may be permitted by the Engineer, provided they have the same strength and specification as those of the member.
 - ii In case of dowels for columns and walls, the vertical reinforcement shall be kept in position by means of timber templates with slots cut in them accurately, or with cover

blocks tied to the reinforcement. Timber templates shall be removed after the concreting has progressed upto a level just below their location.

- iii Layers of reinforcements shall be separated by spacer bars at approximately one metre intervals. The minimum diameter of spacer bars shall be 12 mm or equal to maximum size of main reinforcement or maximum size of coarse aggregate, whichever is greater. Horizontal reinforcement shall not be allowed to sag between supports.
- iv Necessary stays, blocks, metal chairs, spacers, metal hangers, supporting wires etc, or other subsidiary reinforcement shall be provided to fix the reinforcements firmly in its correct position.
- v Use of pebbles, broken stone, metal pipe, brick, mortar or wooden blocks etc., as devices for positioning reinforcement shall not be permitted.
- d) Bars coated with epoxy or any other approved protective coating shall be placed on supports that do not damage the coating. Supports shall be installed in a manner such that planes of weakness are not created in hardened concrete. The coated reinforcing steel shall be held in place by use of plastic or plastic coated binding wires especially manufactured for the purpose. Reference shall be made to Section 1000 for other requirements.
- e) Placing and fixing of reinforcement shall be inspected and approved by the Engineer before concrete is deposited.

1.13 BAR SPLICES

1.13.1 Lapping

All reinforcement shall be furnished in full lengths as indicated on the drawing. No splicing of bars, except where shown on the drawing, will be permitted without approval of the Engineer. The lengths of the splice shall be as indicated on drawing or as approved by the Engineer. Where practicable, overlapping bars shall not touch each other, and shall be kept apart by 25 mm or $1 \frac{1}{4}$ times the maximum size of coarse aggregate, whichever is greater. If this is not feasible overlapping bars shall be bound with annealed steel binding wire, not less than 1 mm

diameter and twisted tight in such a manner as to maintain minimum clear cover to the reinforcement from the concrete surface. Lapped splices shall be staggered or located at points, along the span where stresses are low.

1.13.2 Welding

Splicing by welding of reinforcement will be permitted only if detailed on the drawing or approved by the Engineer. Weld shall develop an ultimate strength equal to or great than that of the bars connected.

While welding may be permitted for mild steel reinforcing bars conforming to IS: 432-1982, welding of deformed bars conforming to IS: 1786-2008 shall in general be prohibited. Welding may be permitted in case of bars other than S 240 grade including special welding grade of S 415 grade bars conforming to IS : 1786-2008, for which necessary chemical analysis has been secured and the carbon equivalent (CE) calculated from the chemical composition using the formula:

$$CE = C + \frac{Mn}{6} + \frac{Cr+Mg+V}{5} + \frac{Ni}{15} + Cu$$

Is 0.4 or less.

The method of welding shall conform to IS: 2751-1979 and IS: 9417-1989 and to any supplemental specifications to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

Welding may be carried out by metal arc welding process. Oxyacetylene welding shall not be permissible. Any other process may be used subject to the Engineer and necessary additional requirements to ensure satisfactory joint performance. Precautions on overheating, choice of electrode, selection of correct current in arc welding etc., should be strictly observed.

All bars shall be butt welded except for smaller diameter bars (diameter of less than 20 mm) which may be lap welded. Single-V or Double-V butt joints may generally be used. For vertical bars single bevel or double bevel joints may be used.

Welded joints shall be located well away from bends and not less than twice the bar diameter away from a bend.

Generally, shop welding in controlled conditions is to be preferred, where feasible. Site welding where necessary shall, however, be permitted when the facilities, equipment, process, consumables, operators, welding procedure are adequate to produce and maintain uniform quality at par with that attainable in shop welding to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

Joint welding procedures which are to be employed shall invariably be established by a procedure specification. All welders and welding operators to be employed shall have to be qualified by tests prescribed in IS: 2751-1979. Inspection of welds shall conform to IS: 822-1970 and destructive or non-destructive testing may be undertaken when deemed necessary. Joints with weld defects detected by visual inspection or dimensional check inspection shall not be accepted.

Suitable means shall be provided for holding the bars securely in position during welding. It must be ensured that no voids are left in welding. When welding is done in 2 or 3 stages, previous surface shall be cleaned properly. Bars shall be cleaned of all loose scale, rust, grease, paint and other foreign matter before carrying out welding. Only competent and experienced welders shall be employed on the work with the approval of the Engineer. No welding shall be done on coated bars. M.S. electrodes used for welding shall conform to IS: 814-2004.

Welded joints shall preferably be located at points where steel will not be subject to more than 75 per cent of the maximum permissible stresses and welds so staggered that at any on section, not more than 20 per cent of the bars are welded.

Welded pieces of reinforcement shall be tested. Specimens shall be taken from the site and the number and frequency of tests shall be as directed by the Engineer.

1.13.3 Mechanical Coupling of Bars

Bars may be jointed with approved patented mechanical devices as indicated on the drawing or as approved by the Engineer e.g. by special grade steel sleeves swaged on to bars in end to end contact or by screwed couplers. In case such devices are permitted by the Engineer, they shall develop at least 125 per cent of the characteristic strength of the reinforcement bar.

1.14 TESTING AND ACCEPTANCE

The material shall be tested in accordance with relevant IS specifications and necessary test certificates shall be furnished. Additional tests, if required, will be got carried out by the Contractor at his own cost.

The fabrication, furnishing and placing of reinforcement shall be in accordance with these specifications and shall be checked and accepted by the Engineer.

1.14.1 MEASUREMENTS FOR PAYMENT

Reinforcement shall be measured in length including hooks, if any, separately for different diameters as actually used in work, excluding overlaps. From the length so measured, the weight of reinforcement shall be calculated in tonnes on the basis of IS: 1732-1989. Wastage, overlaps, couplings, welded joints, spacer bars, chairs, stays, hangers and annealed steel wire or other methods for binding and placing shall not be measured and cost of these items shall be deemed to be included in the rates for reinforcement.

1.14.2 RATE

The contract unit rate for coated/uncoated reinforcement shall cover the cost of material, fabricating, transporting, storing bending, placing, binding and fixing in position as shown on the drawings as per these specifications and as directed by the Engineer, including all labour, equipment, supplies, incidentals, sampling, testing and supervision.

The unit rate for coated reinforcement shall be deemed to also include cost of all material, labour, tools and plant, royalty, transportation and expertise required to carry out the work. The rate shall also cover sampling, testing and supervision required for the work.

PART A - WATER PIPE LINE SPECIFICATIONS

The contractor shall Design and construct the pressurized 24/7 potable water system on continuous running basis, along with installation of valves, scour valves, air release valves, thrust blocks etc. as required. The Contractor shall furnish all required tools, plant, instruments, materials including water, electricity, labor, consumables, etc., and everything necessary for construction of the works, whether or not such items are specifically stated elsewhere in this bid. All valves shall be electrically actuated at inlet and outlet of Service Reservoirs.

The system shall be designed as closed loop system for efficient operations and shall be designed taking the concept of District Metering Area (DMA) with each DMA being isolated with valves and flow measured with an bull bore electromagnetic flow meter to each DMA.

In general, this work shall include designing, providing, laying, jointing and testing of all PE-100 HDPE/ DI pipes and specials/ fittings, interconnections, Valves, pump sets, house connections, etc.

1.1 REFERENCES AND STANDARDS

1.1.1 Except where otherwise specified the works under this project shall comply with the requirements of relevant Indian Standards (IS), CPWD specifications and manufacturer's instruction manual. If required reference is not available, for any of the work(s) mentioned in the specifications and tender, in IS code(s) then relevant clauses of either British Standards (BS) or ISO Standards shall be followed. The following standards and the amendments made thereto till date and any other IS code provisions found to be applicable to this work shall be binding on the bidders (bidding and executing the work). All standards are subject to revision and parties to agreements based on this standard are encouraged to investigate the possibility of applying the most recent editions and amendments of the standards.

The bidders are therefore advised to refer and follow all relevant IS codes and amendments along with relevant ISO codes till date regarding supplying, testing, commissioning of DI/HDPE pipes and fittings, their testing, dimensions and measurement, composition of raw material, physical properties, mechanical

characteristics, laying, jointing and their performance requirements, sampling and conformity criteria, marking and certification, etc.

1.1.2 If there are varying or conflicting provisions made in any one document forming part of the contract, the Accepting Authority shall be the deciding authority with regard to the intention of the document and his decision shall be final and binding on the contractor.

1.1.3 Action where no Specifications are specified

1.1.4 In the case of any class of work for which there is no such specification, such work shall be carried out in accordance with the Bureau of Indian Standards Specifications. In case there is no such specification in Bureau of India Standards, the work shall be carried out as per manufacturer's specifications. In case there are no such specifications as required above, the work shall be carried out in all respects in accordance with the instructions and requirements of the Employers Engineer.

1.1.5 All materials and workmanship not fully specified herein or not covered by an approved relevant standard shall be of such kind as is used in first class work and suitable to the climate in the project area.

1.2 DUCTILE IRON (DI) PIPES

1.2.1 Manufacture of pipe

DI pipes and fittings (Class K7 and K9) shall be in accordance with IS: 8329 and IS: 9523. The pressure rating of the pipes shall be governed by the design but in no case pipes of rating less than K-7 and K-9 shall be provided. Pipes and fittings shall be procured from reputed manufacturers with Employer's Engineer's approval. The Employer's Engineer shall at all reasonable times have free access to the place where the Pipes and fittings are manufactured for the purpose of examining and testing the pipes and fittings and for witnessing the test and manufacturing.

All tests specified either in this specification or in the relevant Indian Standards specified above shall be performed by the Manufacturer/ Operator at his own cost and in presence of Employer's Engineer if desired. For this, sufficient notice before testing of the pipes and fittings shall be given to Employer's Engineer. If the test is found unsatisfactory, Employer's Engineer

may reject any or all pipes and fittings of that lot. The decision of Employer's Engineer in this matter shall be final and binding on the Operator and not subject to any arbitration or appeal. The pipes and fittings shall be striped, with all precautions necessary to avoid warping or shrinking defects. The pipes and fittings shall be free from defects. Any defect in pipes and fittings in the opinion of Employer's Engineer shall be rejected and shall be replaced by new one.

In the case of spigot and socket pipes and fittings, the socket shall be without the centre ring. In the case of flanged pipes, the flanges shall be at the right angles to the axis of the pipe and machined on face. The boltholes shall be drilled and located symmetrically off the centreline. The bolthole shall be concentric with the bore and boltholes equally spaced. The flanges shall be integrally cast with the pipes and fittings and the two flanges of the pipe shall be correctly aligned.

1.2.2 Reference and standards

IS 8329 – 2000	“centrifugally cast (spun) Ductile iron pressure pipes for water, gas and sewerage – Specification”
IS 9523:1980	“Ductile iron fittings for pressure pipes for water, sewerage and gas”
IS 11606:1986	“Methods of sampling of cast iron pipes and fittings”
IS 13382:1992	“Cast iron specials for mechanical and push-on-flexible joints for pressure pipelines for water, gas and sewerage”
ISO 2531:1998	“Ductile iron pipes, fittings and accessories and their joints for water or gas application”

1.2.3 Materials

The materials used in the manufacture of pipes and fittings shall comply with requirements specified in IS: 8329 and IS: 9523.

1.2.4 Dimensions and Tolerances

The internal diameter, thickness and length of barrel, dimensions of pipes and fittings shall be as per relevant tables of IS: 8329/IS: 9523 for different class of pipes and fittings. Each pipe shall be of uniform thickness throughout its length.

The tolerances for pipes and fittings regarding dimensions, mass, ovality and deviations from straight line in case of pipes shall be as per IS: 8329/IS: 9523.

Coatings

Unless otherwise specified, DI pipes and fittings shall be coated with Bitumen in accordance with relevant IS Specifications. Coating shall not be applied to pipe and fittings unless its surface is clean, dry and free from rust. Pipe coatings shall be inspected at site and any damage or defective areas shall be made good to the satisfaction of the Employer's Engineer.

Bitumen coating shall be of normal thickness of 75 microns unless otherwise specified. It shall be cold applied compound complying with the requirements of relevant Indian standards, suitable for tropical climates, factory applied in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Damaged areas of coating shall be repainted on site after removing any remaining loose coating and wire brushing any rusted areas of pipe.

Polythene Sleeving: Where polythene sleeving is specified to be applied in addition to bitumen coating, it shall comply with ISO 8180. Site applied sleeving shall be stored under cover out of direct sunlight and its exposure to sunlight shall be kept to a minimum. Pipes having a factory applied sleeving must be stored in the same conditions. Joints in the sleeving shall be properly overlapped and taped in accordance with manufacturer's instructions to provide continuous sleeving.

Cement mortar lining: All pipes and fittings shall be internally lined with cement mortar in accordance with relevant IS. The cement used shall be Sulphate Resisting Cement conforming to IS: 12330. No admixtures in the mortar shall be used without the approval of the Employer's Engineer.

Pipe linings shall be inspected on site and any damage or defective areas shall be made good to the satisfaction of the Employer's Engineer. Lining shall be uniform in thickness all along the pipe. The minimum thickness of factory applied cement mortar lining shall be as per IS: 11906.

1.2.5 Testing of pipes at manufacturing unit

During manufacture, tests on pipes shall be carried out in accordance with these technical specifications by the Third party inspecting agency.

1.2.6 Marking

Marking shall be done as per IS: 8329 and IS: 9523 or any other relevant IS codes approved by the Employer's Engineer. The following information shall be clearly marked on each pipe,

- a) Internal diameter of pipe.
- b) Class of pipe.
- c) Date of manufacture and
- d) Name of manufacture or his registered trade-mark or both.

Carting & Handling

Carting and handling of D.I. pipes and fittings shall be in accordance with the specifications in this section.

1.2.7 Trenching

Trenching includes all excavation which shall be carried out either by hand or by machine and shall be carried out in accordance with all requirements of -Earth work excavations clause. Wherever a socket or collar of pipe or fitting / special occurs, a grip is to be cut in the bottom of the trench or concrete bed to a depth of at least 75 mm below the bed of the pipe so that the pipe may have a fair bearing on its shaft and does not rest upon its socket. Such grip shall be of sufficient size in every respect to admit the hand all-round the socket in order to make the joint, and the grip shall be maintained clear, until the joint has been approved by Employer's Engineer.

Wherever D.I. pipes are laid over pillar supports for nala crossings etc. the pipes shall be placed as per the construction drawings and as directed by the Employer's Engineer.

1.2.8 Bedding

The type of bedding (granular, concrete cradle, concrete arch etc.) shall be as per approved construction drawings and specifications in this section.

1.2.9 Laying of the pipe

Laying of DI pipes shall conform to the Code of practice of IS: 12288. Pipes shall be laid as per the requirement in the drawing and as directed by the Employer's Engineer. Laying of pipes shall be as per IS specified in Bill of Quantities and approved construction drawings. All pipes, fittings and material shall be tested and approved by the Employer's Engineer before being laid.

Any pipes, fittings or material placed before they are tested and approved shall be removed and replaced with tested and approved material. Before laying the pipe, necessary bedding shall be provided wherever required. Polyethylene sleeves wounded pipes shall be used for water logged areas as per specification and as directed by the Employer's Engineer.

1.2.10 Jointing of pipes

Jointing of DI pipes and fittings shall be done as per IS: 12288 and manufacturer's recommendations. After jointing, extraneous material, if any, shall be removed from the inside of the pipe. Rubber sealing rings/gaskets used for jointing shall conform to IS: 638, IS: 12820 and IS: 5382.

Spigot and Socket joints: These shall have sockets, which are integral with the pipe and incorporate an electrometric rubber ring gasket conforming to IS: 12820. The gaskets/sealant used for joints shall be suitable for water conveyance. In jointing DI pipes and fittings, the Operator shall take into account the manufacturer's recommendations as to the methods and equipment to be used in assembling the joints. In particular the Operator shall ensure that the spigot end of the pipe to be jointed is smooth and has been properly chamfered, so that the rubber ring as per IS: 12820 and IS: 5382 is correctly positioned in line, before the joint is made. The rubber rings and any recommended lubricant shall be obtained only through the approved supplier and as directed by the Employer's Engineer.

1.2.11 Gaskets for Flanges

All gaskets used between flanges of pipes shall be of natural rubber conforming to IS: 638 of thickness 3 mm suitable for potable water conveyance and as specified by manufacturer. While conveying potable water, the gaskets should not deteriorate the quality of water and should not impart any taste or foul odour.

1.2.12 Flanged joints

These shall be of minimum PN 1.0 rating and shall comply with dimensions and drilling details as specified in IS: 8329. These shall have isolation gaskets between the flanges, isolation sleeves around all bolts and isolation washers under all bolt heads and nuts. All material shall be supplied by a reputed manufacturer and shall be approved by the Employer's Engineer.

Each bolt should be tightened a little at a time taking care to tighten diametrically opposite bolts alternatively. The recommended bolting torque to be followed for assembling flanges shall be as specified in manufacturer's instructions. The practice of fully tightening the bolts one after another is highly undesirable. The bolts shall be of mild steel unless otherwise specified.

1.3 HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPES (HDPE) Pipes

1.3.1 GENERAL:

This specification covers the requirements for successfully designing, manufacturing, supplying, laying, jointing and testing at works and site of High Density Polyethylene Pipes used for water supply.

1.3.2 APPLICABLE CODES

The manufacturing, testing, supplying, laying, jointing and testing at work sites of HDPE pipes shall comply with all currently applicable statutes, regulations, standards and Codes. In Particular, the following standards, unless otherwise specified herein, shall be referred. In all cases the latest revision of the Codes shall be referred to. If requirements of this Specification conflict with the requirements of the standards / Codes, this Specification shall govern. Others Codes not specifically mentioned here but pertaining to the use of HDPE pipes form part of these Specifications.

IS: 4984	High Density Polyethylene Pipes for Water Supply
IS: 2530	Methods of test for polyethylene moulding materials and polyethylene compounds
IS: 5382	Rubber sealing rings for gas mains, water mains and sewers. Methods for random sampling
IS: 7328	High density polyethylene materials for moulding and extrusion
IS: 7634	Laying & Jointing of Polyethylene (HDPE) Pipes
IS: 9845	Method of analysis for the determination of specific and/or overall migration of constituents of plastics material and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs
IS: 10141	Positive lists of constituents of polyethylene in contact with food stuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water.

IS: 10146	Polyethylene for its safe use in contact with foodstuff, Pharmaceuticals and drinking water.
IS 4905 : 1968	Methods for random sampling
IS 8360 (part- I): 1977	“Specification for Fabricated High Density Polyethylene Fittings for Potable Water Supplies – General Requirements”
IS 8360 (part- II) :1977	“Specification for Fabricated High Density Polyethylene Fittings for Potable Water Supplies – Specific Requirements for 90 Deg. Tee”
IS 8360 (part- III) :1977	“Specification for Fabricated High Density Polyethylene Fittings for Potable Water Supplies – Specific Requirements for 90 Deg. Bends”
IS 8008 (part-I): 2003	“Injection Moulded / Machine High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Fittings for Potable Water Supplies –Specification – General Requirements for fittings”

1.3.3 DESIGNATION

Pipes shall be designated as per IS 4984, according to the grade of material, followed by pressure rating and nominal diameter, for example, PE-100 PN 6 DN 200 indicates a pipe pertaining to material grade 100 having a pressure rating 0.6 MPa and outside nominal diameter 200 mm.

- All HDPE Pipes of the same size, same pressure rating and same grade and also manufacture essentially under similar conditions of manufacture, shall constitute a lot. Materials
- The material used for the manufacturer of pipes should not constitute toxicity hazard, should not support microbial growth, should not give rise to unpleasant taste or odour, cloudiness or discoloration of water. Pipe manufacturers shall obtain a certificate to this effect from the manufacturers of raw material by any internationally reputed organization as per the satisfaction of the Employer’s Engineer in charge.

1.3.4 RAW MATERIAL

Raw material used to manufacture the HDPE pipes shall be 100% virgin PE compound or Natural black PE resin confirming to IS: 4984, IS: 7328 and ISO: 4427 for this a certification has

to be given by the resin manufacturer as per clause 3.2.3 of IS: 4984. The resin proposed to be used for manufacturing of the pipes should also comply with the following norms as per ISO 9080

The resin should have been certified by an independent laboratory of international repute for having passed 10,000 hour long term hydrostatic strength (LTHS) test extrapolated to 50 years to show that the resin has a minimum MRS of over 10MPa. Internal certificate of any resin manufacturer will not be acceptable.

Certificate for having passed the full scale rapid crack propagation test as per ISO 13478. High density Polyethylene (HDPE) used for the manufacture of pipes shall conform to designation PEEWA-45-T-006 of IS 7328. HDPE conforming to designation PEEWA-45- T-012 of IS 7328 may also be used with the exception that melt flow rate (MFR) shall not exceed 1.10 g/10 min. In addition the material shall also conform to clause 5.6.2 of IS 7328.

The specified base density shall be between 941.0kg/ m³ and 946.0kg/ m³ (both inclusive) when determined at 27°C according to procedure prescribed in IS7328. The value of the density shall also not differ from the nominal value by more than 3 kg/ m³ as per 5.2.1.1 of IS 7328. The MFR of the material shall be between 0.41 and 1.10 (both inclusive) when tested at 190°C with nominal load of 5 kgf as determined by method prescribed in IS 2530. The MFR of the material shall also be within ± 20 percent of the value declared by the manufacturer.

The resin shall be compounded with carbon black. The carbon black content in the material shall be within 2.5 ±0.5% and the dispersion of carbon black shall be satisfactory when tested as per IS 2530.

1.3.5 ANTI-OXIDANT

The percentage of anti-oxidant used shall not be more than 0.3 percent by mass of finished resin. The anti-oxidant used shall be physiologically harmless and shall be selected from the list given in IS 10141

1.3.6 REWORKED MATERIAL

No addition of Reworked/ Recycled Material from the manufacturer's own rework material resulting from the manufacture of pipes is permissible and the vendor is required to use only 100% virgin resin compound.

1.3.7 EFFECT OF NATURE OF SOIL ON PIPE PERFORMANCE

The bidder shall provide certified information, as per IS code of practice about the performance of HDPE pipes, if laid in corrosive soils, below water table or under saturated conditions or rocky strata, etc. The necessary precautions, as per IS code of practice, to be taken like painting or bitumen coating or providing special bedding or crossing any feature under hanging, etc to encounter such conditions shall be mentioned and accounted for in the bid cost by the bidder.

1.3.8 MAXIMUM OVALITY OF PIPE

The outside diameter of pipes, tolerance on the same and ovality of pipe shall be as given in table 2 of IS 4984. Ovality shall be measured as the difference between maximum outside diameter and minimum outside diameter measured at the same cross section of the pipe, at 300 mm away from the cut end. For pipes to be coiled the ovality shall be measured prior to coiling. For coiled pipes, however, re-rounding of pipes shall be carried out prior to the measurement of ovality.

1.3.9 WALL THICKNESS

The minimum & maximum wall thickness of pipe for the three grades of materials, namely PE63, PE80, and PE100 shall be as given in table 3, 4, & 5 respectively in IS:4984.

1.3.10 LENGTH OF STRAIGHT PIPE

The length of straight pipe used shall be more than 6 m or as agreed by Employer's Engineer in charge. Short lengths of 3 meter (minimum) up to a maximum of 10% of the total supply may be permitted.

1.3.11 COILING

The pipes supplied in coils shall be coiled on drums of minimum diameter of 25 times the nominal diameter of the pipe ensuring that kinking of pipe is prevented. Pipe beyond 110mm dia shall be supplied in straight length not less than 6m.

1.3.12 WORKMANSHIP / APPEARANCE

Pipes shall be free from all defect including indentations, delaminating, bubbles, pinholes, cracks, pits, blisters, foreign inclusions that due to their nature degree or extent detrimentally affect the strength and serviceability of the pipe. The pipe shall be as uniform as commercially practicable in colour opacity, density and other physical properties as per relevant IS Code or equivalent International Code. The inside surface of each pipe shall be free of scouring, cavities, bulges, dents, ridges and other defects that result in a variation of inside diameter from that obtained on adjacent unaffected portions of the surface. The pipe ends shall be cut clearly and square to the axis of the pipe.

1.3.13 PHYSICAL, MECHANICAL, THERMAL AND OTHER PROPERTIES OF HDPE PIPES

The bidder shall provide the certified information (as per BIS) about the properties of PE-100 material as stated in the document for manufacturing the pipes for this project. Density, flexural strength, compressive strength, modulus of elasticity, short term and long term yield value, allowable circumferential stress in pipes intended for 40-50 years of service at normal temperature, volume resistivity, thermal conductivity, specific heat, linear coefficient of expansion, ignition by flame, burningrate, maximum operating temperature (under pressure) and any other properties which may effect the serviceability of pipe at project site.

1.3.14 MARKING OF PIPES

The internal and outer diameter, length, wall thickness, tolerances and other dimensions of pipes shall be as per relevant clauses of IS 4984:1995 (inc. all amendments) and any amendments made to till date. Each straight length of pipe shall be clearly marked and should cover the following:

- (a) The manufacturers name and trade mark,
- (b) Outside diameter,
- (c) IS classification,
- (d) Stiffness class
- (e) Lot number / Batch number

1.3.15 HANDLING, TRANSPORTATION STORAGE AND LOWERING OF PIPES

During handling, transportation, storage and lowering, all sections shall be handled by such means and in such a manner that no distortion or damage is done to the section or to the pipes

as a whole. The following procedures should be followed so as to eliminate potential damage to pipes and fittings and to maintain maximum safety during unloading, lifting and lowering.

1.3.15.1 Handling

- Rollers shall be used to move, drag the pipes across any surface.
- Only polyester webbing slings should be used to lift heavy PE (>315mm) pipes by crane. Under no circumstances, chains, wire ropes and hooks be used on PE pipes.
- Pipes shall not be dropped to avoid impact or bump. If any time during handling or during installation, any damage, such as gouge, crack or fracture occurs, the pipe shall be repaired if so permitted by the competent authority before installation.
- Whenever pipes have been transported one inside another, the inner pipes should always be removed first and stacked separately.
- Scores or scratches to a depth of greater than 10% or more of wall thickness are not permissible; any pipes having such defects should be strictly rejected.

1.3.15.2 Transportation

- Vehicles for transporting HDPE pipes should have a clean flat bed, free from nails and other projections which might cause damage. When rigid bundles of pipes are being transported, in that case the overall height of the bundles should not exceed 2.5 m.
- Side supports should not be less than 1.5 m apart; they should be flat and have no sharp or rough edges.
- When transporting a mixed load of pipes, it is important that the larger, generally thicker-walled, and thus heavier, pipes are placed at the bottom. Pipes should not be allowed to overhang the vehicle.
- The truck used for transportation of the PE pipes shall be exclusively used of PE pipes only with no other material loaded – especially no metallic, glass and wooden items.

1.3.15.3 Storage

- Pipes may be stored in loose stacks up to a maximum height to 2 m.
- Pipes must not be stored or transported where they are exposed to heat sources likely to exceed 60°C.
- When pipes are stored outside in climates having high ambient temperatures (greater than 23 °C), the following is recommended:

- a) The height of the stacks should not exceed 1 m;
 - b) All stacks should be shielded from continuous and direct sunlight and shall be arranged to allow the free passage of air around the pipes;
 - c) Specials & fittings should always be stored in boxes or sacks manufactured so as to permit the free passage of air.
- When pipes are stacked in the form of rigid bundles, a maximum of three bundles having a height of 1 m each should be stacked on top of each other.
 - Pipes shall be stored such that they are not in contact with direct sunlight, lubricating or hydraulic oils, petrol, solvents and other aggressive materials.

Damages during transit, handling, storage will be to the Contractor's account and replacement for such pipes has to be made by the Contractor without any extra cost as directed by the Employer's Engineer.

1.3.16 LOWERING, LAYING OF PIPES

Each pipe shall be thoroughly checked for any damages before laying and only the pipes which are approved by the Employer's Engineer shall be laid. While installing the pipes in trenches, the bed of the trench should be level and free from sharp edged stones. In most cases, the bedding is not required, as long as the sharp and protruding stones are removed, by sieving the dug earth, before using the same as a backfill material. While laying in rocky areas suitable bed of sand or gravel should be provided. The fill to about 10 to 15 cm above the pipe should be fine sand or screened excavated material. Where hard rock is met with, bed concrete M15, 15 cm or 20cm thick sand bed as approved by the Employer's Engineer may be provided

As PE pipes are flexible, long lengths of fusion-jointed pipes having joints made above ground can be rolled or snaked into narrow trenches. Such trenches can be excavated by narrow buckets. During the pipe laying of continuous fusion jointed systems, due care and allowance should be made for the movements likely to occur due to the thermal expansion/contraction of the material. This effect is most pronounced at end connections to fixed positions (such as valves etc) and at branch connections.

Care should be taken in fixing by finishing the connections at a time the length of the pipe is minimal (lower temperature times of the day.) For summer time installations with two fixed connection points, a slightly longer length of PE pipe may be required to compensate for

contraction of the pipe in the cooler trench bottom. The final tie-in connections should be deferred until the thermal stability of the pipeline is achieved. The flexibility of polyethylene pipes allows the pipe to be cold bend. The fusion jointed PE pipe is also flexible as the plain Pipe. Thus the total system enables directional changes within the trench without recourse to the provision of special bends or anchor blocks. However, the pipe should not be cold bend to a radius less than 25 times the OD of the pipe.

The Installation of flanged fittings such as connections to sluice/air/gate valves and hydrant tees etc., requires the use of stub ends (collars/flange adaptors complete with backing rings and gaskets. Care should be taken when tightening these flanges to provide even and balance torque. Provision should be made at all heavy fittings installation points for supports (such as anchoring of the flange in the soil) for the flange joint to avoid the transfer of valve wheel turning torque on to the PE flange joint. PE pipe is lighter than water. Hence care should be taken for normal installations where there could be a possibility of flooding of the trench thus the trench shall be kept free of water till the jointing has been properly done. When flooded, some soils may lose cohesiveness, which may allow the PE pipe to float out of the ground. Several design checks are necessary to see if groundwater flotation may be a concern. Obviously, if the pipeline typically runs full or nearly full of liquid, or if groundwater is always below the pipe, flotation may not be a significant concern.

However, weights by way of concrete blocks (anchors) are to be provided so that the PE pipe does not float when suddenly the trench is flooded and the soil surrounding the pipe is washed away. Thus site conditions study is necessary to ensure the avoidance of flotation. Pipe embedment backfill shall be stone-free excavated material placed and compacted to the 95% maximum dry density.

1.3.17 JOINTING OF PIPES

The pipe shall have a jointing system that shall provide for fluid tightness for the intended service conditions. Appropriate jointing for HDPE pipe as per IS 4984 shall be selected considering site and working condition, pressure and flow of liquids

- (i) All joints shall be made as per relevant IS code, in practice, and manufacturer's installation manual or instructions. All joints shall be tested for their performance as per provisions made in relevant IS codes. Joints that show leakage

will not be accepted. After backfilling and inspection, if groundwater infiltration is observed through joints into the laid water line, then such joints shall be sealed by the bidder at no extra cost to the owner.

- (ii) Pipe surfaces to be joined must be free of dust, dirt, oil, moisture and other foreign material. If required, use of chemical such as dichloro-methane, methyl ethyl-ketone or mechanical cleaner may be carried out.
- (iii) Jointing of pipes and fittings shall be done by Electro fusion/ Butt fusion welding to joint two ends of HDPE pipes. ISO 12176-1:1998 Plastics pipes and fittings - Equipment for fusion jointing polyethylene systems - Part 1: Butt fusion and ISO 12176-2:2000 Plastics pipes and fittings - Equipment for fusion jointing polyethylene systems - Part 2: Electrofusion shall be followed for the same.

However to join HDPE with other pipe/valves flanges/ mechanical joint compression fittings shall be used confirming to ISO 14236:2000 Plastics pipes and fittings - Mechanical-joint compression fittings for use with polyethylene pressure pipes in water supply systems.

1.3.18 BEDDING, BACKFILLING AND COMPACTION

1.3.18.1 BEDDING

In case of sandy strata no separate bedding is required. However the bottom face/ trench bed where pipe shall be placed shall be compacted to provide a minimum compaction corresponding to 95% of maximum dry density. The pipe bedding should be placed so as to give complete contact between the bottom of the trench and the pipe.

1.3.18.2 BACK FILLING

Backfilling should be placed in layers not exceeding 15cm thickness per layer, and should be compacted to a minimum of 95% maximum dry density. The refilling should be done on both sides of pipe together & height difference in earth fill on each side should not be more to cause lateral movement of pipe. Most coarse grained soil are acceptable. This may comprise of gravel or sand. However silty sand, clayey sand, silty and clayey gravel shall not be used unless proposed to be used in conjunction with gravel or clean sand.

It is very important that the pipe zone backfill material does not wash away or migrate in to the native soil. Likewise, potential migration of the native soil in to the pipe zone backfill must also be prevented. Heavy earth moving equipment used for backfilling should not be brought until the minimum cover over the pipe is 90 cm in the case of wide tracked bulldozers or 120 cm in the case of wheeled roaders or roller compactors.

1.3.18.3 COMPACTION

Vibratory methods should be used for compaction. Compaction within distances of 15 cm to 45 cm from the pipe should be usually done with hand tempers. The backfill material should be compacted not less than 95% of maximum dry density.

1.3.19 FITTINGS & SPECIALS

Injection moulded HDPE fittings shall be as per IS: 8008 (Part I to IX). All fittings/specials shall be injection moulded at factory only. General requirement of Injection moulded HDPE fittings conforming to IS: 8008 Part I.

1.3.19.1 BENDS

HDPE bends shall be conforming to IS: 8008 Part II Specifications.

1.3.19.2 TEES

HDPE Tees shall be conforming to IS: 8008 Part III Specifications.

1.3.19.3 REDUCERS

HDPE Reducers shall be conforming to IS: 8008 Part IV Specifications.

1.3.19.4 FLANGED HDPE PIPE ENDS

HDPE Stub ends shall be square ended conforming to IS: 8008 Part I & VI Specifications. Stub ends will be welded on the pipe. Flange will be of slip on flange type as described below:

1.3.19.5 SLIP-ON FLANGES

Slip-on flanges shall be metallic flanges covered by epoxy coating or plastic powder coating. Slip-on-flanges shall be conforming to standard mating relevant flange of valves, pipes etc. Nominal pressure rating of flanges will be PN10.

1.3.20 WELDING PROCEDURE

Jointing between HDPE pipes and specials shall be done as per the latest IS: 7634 part II. Method of jointing between the pipes to pipes and pipes to specials shall be with fusion welding using automatic or semi-automatic, hydraulically operated, superior quality fusion machines which will ensure good quality fusion welding of HDPE pipes. If approved by the concerned Employer's Engineer, jointing with PP compression fittings may be carried out for smaller diameters of PE pipes (up to 110mm).

1.3.21 TESTS TO ESTABLISH POTABILITY OF WATER

Pipe specimen shall be subjected to tests specified below in order to establish the suitability of these pipes for use in carrying potable water:

- I) Smell of the extract
- II) Clarity of the colour of the extract
- III) Acidity and alkalinity
- IV) Global migration UV absorbing material Heavy metals
- V) Un-reacted monomers (styrenes) and Biological tests

1.3.22 HYDRAULIC TESTING

Pipes shall be given different hydraulic tests for ensuring quality of manufacture as per clause IS code. Hydro pressure testing shall be done on the completed pipe length for a minimum pressure of 1.5 times the designed pressure for retaining period of 4 hours, and as mentioned in IS 4984 – 1995 including its latest amendments. The acceptance criteria for hydrostatic test are no permanent deformation of any part of the pipeline fitting or equipment's and there shall not be any leakage through any of the joints. The hydro testing shall be done in the presence of Employers Engineer and a report shall be made by the contractor and the same shall be signed by the contractors representative and Employers Engineer and submit the same to Employer after the successful completion of the hydro test.

All the necessary consumables, equipment, tools & tackles required for the testing & inspection shall be arranged by the contractor and no extra cost shall be paid for the same.

Hydro pressure testing has to be done for all the valves as per IS 13095 – 1991 including its latest, at the manufacturer's end and a report has to be submitted to Employer Engineer.

1.3.23 MEASUREMENT

The net length of pipes as laid or fixed shall be measured in running meters correct to a cm. Specials shall be excluded and measured and paid separately under the relevant item. The portion of the pipe at the joints (inside the joints) shall not be included in the length of pipe work. Excavation, refilling, masonry and concrete work wherever required shall be measured and paid for separately under relevant items of work.

Payment shall be made as per relevant items in Payment Schedule

1.3.24 RATE

The rate shall include the cost of materials and labour involved in all the operations described above except for the items measured/enumerated separately under clause Measurements, which shall be paid for separately.

1.3.25 JOINTING MATERIAL: DETACHABLE JOINTS

1.3.25.1 PUSHON JOINTS

For Push-on joints the rubber ring will be inserted through the chamfered spigot end of the pipe. The two pipes shall be aligned properly in the trench and the spigot end shall be pushed axially into the socket either manually or with a suitable tool specially designed for the assembly of pipes and as recommended by the manufacturer. The spigot has to be inserted up to the insertion mark on the pipe spigot. After insertion, the correct position of the socket has to be tested with a feeler blade. A penetration gauge shall be used to check each joint after assembly, to ensure that the rubber ring is properly seated. When it is desired to deflect push-on joint pipe in order to form a long-radius curve, the amount of deflection shall be as per the instructions of the manufacturer and approved by the Employer's Engineer. It is important that in making the joint the pipes are maintained in a straight line and the deflection introduced after the joint has been assembled. However, it is preferable that such deflection will not exceed 75% of the permissible deflection at a single joint as stipulated by the manufacturer of the pipe.

1.3.25.2 MECHANICAL JOINTS

Bolts shall be tightened alternately on opposite ends of joint diameter and in rotation around the pipe. When properly assembled the gland shall be equidistant from the socket face at all joints. Under no conditions shall extension wrenches or pipe-over-handle or ordinary ratchet wrenches be used to secure greater leverage.

1.3.26 FLANGED JOINTS

Flanged joint pipes and fittings shall be firmly and fully bolted with machine bolts provided by the manufacturer. Standard flange drilling of flanged pipes and fittings shall be in accordance with IS: 1538. The nuts and bolts to be used for jointing shall be made of MS for size up to 27 x 120 mm and high tensile steel of approved make for higher sizes. Gaskets used between flanges of pipes shall be compressed fibre board or natural/synthetic rubber of thickness between 2.5 mm to 3 mm in conformity with IS:3114. The fibre board shall be impregnated with chemically neutral mineral oil and shall have a smooth and hard surface. Its weight per sqm shall not be less than 12 gram/mm thickness. Slip-on flanges shall be double welded to the pipe with a strength weld jointing the flange hub to the pipe and seal fillet weld inside the flanges at the pipe end. All flanges of the same diameter shall be compatible.

1.4 MS Pipelines, Appurtenances, Specials etc.,

1.4.1 SCOPE

This specification covers the general requirements for supply, fabrication, delivery at site laying, jointing, testing and commissioning of all welded M.S pipeline, appurtenances, specials etc. above/below ground, including Civil works required for the same.

1.4.2 APPLICABLE CODES & SPECIFICATIONS

The following specifications, standards and codes are made a part of the specification. All standards, tentative specifications, specifications, codes of practice referred to herein shall be the latest editions including all applicable official amendments and revisions.

In case of discrepancy between this specification and those referred to herein, this specification shall govern.

Sl. No.	Code Number	Description
1	IS: 2062	Steel for general structural purposes.
2	IS : 808	Dimensions for hot rolled steel beam, column, channel and angle sections.
3	IS : 814	Covered Electrodes for manual Metal Arc Welding of carbon and C-Mn steel.
4	IS : 3613	Acceptance Tests for Wire Flux combinations for Submerged - Arc Welding.
5	IS: 1367	Technical Supply Conditions for Threaded Fasteners (Parts 1 to 3).

Sl. No.	Code Number	Description
6	IS: 2016	Plain Washers.
7	IS: 2074	Ready Mixed Paint, Red Oxide Zinc Chrome and Priming.
8	IS: 102	Ready Mixed Paint, Brushing, Red Lead, no setting, Priming.
9	IS: 1786	High Strength Deformed Steel Bars and Wires for Concrete Reinforcement
10	IS : 432	Specification for Mild Steel & (Part-I) Medium Tensile bars and hard drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement : mild Steel & Medium tensile steel bars
11	IS.432	Specification for mild steel & (Part-II) Medium Tensile steel bars and hard drawn steel wires for concrete reinforcement : Hard drawn steel wire
12	IS : 269	Specification for Ordinary and Low heat Portland cement
13	IS : 8041	Specification for Rapid hardening Portland Cement
14	IS : 383	Specification for coarse and fine aggregate from natural source for concrete
15	IS:12330	Specification for Sulphate Resisting Portland Cement
16	IS : 456	Code of practice for plain and reinforced concrete
17	IS : 800	Code of practice for General Construction in Steel.
18	IS : 816	Code of practice for use of Metal Arc Welding for General Construction in mild steel.
19	IS : 4353	Submerged Arc Welding of Mild Steel & Low Alloy Steels - Recommendations.
20	IS: 817	Code of practice for Training and Testing of Metal Arc Welders.
21	IS: 1182	Recommended practice for Radiographic examination of Fusion - Welded Butt Joints in steel plants
22	IS: 2595	Code of Practice for Radiographic Testing.
23	IS: 3658	Code of Practice for Liquid Penetrate Flaw Detection
24	IS: 5334	Code of practice for Magnetic Particle Flaw Detection of welds.
25	IS: 3600	Methods of Testing Fusion Welded Joints and weld metal in steel (Parts 1 to 9)
26	IS: 4853	Recommended Practice for Radiographic Inspection of Fusion

TENDERER

Volume 2: Technical Bid

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 308

Sl. No.	Code Number	Description
		Welded Butt Joints in Steel Pipes.
27	IS: 1239	Seamless or Electrically welded steel pipes for Water Gas and Sewage (Up to 166.5 mm Outside Diameter)
28	IS: 3589	Seamless or Electrically welded steel pipes for Water Gas and Sewage (168.3 to 2540 Outside Diameter)
29	IS: 6631	Steel pipes for Hydraulic Purposes
30	IS: 7343	Code of practice for ultrasonic Testing of Ferrous Welded Pipes and Tubular Products
31	IS: 2598	Safety Code for Industrial Radiographic Practice
32	IS: 5822	Code of Practice for Laying of Electrically Welded steel pipes for water supply
33	IS: 1608	Mechanical testing of Metals.
34	IS: 9595	Metal Arc welding of Carbon and Carbon-Manganese Steels.
35	IS: 2825	Code of unfired Pressure Vessels
36	IS: 5504	Code for Spiral Welded PIPES(457mm to 3250mm Outside Diameter)
37	IS: 10748	Requirements for Weld able Hot Rolled Carbon Steel Strip in Coils.
38	IS: 10234	Recommendation for radiography for general pipeline welding.
39	API-1104	Welding of pipeline & related facilities
40	ASTM E 94	Guide for Radiographic Testing
41	ASTM E 709	Guides for Magnetic Particle Examination.
42	ASTM E 165	Test Method for Liquid Penetrate Examination.
43	AWS: A-5.1	Specification for Mild Steel Covered Arc Welding Electrodes.
44	AWS: A-5.17	Specification for Bare Mild Steel Electrodes and Fluxes for Submerged Arc Welding
45	BS EN 499	Welding Consumables. Covered Electrodes for Manual Metal Arc Welding of Non Alloy and Fine Grain Steel. Classification

1.4.3 MATERIALS

Steel Coils - The steel Coils for pipes, fittings, specials and stiffeners shall be of mild steel conforming to IS: 10748 grade III and shall bear ISI mark

Welding Consumables - such as electrodes, filler rods and wires shall conform to IS: 814, IS: 3613, IS: 6419 and IS: 7280 and shall be of TSCCL approved make (If any).

Before fabrication of pipes and specials/fittings is commenced, the copies of the mill sheets and the MANUFACTURER's test certificates for Coils and other materials required for the fabrication shall be submitted by the Contractor to the Engineer for his approval.

When requested by the Engineer, the Contractor shall supply free of charge to the Employer, for testing suitable samples of the materials to be used/used in the Works. The cost of such tests shall be borne by the Contractor and shall be included in his item rates.

1.4.4 INSPECTION

All works and material under specification will be rigidly inspected during all phases of manufacture and testing and such inspection shall not relieve the Contractor of his responsibility to furnish materials and performed work in accordance with this specification.

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer, in advance of the production of materials and fabrication thereof, in order that the Employer may arrange for mill and shop inspection.

The Engineer may reject any or all materials or works that do not meet with any of the requirements of this specification. The Contractor shall rectify or replace such rejected material/performed work at his own cost, to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

The Engineer shall have free access to those parts of all plants or any other premises and sites that are concerned with the furnishing of materials or the performance of work under this specification.

The Contractor shall furnish to the Employer's inspector reasonable facilities and space without charge for inspection, testing and obtaining of any information he desires in respect of the character of material used and the progress and manner of the work.

The Contractor shall supply free of cost required specimen of materials for testing by the Owner at any time during the progress of work and shall bear the cost of all such tests or retests to the satisfaction of Engineer.

The Contractor shall provide 2 (two) sets of accurate 'Go' and 'No Go' ring gauges to measure the diameter of pipes specials and fitting for the use of the Engineer at no extra cost.

1.4.5 FABRICATION OF PIPE

1.4.5.1 General

All Pipes (ISI Marked) and specials shall be manufactured as per IS: 1239 part 1/ IS: 3589 and IS: 5504 out of new mild steel HR Coils (IS: 10748 grade-III) which shall be free from any cracks, surface flaws, laminations, excessive fittings or any other defects. The pipes shall be truly cylindrical, and straight in axis. The ends shall be accurately cut and prepared for field welding. The external circumference of the pipe pieces which are to be fixed adjacent to flange adapter with fixed outer diameter shall not deviate from theoretical one by more than 1 mm. To obtain this accuracy the pipe shall be rolled several times, if necessary, as pipe pieces should be truly cylindrical. The external longitudinal welding of this pipe shall be ground smooth flush with surface to the satisfaction of the Engineer, for a length of 200 mm. No extra cost shall be charged by the Contractor for this grinding work. However, the pipe shall be manufactured as per tender specification.

Minor repair by welding or otherwise shall be permitted at the discretion of the Engineer, but such repairs shall be done only after obtaining the previous permission of the Engineer. Any pipe or part thereof which develops injurious defects during shop welding or other operations shall be rejected.

1.4.5.2 Permissible Stress

The permissible stress in the pipe shell shall be related to yield stress (f_y) of pipe material making due allowance for weld efficiency of the joint.

- a) working stress for combined bending and direct tensile stress shall not exceed 60% of yield stress of the material making due allowance for efficiency of welded joint (as per IWWA M-1).

- b) Working stress for combined bending and direct compressive stress shall not exceed 50% of yield stress making due allowance for weld efficiency (as per IWWA M-1).
- c) It is also necessary to check the shell thickness for adequate factor of safety against failure by buckling (as per IWWA M-11).

For field welded joint, efficiency factor of 80% is generally adopted, while for shop welding joint 90% efficiency is allowed (as per IS 5822).

1.4.6 FABRICATION

The Contractor shall get the fabrication work done in a duly valid licensed factory of his own or that of an approved nominated sub-contractor. This factory meant for fabrication of pipes, specials etc. shall also be involved with testing etc., machining as well as painting. For completing the work under the present contract within the contract period, the factory shall be equipped with adequate number of various equipment and plant such as :

- a) Plate bending machines for rolling of pipe drums
- b) Automatic welding machines (suitable for circumferential welding)
- c) Hydraulic Testing Machines
- d) Travelling gantry or crane of capacity 10 Tones or above.
- e) Mobile cranes for loading/unloading of Coils, pipes etc. 15 tones capacity each
- f) Lathe for machining of the flanges rings, Coils etc.
- g) Equipment for sand blasting and applying paint by spray gun.
- h) Equipment for cold pressing of Coils up to 25 mm thick to the required curvature (specials, plug Coils etc.)
- i) Bending machine of adequate capacity for manufacturing ring girders and other necessary equipments.

The factory shall have adequate area, and shall also have stacking yard for the stacking of Coils, structural, fabricated pipes etc. and the scrap.

The Bidder may establish pipe fabrication factory within the project site for minimizing the transportation of pipes after fabrication to bring the pipes to the trench where pipes are to be laid. Contractor shall furnish with his bid the details of the factory where he intends to get the fabrication done, such as its location within the project site and the equipment, plant and other

facilities available in the factory for the manufacture of M.S. Pipes and special required under this contract. This shall be as per the MOU executed with the pipe MANUFACTURER.

1.4.7 CUTTING OF COILS OR FROM COIL ROLLED AS PER REQUIRED SIZES

The Coils shall be indented in such length as to have minimum wastage and so as to make the pipe as far as possible.

Before cutting, all the edges of the Coils shall be cleaned by brushing/grinding on both the sides. After the Coils are cut, the edges shall be made smooth and even by polishing with an electrical or pneumatic grinder to remove all inequalities. Care shall be taken to see that the cut edges of the plate are perfectly straight. Jigs to be used for this purpose shall depend upon the types of cutting machine used. The Coils cut to the required shape shall be checked for correctness before they are rolled into pipe drums. If any corrections are required, the Contractor shall do the same by re-cutting, if necessary.

1.4.8 ROLLING OF COILS

The Coils prepared as mentioned above are cut to the exact size shall be put into a rolling machine to form a pipe of the required diameter as under:

The Contractor shall adjust the rolling machine so as to give a uniform curvature to the pipe throughout its circumference.

The curvature obtained shall be checked by the Contractor's foreman during the process of rolling and if proper curvature is not obtained at any place including the ends, the rolling operation shall be repeated at this stage

Heating of Coils to obtain the desired curvature shall not be permitted.

1.4.9 WELDING

All components of a standard shell, either straight or bent etc. shall be welded, wherever possible by use of automatic arc welding machine by Submerged Arc Welding Process with alternating current. Generally hand welding shall not be permitted except specific cases, where it is absolutely necessary. This should be done in consent with client's representative. Hand welding shall also not be permitted except for sealing runs and such other minor works at the

discretion of the Engineer-in-charge. The strength of the joint shall be at least equal to that of the parent material.

The Contractor shall use electrodes of GWIL approved make and size, the size depending on the thickness of coil and the type of joint. It shall also be used with standard current and arc voltage required for the machine in use with such modifications as may be found necessary after experimental welding. For this purpose, samples of welded joints shall be prepared and tested in the presence of the Engineer. The values once determined shall be maintained throughout the work and if any modifications are to be made, a written permission of the Engineer shall be obtained. In the case of thin sheets, electric arc welding may not give satisfactory results and gas welding shall be resorted to. Gas welding shall be subject to the same specifications and tests as those for electric welds. Welding should be carried out inside as well as outside.

All the shop and field joints shall be welded, all welding shall conform to the requirements of IS 9595 and IS 4353.

All circumferential joints shall be double welded butt joints. Field joints shall be from outside, with a sealing weld from inside. End preparation for such welding shall conform to IS: 2825.

All circumferential welds involving Coils of unequal thickness shall be so kept that the inside surfaces of Coils match to provide stream lined joints without alteration in the internal diameter. As far as practicable, welding of dissimilar thickness of shells shall be carried out in the shops.

The welding shall be of the best workmanship free from flaws, burns, etc. and the Contractor shall provide for his own electrodes and equipments, ovens to keep the electrodes at the desired temperatures and dry. In order to maintain a good standard in welding, welders shall be tested by the Contractor with prior intimation to the client before they are entrusted with the job. Qualification standard for welding procedures, welders and welding operation shall conform to the requirements of IS: 7307 and IS: 7310 (latest). Periodical tests as regards their efficiency shall also be taken at intervals of about 6 months and those found inefficient shall be removed from the job. Only those who pass the test shall be posted on the job. If an incompetent welder has already welded some pipes, all welding done by him previously shall be fully checked by X-ray in addition to the regular X-ray inspections. The defects if any shall be set right to the

satisfaction of the Engineer. All such check tests and rectification of defects shall be entirely at the cost of the Contractor. No pipes or steel sections shall be erected unless the work of the welder concerned has been proved to be satisfactory. Specially selected welders shall do site welds.

A record shall be maintained showing the names of welders and operators who have worked on each individual joint. Hand-weldings shall preferably be carried out by a pair of welders (parallel welding putting two welders at a time both will be working in diametrically opposite side of the curvature. Welding shall be divided into 4 quadrants shall be welded simultaneously, so that by observing proper sequence, distortion can be avoided. A joint entrusted to a particular individual or a pair shall be as far as possible, completed by them in all respects, including sealing run. No helper or other unauthorized person shall be permitted to do any welding whatsoever. In case of infringement of above, the persons shall be punished as directed by the Engineer.

The welded joint after welding should not become brittle or sensitive to blows and there should be no loss of toughness due to welding or heat treatment. The material after welding and heat treatment is to be tougher than the base metal and is to retain its original ductility. No allowance will be made for thinning of weld and the weld should in no point be less than the nominal thickness of plate.

Upon receipt of the order and prior to the start of fabrication, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for his approval the "welding procedure" he intends to use in the shop work. Similarly, prior to the start of the field welding, procedure for the field welding must be submitted to the Engineer for his approval. Manual welding shall be adopted only when machine welding is not possible.

1.4.10 ULTRASONIC & RADIOGRAPHIC TEST OF WELDED JOINTS

1.4.10.1 Manufactured In Site Factory/Workshop

For the mild steel pipes manufactured in site factory/workshop, fabricated from mild steel Coils, 100 % of weld length of each pipe shall be subjected to Ultrasonic Test either on-line or off-line. (As per API 5L)

For the mild steel pipes manufactured in site Factory/Workshop fabricated from mild steel coils, 15% of weld length of each pipe shall be subjected to Radiography Test by Digital Image/ X-Ray Film Method. (As per API 1104 or IS:10234)

1.4.11 FIELD WELDED JOINTS

For Field welded joints, 100% of each welded joint shall be examined by Ultrasonic Test either online or offline and 15% weld length of each welded joint shall be examined by Radiography Test.

In case of failure of any of the joint during RT, the contractor is to carry out radiography of thrice the number of field joints which includes 1 Repair and 2 Penalty shots.

Subsequent to RT of thrice the number of field joints, if anyone of the joint fails the Contractor has to carry out RT of all field welded joints i.e. 100 % basis. All these testing's shall be carried out by the contractor at his own risk and cost.

The weld ripples or weld surface irregularities, on both inside and outside shall be removed by any suitable mechanical process to a degree such that resulting radiographic contact due to any remaining irregularities cannot mark or be confused with that of objectionable defect. The radiograph shall be made in strict accordance with the latest requirements and as per the latest and most efficient technique either with X-ray or gamma ray equipment.

The photographs are to be marked in such a way that the corresponding portion of the welded seam can be readily identified. All radiographs will be reviewed by the Engineer to identify the defect and determine those which must be removed. Defects that are not acceptable shall be removed by chipping, machining or flame gouging to sound metal and the resulting cavities shall be welded. After rectification, the joint is to be radiographed again to prove the quality of the repair. The Engineer based on the latest standards prescribed by Indian Standard specification will judge the radiographs as acceptable or unacceptable.

All X-ray shall be made with equipment and by personnel furnished by the Contractor. Films shall be developed within 24 hours of exposure and be readily accessible at all times for inspection by the Engineer. The Contractor shall provide for the use of the Engineer suitable X-ray viewing equipment. X-ray films shall be properly maintained by the Contractor and shall be

handed over to the department on completion of the Contract. All films shall be identified by the No. and chart prepared indicating location of the joint each X-ray photo represents. In the event of additional radiographic inspections required of any work associated with the pipe erection, the Radiographer at the discretion of the Engineer shall perform such inspection.

1.4.12 RADIOGRAPHIC INSPECTION

1.4.12.1 General

The Engineer shall assure himself that the welding procedure employed in the construction of pipes has been qualified. The Contractor shall submit evidence to the Engineer that the requirements have been met. The Contractor shall certify that the welding of pipes has been done only by qualified welders and welding operators and the Engineer shall ensure himself that only qualified welders and welding operators have been used.

The Contractor shall make available to the Engineer a certified copy of the records of the qualification tests of each welder and welding operator. The Engineer shall have the right at any time to call for and witness tests of welding procedure or of the ability of any welder and welding operator.

Radiographic Inspection of welded joints

All welded joints to be radiographed shall be examined in accordance with codes as specified below:

Sr. No.	Code Number	Description
1	IS: 2595	Code of Practice for Radiographic Testing
2	IS: 4853	Recommended Practice for Radiographic Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt joints in Steel Pipes.
3	IS:1182	Recommended Practice for Radiographic Examination of Fusion Welded Butt-Joints in steel Coils.

The reinforcement on each side of all butt welded joints shall not exceed 1.5 mm. A complete set of radiographs and records as described in IS: 2595 for each job shall be retained by the Contractor and kept on file for a period of at least five years.

Radiographers performing radiograph shall be qualified in accordance with SNT-TC-1A. Supplements and Appendices "Recommended Practice for Non-destructive Testing Personnel Qualification and Certification" published by the American Society for Non-destructive Testing as applicable for the technique and methods used.

Final acceptance of radiographs shall be based on the ability to see the prescribed pentameter image and the specified hole.

The acceptance criteria for radiography of the joint shall be as per IS-10234 or as per API - 1104 standard.

1.4.13 THERMAL STRESS RELIEVING

Not applicable

1.4.14 TOLERANCE

The shell in the completed work shall be substantially round. The difference between maximum and minimum inside diameters at any cross section shall not exceed 1% of the nominal diameter of the cross section under consideration subject to a maximum of 10 mm.

Machined parts shall be within the limits specified by IS 3589.

Straight pipes shall have their faces perpendicular to the axis of the section with a maximum deviation of 2 mm on either side of the plane. Pipe ends shall be bevelled as per IS: 3589. The pipes shall be supplied in length of 10.5 m to 12.5 m.

For the shell thickness, no negative tolerances are acceptable.

1.4.15 SHOP TESTING

After fabrication, but before application of protective coatings all pipes and specials shall be subjected to a shop hydraulic test (100%). Standard lengths of pipes shall be directly subjected to test and non-standard pipe and elbows can be tested as standard pipe before being cut to size.

1.4.16 FIELD HYDRAULIC TESTING

The Pipeline after lying at site shall be subjected to 100% Hydro testing. The test pressure shall be 1.5 times working pressure or 6 kg/cm² whichever is higher. The pressure shall be maintained for a period of 24 hours. The length of pipe for hydro testing shall be generally 5 km as directed by Engineer-In-Charge.

Each pipe shall be filled with water and the pressure slowly and uniformly increased until the required test pressure is reached.

The pipe to be tested shall be given a serial no. which shall be painted on its inside together with details such as pipe No. Shell thickness, diameter, length etc. as directed. It shall be entered in the register to be maintained by the Contractor.

Prior to testing, the pipe shall be inspected thoroughly and all the apparent defects in welding such as jumps, porosity etc. shall be repaired by gouge and re-welding.

The hydraulic test shall be carried out under cover at the fabrication shop, in the presence of and to the satisfaction of the Engineer or the inspection agency appointed by the Employer.

For indicating the pressure inside the pipe an accurate pressure gauge of approved make duly tested and calibrated for the accuracy of readings shall be mounted on one of the closures which close the pipe ends.

The pressures shall be applied gradually by approved means and shall be maintained for a period of 24 hours. The pipe shall be hammered throughout its length with sharp blows, by means of a 1 kg. hand hammer.

The pipe shall withstand the test without showing any sign of weakness, leakage, oozing or sweating. If any leak or sweating is observed in the welded joints, the same shall be repaired by gouging and re-welding after dewatering the pipe. The repaired pipe shall be re-tested to conform to the specified pressure.

If any leak or sweating is observed in pipe shell the pipe under test shall be rejected temporarily. The Contractor shall stack such rejected pipes separately in his yard. The Engineer

shall inspect the same and after taking cuts if necessary, shall determine the nature of repairs to be carried out thereon and shall then decide as to how and where they shall be used. No payment shall be made for handling or carrying out repairs, but, payment for the fabrication and hydraulic testing of the pipe shall be released only after acceptance of the pipe with necessary repairs and subsequent testing etc. are carried out by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The Engineer shall be supplied with two copies of the results of all the tests carried out.

The Mechanical Tests for Pipe material at Manufacturers work shall be carried as per approved Quality Assurance Plan(QAP) and tests shall be as per IS:1239/ IS:3589/IS:5504.

1.4.16.1 Testing Of Site Welded Joints

The welded joints at site shall be tested for Tensile test, Bend test & Tre-panned plug in accordance with procedure laid down in as per the latest edition of IS No. 3600 “code of procedure for testing of fusion welded joints and weld metals in steel”.

Test pieces shall be taken by the contractors from the welded joints at the position on fabricated pipes pointed out by the Engineer in-charge.

The sample so taken shall then be cut to the exact shape and dimensions and machined as described below and handed over to the Engineer -in-charge for testing. All the work up to and including machining and arranging for test shall be done by the contractors.

1.4.17 SUBMISSION OF DAILY PROGRESS REPORT

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a daily progress report in the proforma approved by the Engineer, wherein all the details of the work carried out in the factory shall be fully recorded. Similarly, works done in the various units in the factory shall be separately mentioned. The Contractor shall maintain a register of all the finished materials giving dates of carrying out important operations such as testing, transport, etc. The register shall be presented at least once a week to the Engineer who shall initial the entries after verification.

1.4.18 TRANSPORTING OF PIPES, SPECIALS etc.

All pipes and specials fabricated in the site factory / workshop and temporarily stacked in the Contractor's yard shall be transported to the site of laying after cleaning them internally, etc.

The loading in the factory shall be carried out by means of either a crane, gantry or shear legs, so as not to cause any damage to the finished material. Similarly, while unloading and stacking, great care shall be taken to ensure that the material is not damaged or dented. The contrivances to be used for unloading will be different in different situations and in each case the one approved by the Engineer shall be adopted. The material stacked at site shall be jointly inspected by the Engineer and the Contractor and defect or damage noticed shall be repaired to the satisfaction of the Engineer before payment is admitted.

Props of approved designs for maintaining circularity having M.S. Angle/Pipe at both ends to avoid metal to metal contact shall be fixed to the pipes during transit to avoid undue sagging and consequent distortion. After the pipes are carefully stacked, props should be retained till pipes are joined in trenches and then props are re-used for subsequent similar operations. The stacking ground, both in the Contractor's yard and at the site of laying shall be selected in such a way as not to get waterlogged during monsoon. If this cannot be done, the pipes shall be supported on sleepers to avoid contact with wet earth and subsequent rusting. In order to prevent sagging during transit, savings of steel Coils can be utilized by cutting to the required length and tacking the same to the pipe ends, in place of props, if approved by the Engineer.

As explained in earlier paragraphs, materials such as pipes, tapers, etc. may be transported to the site of laying as soon as the material is finished in all respects with the permission of the Engineer to avoid congestion in the Contractor's yard. However, materials such as expansion joints, composite bends, 'T' branches and other complicated materials shall be stacked in the Contractor's yard until they are required for laying in the field. In view of this, the work of fabrication of such materials shall be properly synchronized as far as possible with the laying operations.

Fabricated materials such as specials, appurtenances, bolts, nuts, distance pipes, flanges, saddles, collars bypass arrangements etc. shall be transported to the site of laying from the fabrication shop according to the needs of the laying operations only. In regards access roads, the Contractor shall note that access road may lead up to some points on the alignment the Contractor shall have to make his own arrangement for connecting approaches to transport the pipes cross country to the actual site of laying at his own cost. Whatever may be the mode of transport he uses it shall be incumbent on the Contractor to carry and stack the pipes and specials along the alignment as close as possible to the site of laying.

1.4.19 PROCEDURE FOR RECEIVING STEEL PIPES

1.4.19.1 General

To ensure that the work of erecting pipes is not held up at any stage and place, the Contractor shall maintain an adequate stock of standard specials, flange rings, plug Coils, manhole covers, etc. and short length of smaller diameter pipelines, etc. at site in his field stores, in consultation with the Engineer. Wherever possible, the Contractor shall arrange one full month's requirement of pipes, specials, etc. stacked along the alignment.

1.4.19.2 Stacking of Pipes, etc. and Inspection

The Contractor shall keep in each section a responsible representative to take delivery of the pipes, specials and appurtenances, etc. transported from the fabricating stockyard or received from any other work site to the site of laying and to stack along the route on timber skids. Padding shall be provided between coated pipes and timber skids to avoid damage to the coating. Suitable gaps in the pipes stacked shall be left at intervals to permit access from one side to the other. The pipes, specials, appurtenances so received on site shall be jointly inspected and defects recorded, if any, such as protrusions, grooves, dents, notches, damage to the internal coating etc. shall be pointed out immediately to the Engineer at the site and in the acknowledgement challans. Such defects shall be rectified or repaired to the satisfaction of the Engineer entirely at the Contractor's risk and cost.

1.4.19.3 Handling of Pipes, Special Appurtenances etc.

It is essential to avoid damage to the pipes, fittings and specials, etc. or their coatings at all stages during handling. The pipes and specials shall be handled in such a manner as not to distort their circularity or cause any damage to their surface treatment. Pipes shall not be thrown down from the trucks nor shall they be dragged or rolled along hard surfaces. Slings of canvas or equally non-abrasive materials of suitable width of special attachment shaped to fit the pipe ends shall be used to lift and lower coated pipes to prevent damage to the coating.

Great care shall be taken in handling the pipe right from the first operation of manufacture until they are laid and jointed. The Contractor will provide temporary props as described earlier in order to prevent any sagging of the pipes while they are stacked in their yard and while transporting to the site of delivery, i.e. laying. The props shall be retained until the pipes are laid and welded. If at any time these props are found to be dislodged or disturbed, the Contractor shall immediately reinstate them in such a way that the true shape of the pipe shell or specials is

maintained to the satisfaction of the Engineer. No defective or damaged pipe or special shall be allowed to be used in the work without rectification to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Any damage to the coating shall be repaired by the Contractor at his own cost to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

1.4.19.4 Dents

Whenever any dent, i.e. a significant alteration of the curvature of the pipe shell is noticed, the depth of the dent shall be measured between the lowest point of the dent and the pipe shell curvature line. All dents exceeding 2 percent of the outer diameter of the pipe shall be removed by cutting out a cylindrical portion of the pipe and replacing the same by an undamaged piece of the pipe. The Engineer may permit insert patching if the diameter of the patch is less than 25 percent of the nominal diameter of the pipe. Repairs by hammering with or without heating shall not be permitted. Any damage to the coating shall also be carefully examined and rectified.

1.4.19.5 Marking

The component parts of the pipes shall be carefully marked for identification in the field. The marking shall be on the side which will be the inside of the pipe after bending.

The marking operation shall be conducted with full size rulers. Only blunt nose punches should be used.

The Coils used for fabrication of pipes shall be laid out in such a way that when the shells are completed one set of original identification markings for the material will be plainly visible. In case these markings are unavoidably cut out, they shall be accurately transferred by the Contractor to a location where these markings will be visible on the completed work.

After the hydraulic tests on the specials and other items, the number of the shell in the line as it will be erected and the direction of flow shall be stamped in a prominent manner on each piece.

A register shall be maintained in suitable Performa giving the following information for each shell tested:

Serial No.

Shell No.

Date of test

TENDERER

Volume 2: Technical Bid

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSSCL, TIRUPATI

Page 323

Thickness and specification of steel Weight of shell tested

Maximum test pressure Details of test performance

Details of radiographic examination of welds

Name of Engineer's representative witnessing tests

A copy of these details shall be furnished to the owner free of cost.

No separate payment will be made for these markings and the rates for the items concerned shall be deemed to include the cost of such markings.

1.4.20 LAYING OF PIPELINE

1.4.20.1 General

Unless specified otherwise, the pipeline shall be buried with minimum cover at top, as shown on drawings. No material shall be erected unless it has been previously passed by the Engineer. Pipe shall be protected from outside with rock shield mesh/soft murrum/Sand wherever required/as directed by Engineer-In-Charge. In such cases, the depth of soft murrum/sand shall be 300mm above top of pipe. The mesh shall be manufactured from HDPE material with weight per metre not less than 750 grams. The size of mesh shall be as per requirement of Engineer -in-Charge. The mesh shall be of such strength to protect the external coating from impact of rock during back filling. The height of falling of rock shall range from 3 to 5 m over top of pipe. The mesh shall be spirally wrapped over pipe with suitable overlap and properly tied with non-metallic ties. The mesh shall be spirally wrapped over pipe with suitable overlap. After field joints and at all specials also shall be wrapped by rock shield protection mesh

Erection of fabricated shells shall be carried out by the Contractor who shall equip himself, at his cost, with all necessary tools, machinery, labour, etc. required for the purpose.

1.4.20.2 Welding

Except for routine welding of joints, no other work shall be done in the absence of Contractor's engineer, either during the day time or at night. Chipping shall not be kept in arrears for more than 15 joints.

1.4.20.3 Temperature

The components of the pipeline such as base Coils, top Coils and pedestals have been so designed that the centres of the Coils and pedestals shall coincide at the Mean Temperature (30°).

For this reason, all works such as fixing flanges, base plate etc. in true alignment and in correct position and tack welding pipes shall be done at the mean temperature.

For ascertaining the temperature, the Contractor shall provide mercury cups and fix them to the pipe shell from outside and shall also provide thermometers of the required type and range. No extra payment shall be made for this.

1.4.20.4 Saddle supports

Unless otherwise specified pipeline shall be underground. However at unavoidable reaches it shall be on R.C.C. saddles spaced at about 6 m centre to centre. The material and construction of R.C.C./Steel structures such as saddles, anchor blocks, crossings etc. associated with the work of pipe line shall conform with the relevant IS codes, good engineering practice and as directed by the Engineer. The pipes to be laid on saddle supports shall be erected at mean temperature. Saddle supports shall either be sliding type or fixed type. For both the types of supports a 10mm thick double plate shall be welded to the part circumference of the pipeline that will make contact with the saddle and another similar plate shall also be embedded in the concrete saddle with necessary arrangement to facilitate welding it to the double plate welded to the pipe, in case of fixed support. In case of sliding support, the pipe shall be allowed to slide freely over the plate embedded in the saddle. Alternatively to achieve fixity, the pipe shall be anchored by providing suitable anchor block. The rate for laying the pipe on saddle support shall include for laying, aligning, tack welding, provision of rigging screws with screw eyes etc., complete.

In addition to above, the pipe shall be held in position on saddles with two numbers 50mm x 8mm thick holding down traps fixed to the saddles with holding down bolts and nuts.

1.4.20.5 Erection of Shells

The erection shall be true to position, lines and grade of the trench prepared or as modified by the Engineer. The Contractor shall provide at his cost necessary saddles, pads, spider etc., all necessary instruments and other materials and labour required for proper erection of shells in position and for the Engineer in checking the correctness of the erection.

Alignment of sections at edges to be butt welded shall be such that the maximum offset is not greater than the values given below:

Thickness 't' (mm)	Offset in Longitudinal joints (mm)	Offset in Girth joints (mm)
Up to 12	0.25 t	0.25 t
12 to 20	3 mm	0.25 t
20 to 40	3 mm	5 mm
40 to 50	3 mm	1/8 t
Over 50	<i>Lesser of 0.0625 t or 10 mm</i>	Lesser of 0.125 t or 20 mm

The best of welders as selected from their work in the Contractor's workshop shall be selected for in-situ welding of the shells. The relevant provision under welding such as qualification standard for welding procedures, tests on welder's work and removal of defects etc., shall also apply to in-situ welding.

1.4.21 General Sequence of Operations

Before commencing the work of pipe laying, the Contractor shall study the L-section of the pipeline for the section concerned. He shall also study the details of laying i.e. underground or aboveground. The underground pipeline shall be laid on sand cushioning/ bedding as shown on the drawing. The difference in depth due to uneven excavations shall be made up by sand cushioning.

Pipe laying shall generally start from the fixity points on either side, the expansion joints if required for pipeline aboveground being provided last. Fixing points are at all anchor blocks. Where such blocks are not required for long lengths, fixity shall be achieved by fixing the pipeline to the special type of R.C.C. or steel saddles as specified. The distance between successive fixity points shall not exceed 300 m.

Thrust and Anchor blocks shall be constructed before commencing the pipe laying work in any section. The construction of the blocks shall be carried out in 3 stages: in the first stage the lower part up to 150 mm below the invert of the pipeline including concrete chairs to support it

shall be constructed; in the second stage the pipeline on this part of the block shall be laid; and lastly, the remaining block around and over the pipeline shall be constructed.

The fixity saddles and ordinary saddles if the pipeline is aboveground shall be cast-at least 3 weeks before the pipeline is laid on them. After all saddles between successive fixity points have been cast, a line plan showing the actual position thereof shall be prepared, after taking levels and measuring distances. In case of any errors in casting the pedestals, corrections shall be applied. The pipe laying work shall then start from the fixity points and shall proceed towards the expansion joints. The method of jointing the pipes and erecting them on previously cast R.C.C. saddles shall be determined by the Contractor depending upon the type of plant equipment and personnel available with them.

The pipe strakes shall be assembled in position on the saddles either by the cranes, portable gantries, shear legs or any other equipment approved by the Engineer. Normally, not more than two pipes shall be aligned, tacked and kept in position on temporary supports. The Contractor shall not proceed with further work, until the circumferential joints of these pipes are fully welded. During assembly, the pipeline shall be supported on wooden sleepers and wedges, with the free end of the pipeline held in position by slings to avoid deflection due to temperature variations during the day. In general, the assembly of pipe strakes and one run of welding shall be done during the day time while full welding including the external gouging and sealing runs shall be done after 5 p.m. or so. The Contractor shall maintain the continuity of the work by adding two more pipes on the second day in a similar manner, after full welding of the previous joints is completed during the night. While this new work is being done, the Contractor shall proceed with the work of providing permanent supports for the pipeline assembled and welded previously.

1.4.22 Fixing Expansion Joint

The work of laying pipeline at above the ground, laying starts from the fixed points and proceeds towards the expansion joints. It shall be continued until the gap between the pipe ends is less than the lengths of the expansion joint plus pipe strake length. At this stage, the exact gap between the pipe ends shall be measured at mean temperature of that locality. Let it be 'X'. Similarly, the exact length of the pipe strake and the expansion joint bought at site shall be measured at the same temperature let these be 'Y' and 'Z' respectively. Normally, the length of the expansion joint ('Z') is standard.

1.4.22.1 Case when 'Y' plus 'Z' is more than 'X' or equal to 'X' (i.e. fixing of expansion joint without strip)

At mean temperature the exact gap between pipes shall be measured. Free ends of pipes shall be brought in a correct line and level; lateral movement, if any, shall be corrected. Then the gap between the free ends shall be made equal to the exact length of the expansion joint by cutting one of the pipe ends. Choice of the end to be cut must be made from the point of view of bringing the expansion joint to a central position.

The expansion joints are normally supplied without packing. The normal length of the expansion joint shall be reduced by about 100 mm by cutting the inside locks and inserting the inner strake by means of turn buckles. At mean temperature this expansion joint shall be inserted inside the gap (care being taken to keep the tapered portion on the down-stream side), and both ends shall be tack welded to the pipe ends, after pulling the expansion joint. (Tacks of these two joints shall be of longer length, approximately 100 mm long).

Welding of these two joints of the expansion joints shall be started only after it is ascertained by taking observations that the expansion joint is functioning properly. The procedure to be followed for taking observations as specified.

1.4.22.2 Case when 'Y' plus 'Z' is less than 'X' (i.e. fixing of expansion joints with strap)

The expansion joint shall be laid in locked position. Before laying the pipes adjacent to the expansion joint, the exact gap between the pipes shall be calculated by taking measurements of the first pipe (upstream of the expansion joint), and the second pipe (downstream of the expansion joint) at Mean Temperature.

If the gap is less than 100 mm, the second pipe shall be cut to make the desired gap of at least 100 mm. If the gap is more than 200 mm, suitable distance piece of not less than 600 mm shall be inserted after cutting necessary length of the first pipe.

The second pipe shall then be laid in position. Then a strap of length equal to three times the gap length shall be welded to the pipe, overlapping the second pipe by the gap length. The other end of the strip shall be kept free.

At mean temperature the other end of the strap shall be tacked to the first pipe, after checking of the line and level. Simultaneously, all the locks of the expansion joint shall be removed and chipped off properly.

Welding of the joints between the strap and the first pipe shall be started only after observations are over and it is ascertained that the expansion joint is functioning properly.

1.4.22.3 Observations

Before fixing the expansion joint, two mercury cups - one on the left and the other on the right side - shall be fixed on the pipe near the upstream side of the expansion joint.

Immediately after the expansion joint in case (a) above or the strap in case (b) above is tack welded, observations for total expansion or contraction shall be started and continued for 48 hours round the clock. Similarly, the central and end fixity pedestals shall be kept constantly under observation.

The expansion and contraction shall be measured by making a temporary marking on the inner strake (on the upstream side) and measuring the distance between this mark and the edge of the gland of the expansion joint.

The observations shall be recorded in the following Performa;

Reading No.	Time	Shell temp on upstream side	Shell temp on downstream side	Atmospheric temperature	Dist between edge of gland and marking
1	2	3	4	5	6

In case the pipeline is laid in trenches as shown on the drawing, after welding and field testing, the trench shall be filled with selected material up to 300 mm above pipes. This backfill shall be provided in layers not more than 150 mm, with a density more than 70 to 80% of the standard proctor density. Samples shall be tested as directed by the Engineer. Remaining depth of trenches shall be filled with ground backfill material.

1.4.23 Specials

1.4.23.1 General

Specials, such as tees, Y-pieces, bends (single or composite), tapers, etc. shall necessarily be in steel and shall be manufactured as per standards and tested and laid in the same manner as the pipes. Small branches, single piece bends, etc. may be fabricated at site, care being taken to ensure that the fabricated fittings have at least the same strength as the pipeline to which they are to be jointed.

1.4.23.2 Bends

- Bends shall be fabricated taking into account the vertical and horizontal angles for each case.
- The bends shall have welded joints and the upstream and downstream ends of each bend shall have a straight piece of variable lengths as required.
- Bends shall be designed with deflection angle of maximum 10 deg. between segments.
- When the point of intersection of a horizontal angle coincides with that of a vertical angle, or when these points can be made to coincide, a single combined or compound bend shall be used, designed to accommodate both the angles. The combined bend should have a pipe angle equal to the developed angle, arrived at from appropriate formula.
- All joints in bends shall be thermally stress relieved as specified.
- Details of thrust collars anchor bolts, holding down straps, saddle Coils should be furnished together with full specifications in Contractor's fabrication drawing.

1.4.23.3 Manholes

Manholes of 750-mm dia. shall be provided at both the sides of butterfly valves and as directed by Engineer-In-Charge. Manholes in the pipeline shall be placed in suitable position in the top quadrant.

- The Contractor shall fabricate different parts of manhole in conformity with relevant IS Specification, well-established practices and as directed by the Engineer.

1.4.23.4 Closing or Make up sections

Closing or make up sections shall be furnished at appropriate locations on the line to permit field adjustments in pipeline length to compensate for shrinkage in field welded joints, differences between actual and theoretical lengths and discrepancies in measurements.

1.4.23.5 Heads

Test heads may be ellipsoidal, standard dished as per ASME code or hemispherical heads. They shall be welded in the shop and removed after the test. Allowance should be made in the length of the pipe section receiving the test head for the welding and removal of the head and preparation of the plate edges for the final weld after testing.

No separate payment will be made for such test heads. The rate quoted for the hydraulic test shall be deemed to cover the cost of such installations.

1.4.23.6 Walkways, Stairs, Ladders, Hand Rails etc.

Walkways, stairs, rungs, ladders, hand rails, etc. shall be provided as shown in the drawings and/or as directed by the Engineer. They shall conform to well established design and construction for each accessory concerned.

1.4.23.7 Flanges

Flanges shall be provided at the end of pipes or special where sluice valves, blank flanges, tapers, etc. have to be introduced. The flanges received from the MANUFACTURERS will have necessary bolt holes drilled. The Contractor shall assemble the flanges in the exact position by marginal cutting, if necessary, so as to get the desired position of the sluice valves, etc. either vertical or horizontal and shall then fully weld the flanges from both sides in such a way that no part of the welding protrudes beyond the face of the flanges. In case the welding protrudes beyond the flanges and if the Engineer orders that such protrusions shall be removed, the Contractor shall file or chip them off. If required and when ordered by the Engineer, the Contractor shall provide and weld gusset stiffeners, as directed on site. The drilling pattern shall be matching with the drilling pattern of flanges of valves.

1.4.23.8 Blank Flanges

Blank flanges shall be provided at all ends left unattended for the temporary closure of work and also for commissioning a section of the pipeline or for testing the pipeline laid. For temporary closures, non-pressure blank flanges consisting of mild steel Coils, tack welded at the pipe ends may be used. For pipes subjected to pressures, the blank flanges or domes suitably designed as per Engineer's requirements shall be provided.

1.4.23.9 Stiffener Rings

The Contractor shall provide stiffener rings wherever required by design. The Contractor shall weld the same to the pipes with one circumferential run on each side.

All fillet welds shall have a throat thickness of not less than 0.7 times the width of welding.

1.4.24 Field Hydraulic Test

After erection at site and after the concrete Thrust/anchor blocks have been constructed, the pipeline shall be subjected to a 100% hydraulic test. The pressure test shall be conducted in as per IS-5822.

During the test, the pipe shall be struck sharp blows with 1 Kg hammer. Water shall not spout, ooze or sweat either through joints-welded or bolted or the body of the pipe. If any leakage noticed shall be repaired by the Contractor, which shall include coating and repairing of the damaged portion. Repairs and replacements and further testing including the cost of the Coils and other raw materials shall be carried out by the Contractor at his own cost. If any leakages are observed during the defects liability period due to defective workmanship or material supplied by the Contractor, he shall repair the same to the entire satisfaction of the Employer, at his own cost.

TSCCL shall assist the contractor in identifying the source & in obtaining permission for drawl of water for field-testing of pipe. The contractor shall pay for the water and carry the water to the test location at his cost. The cost of hydraulic testing of the installation by providing necessary testing equipment, pumping the water, creating and maintaining pressure, and the necessary bulk heads and their fixtures, and their subsequent removal and restoring the installation to working trim shall be included in the rate for laying and testing of the pipe. TSCCL may also provide water for testing and civil construction work from its adjacent pipeline at a rate of Rs. 4/- per Kiloliter, if feasible. Contractor shall seek prior permission of deptt in writing and shall water meter at his own expense.

1.4.25 Progress in Laying

The TENDERER shall submit along with the tender his detailed bar chart for manufacturing and laying of the pipeline. While preparing his bar chart, the Tenderer shall plan his activities such

that the laying of pipes shall closely follow the manufacturing schedule and no pipes shall remain stacked in factory or at site for a period more than two months.

It is mandatory that he shall submit an approach note on how he will carry out this Work within the contractual period and on the compatible resources in terms of construction equipment and other facilities that he shall utilize to complete the tendered Work.

1.4.26 Field Destruction Test

Contractor shall perform destruction test of any section of MS Pipeline which Engineer selects at every 5 KM pipeline laid and shall submit its result to him. The testing shall be done in the NABL approved laboratory in the presence of representative of the employer.

1.5 PROPERTY CONNECTION

Connection to the building shall be through a Electro fusion PP saddle and no direct connection shall be made on the MDPE pipe. This is necessary to prevent leakages and any contamination in the potable water network.

1.6 PIPELINE GENERAL

1.6.1 Disinfection of Water Mains

The mains intended for potable water supplies should be disinfected before commissioning them for use. Special care should be taken to ensure disinfection of new mains. Among possible sources of contamination are sewer drainage, contaminated soil in the trench, contamination from workmen or their equipment of both and unavoidable foreign material present in the trench during construction.

Education of crew members as to the need for avoiding contamination of the main during construction is fundamental. Contractors and workmen should be thoroughly familiar with all pertinent state and local requirements governing installation of mains. All sewers, water mains and other underground conduits should be located prior to construction, relocated if necessary, to prevent contamination during construction. Pipe should be strung on high ground. At all times when construction is not actually in progress, watertight plugs should be installed in all pipe openings. Gunny sack and rags are not adequate. Provision should be made to pump any other water that might collect in the trench. Special care should be taken to avoid contamination

of valves, fittings, and pipe interiors, both before and during construction each of them should be inspected and, if necessary, cleaned before installation.

After pressure testing the main, it should be flushed with clean water at sufficient velocity to remove all dirt and other foreign materials in the constructed pipeline. When this process has been completed, disinfection (using, sodium hypochlorite) should proceed by one of the recommended methods as described in the following-

- **Continuous Feed**

In this method, water from the distribution system or other approved source and the chlorine is fed at constant rate into the new main at a concentration of atleast 20 mg/1. A properly adjusted hypochlorite solution injected into the main with a hypo-chlorinator, chlorinator and if required, booster pump may be used. The chlorine residual should be checked at intervals to ensure that the proper level is maintained. Chlorine application should continue until the entire main is filled. All valves, hydrants, etc., along the main should be operated to ensure their proper disinfection. The water should remain in the main for a minimum of 24 hours. Following the 24 hours period no less than 10 mg/1 chlorine residual should remain in the main. The Contractor is requested to provide photo and take a record of the value of chlorine residual at starting point and after 24 hours before completion of work. The Employers Engineer shall jointly check the test at sites. If the value is insufficient, the disinfections work shall be repeated until satisfactory results are achieved. Waste chlorine residual water must be neutralized before it is discharged to any drainage, as per approval of Employers Engineer.

- **Slug Method**

In this method a continuous flow of water is fed with a constant dose of chlorine (as in the previous method) but with rates proportioned to give a chlorine concentration of at least 300 mg/1. The chlorine is applied continuously for a period of time to provide a column of chlorinated water that contacts all interior surfaces of the main for a period of at least 3 hours. As the slug passes tees, crosses, etc., proper valves shall be operated to ensure their disinfection. This method is used principally for large diameter mains where continuous feed is impractical. Regardless of the method used, it is necessary to make certain that backflow of the strong chlorine solution into the supplying line does not occur. Following the prescribed contact period, the chlorinated water should be flushed to waste until the remaining water has a chlorine residual approximating that throughout the rest of the system. Bacteriological tests as

prescribed by the authorities should be taken, and if the results fail to meet minimum standards, the disinfecting procedure should be repeated and the results again tested before placing the main in service.

If continuous feed method is difficult to apply, Retention Method shall be considered as alternative way.

The area or pipe line to be disinfected shall be fed with chlorine solution from up stream under flowing water condition, and then the area shall be blocked after make sure to reaching more than 20 mg/l. The chlorine solution fed in the pipeline needs to wait for 1 day before starting measurement of residual chlorine. After 3 days later, the chlorine residual value shall be tested at sampling points at up-stream and at downstream near to end to check whether the value is in range or not.

The Contractor shall provide photo and take a record of the value of chlorine residual at starting point and after 24 hours before completion of work.

The Employers Engineer shall jointly check the test at sites. If the value is insufficient, the disinfection work shall be repeated until satisfactory results are achieved.

Waste chlorine residual water must be neutralized before it is discharged to any drainage, as approved by Employers Engineer.

1.6.2 Thrust Blocks

Thrust Blocks shall be provided, to counteract hydraulic thrust, at places wherever necessary by design as well as additional as directed by the Employer' Engineer. The Contractor shall indicate on his detailed drawings where thrust blocks are required to anchor pipe work supplied by him. Particular care shall be taken to ensure that pipe work thrusts are, as far as possible, not transmitted to machinery or other associated apparatus.

Puddle flanges shall be fitted to pipes where the structure through which they pass is required to take thrust resulting from the pipe. Puddle flanges shall also be fitted where a water barrier is required. All puddle flanges shall be clearly shown on the drawings and the resultant thrust

clearly indicated. Puddle flanges shall only be fitted with the prior approval of the Employers Engineer.

1.6.3 Flanges

Flanges shall be provided at the end of pipes or special where valves, blank flanges, tapers/reducer, etc. have to be introduced. The flanges received from the manufacturers shall have necessary bolt holes drilled. The Contractor shall assemble the flanges in the exact position by marginal cutting if necessary, so as to get the desired position of the valves, etc. either vertical or horizontal and shall then fully weld the flanges from both sides in such a way that no part of the welding protrudes beyond the face of the flanges. In case the welding protrudes beyond the flanges and if the Employer's Engineer orders that such protrusions shall be removed, the Contractor shall file or chip them off. If required and when directed by the Employer's Engineer, the Contractor shall provide and weld gusset stiffeners, as directed on site.

1.6.4 Blank Flanges

Blank flanges shall be provided at all ends left unattended for the temporary closure of work and also for commissioning a section of the pipeline or for testing the pipeline laid. For temporary closure, non-pressure blank flanges consisting of mild steel plates, tack welded at the pipe ends may be used. For pipes subjected to pressures, the blank flanges or domes suitably designed as per Employer's Engineer's requirements shall be provided.

1.6.5 Flanged Pipes

The gaskets used between flanges of pipes shall be EPDM of min 5 mm thk. Each bolt should be tightened a little at a time taking care to tighten diametrically opposite bolts alternately. The practice of fully tightening the bolts one after another is highly undesirable. The bolts shall be of mild steel unless otherwise specified.

1.6.6 Special Foundation in Poor Soil

Where the bottom of the trench and sub grade is found to consist of material which is unstable to such a degree that in the opinion of the Engineer, it cannot be removed and replaced with an approved material thoroughly compacted in place to support the pipe properly, a suitable foundation for the pipes, consisting of piling, timbers or other materials, in accordance with relevant drawings to be prepared by the Contractor and as instructed by the Employers Engineer shall be constructed.

1.7 Valves: General

Valves shall be suitable for use with the fluid being conveyed at the temperatures and pressures required for the application. Generally, pressure designation shall not be less than PN 16. Valves shall have integral flanges drilled as specified in BS 4504 where applicable. Flanges to other standards shall be used only if approved and provided that any differences do not affect mating dimensions. Back faces of flanges shall be machined. Sluice valves and butterfly valves shall be suitable for flow in either direction.

Sluice valves shall comply with IS 14846 or BS 5150 or 5163 as appropriate

Butterfly valves shall comply with IS 13095 or BS 5155 / AWWA-C-504/1980

Valves shall be suitable for frequent operation, and for infrequent operation after long periods of standing either open or closed.

Rubber used in valves shall be ethylene propylene rubber (EPDM or EPM) or styrene butadiene rubber (SBR). It shall comply with the requirements of IS 13095 or Appendix B of BS 5155, be suitable for making a long term flexible seals, and be resistant to anything causing deterioration of the flexible seal.

1.8 Sluice valves

Manufacturing, supply and delivery of DI D/F non-rising spindle soft seated glandless Gate Valves with body and bonnet of Ductile cast iron of grade GGG-40, wedge with fully encapsulated EPDM rubber W-270 (approved for drinking water) and seals of NBR. The valves should be with replaceable stem nut and replaceable sliding shoes. Valve stems shall be of single piece thread rolled. Valve shall have 3 –O|| rings of NBR for stem sealing. Gate valve shall be compatible for buried applications without valve chamber. Face-to-face dimensions as per BS 5163-89/IS 14846-PD/EN 558F4 and flange connections as per IS 1538, Maximum Valve operating torque should be at least 40% less than the torque as stated in the standard EN 1074. Electrostatic epoxy powder/liquid coating (EP-P) inside and outside color blue RAL 5005 with minimum coating thickness of 250 microns. The EPDM rubber & Epoxy Powder should be approved by W 270. (EP-P is it is a resi-coat powder approved for drinking water application, applied through fusion bonding technology process by dipping the shot-blasted casted components heated up to 200 deg C). The valves should be should be either with manually operated /electric actuators along with gearbox arrangement and SCADA system remote operations as per the requirement.

1.8.1 Material of Construction

Body, Bonnet	Ductile Iron GGG 40 (EN-JS- 1030) / Spheroidal Graphite Iron IS: 1865 Gr 400/12
Wedge (fully rubber encapsulated)	Ductile Iron GGG 40 (EN-JS- 1030) / Spheroidal Graphite Iron IS: 1865 Gr 400/12 encapsulated with EPDM rubber - W270 approved grade.
Spindle/Stem	SS: IS: 6603 12Cr13/22Cr 13;AISI 410/AISI 420
Stem Nut	Brass
Bonnet Gasket	EPDM rubber - W270 approved grade
Internal Fasteners	Stainless Steel SS316/304
Stem Sealing	Toroidal NBR sealing rings (Min 03 _O' Rings)
Coating	Inside & Outside epoxy powder coated; DFT minimum 250 micron, shade RAL 5005 (BLUE)

1.9 Butterfly valves

Manufacturing, supply and delivery DI D/F Resilient Seated Vacuum tight Butterfly Valve suitable for bidirectional flow with Body and disc made of DI GGG40. Disk shall conform to double eccentric with specially designed (Dove tail Shape) pressure supported sealing system made of EPDM approved by DVGW Clause W270. The Body seat shall be fusion bonded nickel chromium weld overlay and micro finished. Closed Disk Eye with dry shaft design made of Stainless steel with 13% chromium of grade 1.4021 connected with Medium free bearing of Bronze with double O-ring sealing of EPDM. The shaft shall be connected to the disc by riveted pin or taper pin with lock. The Valve shall be compatible for Buried application without chamber. The Coating and the rubber parts shall comply with DVGW and KTW standards. The gearbox shall be with self-locking, fully enclosed, maintenance-free lubricated for life, worm gear including mechanical position indicator. The Valve shall be according to EN593/IS 5163, the face-to-face length shall be EN 588-1, basic series 14/BS 5155(Long Body)/ IS13095 (Long Body) and drilling according to EN 1092-2/IS 6418. Epoxy Powder or liquid Epoxy coating with minimum thickness of 250 micron applied inside and outside of both body and disc. it is a resi-coat powder approved for drinking water application, applied through fusion bonding technology process by dipping the shot-blasted casted components heated up to 200 deg C). The valves should be capable of integration with electric actuators and SCADA system remote operation.

1.9.1 Material of Construction

Body	Ductile iron to EN-JS 1030 (GGG-40)
Disc, Retainer Ring	Ductile iron to EN-JS 1030 (GGG-40)
Shaft	Stainless Steel 420 with 13% chromium (1.4021)
Shaft Bearing Bushes	Bronze
Seat	Integral Ni-Cr weld overlay, (Ni > 67% Cr = 19.5 %) micro-finished
Disc Sealing & O' rings	EPDM Rubber [W 270 Clause]
Surface Protection	Epoxy powder coating or epoxy liquid lacquer min. 250 microns thickness, colour RAL 5005 Blue

1.10 Kinetic Air Valve

The valve shall be capable of exhausting air from pipe work automatically when been filled. Air being released at a sufficiently higher rate to prevent the restriction of the Inflow rate. Similarly the valve shall be capable of ventilating pipe work automatically when being emptied. The air inflow rate being sufficiently high to prevent the development of a vacuum in pipeline. The valve shall automatically released air accumulating in pipe line work during normal working condition.

Air valve shall be of double orifice type with a large orifice for ventilation for exhaust of the pipeline and small orifice for release of air under working pressure. The valve shall be suitable for maximum working pressure in the system. All air valve shall be provided with isolating sluice valve and flanged end connection.

Air valve shall be design to prevent premature closure prior to all air having been discharge from the line. The orifice shall be positively sealed in the close position but float (Ball) shall only be raised by the liquid and not by mixer of air and liquid. The sealing shall be design to prevent the floats striking after long period in the close position.

All branched outlets including outlets for Air valves will be with compensation pads (Dia of Main For branch Dia ratio greater than 3). Diameter of compensation pad will not be less than

1.75 times the O.D. of the branched outlet. Plate thickness for pads will be same as that of the main.

For outlets with above ratio less than three, then the joints will be of plate reinforcement type. The aperture of valves must be properly designed for which the contractor shall submit design calculations for necessary approvals before the procurement of valves.

The air valve should be as per IS: 14845 of minimum PN 1.0 rating.

All branched outlets including air valve tee's will be provided with one 15mm BSP coupling duly plugged for measurement of pressure in due course. The closing plug will be in Stainless Steel (AISI 304 or equivalent) with Hex. Head. and will be provided with copper washer for sealing. All flanges will be drilled as per I.S. 1538.

The gaskets shall be of nitrile rubber.

1.11 Dismantling Joints

DI Double flanged Dismantling joints shall be installed in such a manner that valves can be dismantled without stress to the joints. Dismantling joints shall be suitable for installation with all valves of different diameters.

The dismantling joint shall be designed for a hydrostatic pressure of 10 kg/sq.cm. The sliding flange shall be machined smooth and shall slide at least 30 mm to disengage fully mating flange. All the fasteners for the dismantling joint shall be of SS 304. These shall be completely leak proof with proper gasket arrangement. Flange dimensions shall conform to latest relevant IS code. Flanged specials shall be supplied with required nuts, bolts and rubber gaskets. The dismantling joint shall be internally and externally coated with hot applied (dip) bituminous paint.

1.12 Ball Valves

Ball valves shall conform where applicable to IS 9890-2003 or BS5159.

Multi-piece bodies shall be used where work on the ball and seats when installed may be needed. If valves need removal for servicing, one-piece bodies may be used.

Seat materials shall be chosen for long life, with erosion and corrosion resistance.

Ball supports shall be of the floating ball or trunnion type. If line pressure is too low to ensure a positive leak-free seal, built-in seat loading devices, or specially shaped seatings shall be used to ensure sealing

1.13 PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES

The Pressure Reducing Valve should be capable of reducing higher pressure to lower pre-set downstream pressure irrespective of flow or varying upstream pressure fluctuations.

The valve shall be globe/inline or angular pattern design. The body shall have a replaceable, raised, stainless steel seat ring. The valve shall have an unobstructed flow path with no stem guides, bearings, or supporting ribs. The body and cover shall be ductile iron. All external bolts, nuts, and studs shall be Duplex coated. All valve components shall be accessible and serviceable without removing the valve from the pipeline. The main valve body internals shall consist of only three parts i.e. body, diaphragm and top cover thus minimizing maintenance. The diaphragm shall provide uniform pressure distribution around the sealing area and prevents deformation to diaphragm to ensure longer maintenance free operation.

The valves should be of single/double chamber, self-actuating automatic valves and no other external means either electrical/pneumatic should be required to operate the valve. The entire actuator assembly (seal disk to top cover) shall be removable from the valve as an integral unit. The internal valve component shall be accessible, removable and repairable without removing the valve body from the pipeline. The stainless steel valve shaft shall be center guided by a bearing in the separating partition.

The valves should be pilot operated, 2-way adjustable, capable of being preset at a constant outlet pressure from a higher upstream pressure and they shall be drop-tight under no-flow conditions.

A pressure gauge shall be provided to indicate downstream pressure over the operating range of the valve. Valve operation shall be controlled by the interaction of the inlet pressure, outlet pressure and an intermediate pressure produced by a pilot valve or relay system acting on the upper side of the main valve.

Valves shall be flanged and drilled to BS 4504 for the operating pressure required.

The valve manufacturer shall be certified according to the ISO 9001 Quality Assurance Standard. The valve should be of proven design and should have been successfully installed and running in similar projects, credentials should be submitted to prove the same, subject to approval of the owner.

Valves shall be flanged and drilled to BS 4504 for the operating pressure required.

1.13.1 Material of Construction

Component	Material
Body and cover	Ductile iron
Internal valve	Gunmetal with bronze liner, cups and facing rings in leather
Relay valve	Bronze with stainless steel shaft and nylon valve face
Diaphragm	Reinforced synthetic rubber/EPDM
Loading spring, If employed	Spring steel
Tubing	Copper/Stainless steel

1.14 Flow Control Valves

This specification lays down broad requirements of control/flow set valves required in the gravity distribution network.

Common reservoirs are used to supply water to different areas/zones. The rate of flow of water at inlet to each zone/parts of zone must be limited, so that all zones/areas get the allocated demand, corresponding to that particular area.

Hence the network shall be provided with Flow rate control/set valve which will have following function:

1. Flow rate limiting function: This function in the valve will ensure that the flow rate across the valve will not exceed a set flow rate limit. This flow rate limit is set with the help of a specially designed orifice installed at the downstream of the control valve.

Vendor/Manufacturer has to guarantee in their design of product that in case of any failure of pilot or the complete hydraulically operated valve, the valves should by default close and isolate the line from the OHT. It must not remain open under any kind of failure.

Any other appurtenances like strainers, isolation valves, upstream and downstream reducer/tapers, complete set of nuts, bolts washers, gasket etc. for fixing valve to main pipe line shall be in vendor's scope of supply. Drill std. of flanged ends shall be as IS:9523 table 4/5 for PN1.0 and PN1.6 rating for nominal sizes of 80mm and above. Below nominal size of 80mm, drill std. shall be as per IS:6392 table 17.

All kinds of pilot line/tapping line with fittings and piping components necessary for operating pilot for the hydraulic valves from pipe/tank bottom etc. shall be completely in vendor's scope of supply. The control valve will have an orifice plate installed inside a housed chamber (provided by the valve manufacturer). The control valve is normally open when the flow rate passes through the valve. When there is an increase in flow rate, the flow rate pilot senses the increased pressure drop across the orifice plate and tends to close the main valve, thus reducing flow rate to set point.

The control valve shall be diaphragm type (self-medium operated). The hydraulic valve shall be a flow rate limit/set valve provided with 2 way differential metal pilot. The valve shall be globe/inline or angular pattern type. The main valve body internals shall consist of only three parts i.e. body, diaphragm and top cover thus minimizing maintenance. The diaphragm shall provide uniform pressure distribution around the sealing area and prevents deformation to diaphragm to ensure longer maintenance free operation. The diaphragm shall be the only moving part and shall form a sealed chamber in the upper portion of the valve separation operating pressure from line pressure. The diaphragm should seat on the body itself. Packing glands or stuffing boxes or pistons shall not be permitted. The control tubing of SS/copper including the brass pilot/s shall ensure that the hydraulic valve functions as per customer requirement. The valve shall have a self-cleaning filter to avoid any possibility of dirt build up in the control tubing.

The valves shall have coating of RILSAN grade T BLUE 7443 MAC and EPDM diaphragm (reinforced with nylon mesh)

1.14.1 Material of Construction:

Body	EN-GJS-450-10 (Ductile Iron)
Cover	EN-GJS-450-10 (Ductile Iron)
Diaphragm	EPDM
Pilot	Brass body with nylon reinforced rubber diaphragm inside
Control tubing	Stainless Steel/Copper
Control fittings	Brass

1.15 House Connection

One Service connection means one tapping from a distribution main / sub - main including one tapping saddles, elbows, and service pipe from tapping point to the chamber near property boundary or inside the property as per the direction with Brass ball valve. Providing required size of HSC brass ferrule with union confirming to relevant IS make hole by drilling on top of distribution mains, fixing the ferrule making the connection water tight etc., as shown in the drawing and as directed by the Employer's Engineer including cost of required specials. Drilling charger, hydraulic testing, maintaining the same for the period under O&M. The house connection shall be provided with meter box with Weather resistant PE/ GRP box, press fitted Lid fixing & locking and locked with built-in or external lock.

1.16 Valve Chambers

All valve chambers shall be of an adequate size to facilitate ease in maintenance and operation. The base slab of valve chambers shall slope towards a cut-out in the slab which shall be filled with gravel so that water can percolate inside the ground and keep the chamber dry. All valve chambers shall be constructed in reinforced concrete. Minimum thickness of the base slab shall be 150mm. Chambers shall be equipped with removable SFRC covers, approach ladders/ rungs and valve supports as appropriate.

PART B - GENERAL MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

1.1. INTRODUCTION

This part of the Employer's Requirements sets out the general standards for mechanical equipment to be provided by the contractor within the existing pumping stations. Reference to any specific item does not necessarily imply that such plant is to be included in the Works. All machinery/ equipment used for the Works shall, unless otherwise specified, comply with the provisions of this chapter and shall always conform to the latest applicable codes and standards. All pumps shall be energy efficient pumps with VFD drives.

1.2. CODES AND STANDARDS

The design, manufacture and performance of the pumps specified herein shall comply with the requirements of the applicable Codes and Standards, as follows, but not limited to

Sno.	Standard	Title
1	IS 6595 (Part II)	Horizontal centrifugal pumps for clear, cold and fresh water.
2	IS 9137	Code for Acceptance Tests for Centrifugal, Mixed
3	IS 13537	flow and
4	ISO 5199	
5	ISO 2373	Axial pumps.
6	IS 5120	Standards of the Hydraulic Institute of USA.
7	IS 11732	Balancing of impeller. Performance test of pumps

1.3. FEATURES OF CONSTRUCTION

1.3.1. IMPELLER

The impeller shall be an enclosed impeller, made in one piece and securely keyed on the shaft. The installation will include means to prevent loosening of the impeller during operation, including rotating in the reverse direction. The impeller shall be statically and dynamically balanced to prevent vibration, as per ISO 2373.

1.3.2. CASING RING

The pump shall be provided with a renewable type casing ring, to offer wearing resistance. Hardness of the casing ring shall be 50 BHN (Brinell Hardness Number Units), lower than the impeller ring.

1.3.3. IMPELLER RING

The pump impeller shall be provided a renewable type impeller ring on both ends. The material of construction of these rings shall be similar to that of impeller and these shall be hot push fit on impeller. The rings hardness shall be equal to impeller and 50 BHN more than the casing rings.

1.3.4. SHAFT

Single integral shaft, shall be designed to withstand the torque loads throughout the whole range of operating conditions, for the selected particular impeller diameter as well as all the impeller diameters covered between minimum and maximum impeller diameters when coupled to the motor shaft through flexible coupling. The shaft design should also include the possibility of running the pump with an electric motor of higher power rating meant for future expansion with increased impeller diameters.

1.3.5. SHAFT SLEEVES

Replaceable shaft sleeves shall be provided to protect the shaft where it passes through stuffing boxes. The end of the shaft sleeve assembly shall extend through the packing gland. Shaft sleeves shall be securely locked or keyed to the shaft to prevent loosening. Shaft and shaft sleeve assembly shall ensure concentric rotation.

1.3.6. STUFFING BOXES

Stuffing boxes at driving end and non-driving end shall be of such design that they can be re-packed, without removing any part, other than the gland and lantern ring. An axially split gland should be used to facilitate changing the gland packing. Sufficient space shall be available for maintenance purposes.

1.3.7. AIR RELEASE VALVES

Pump shall be provided with arrangement of valve to vent air, which may get accumulated in the pump.

1.3.8. SEALING

Self-sealing water connections should be provided.

1.3.9. FLANGES

Flanges shall be machined flat, with flange faces vertical and at right angles to the pump mounting surface. Cast iron flange drilling and thickness shall conform to IS 1538, (part IV and VI) for ID upto 1500mm and to IS 6392 for ID greater than 1500mm.

1.3.10. BEARINGS

Bearings shall be either grease or oil lubricated and should absorb the radial and axial thrusts, under all operating conditions. Anti-friction bearing shall be of standard type and shall be selected to give 20,000 hours continuous operation at rated operating conditions. The rise in bearing oil/grease temperature with continuous running of the pump shall be within the allowable limits which shall not exceed 20°C for grease and 30°C for oil lubricated bearings above ambient temperature. Cooling arrangements shall be provided if required. Bush bearings will not be acceptable.

1.3.11. BASE PLATE

The common base plate for pump and motor shall be fabricated from mild steel sections and have sufficient rigidity to resist vibration and distortion. Suitable holes shall be provided for grouting and they shall be so located that the base will be able to be grouted in place, without disturbing the pump and motor. All pumps and motors shall be properly and accurately aligned, bolted and doweled to the base plate. Adequate space shall be provided between pump drain connections and base plate for installation of minimum 20 mm diameter drain pipe. Foundation bolts shall be complete with nuts and flat and shake proof washers.

COUPLING

A flexible pin bush type coupling shall be provided, duly bored and keyed to the pump and motor shafts.

The coupling and the pump shafts have to be designed so that the breaking load of the coupling system is slightly below that of the shaft.

1.3.12. ACCESSORIES

All specified accessories and any other standard accessories required for correct and safe operation of the pump shall be furnished with the pumps. All incidental piping (including valves) required for sealing, lubrication and cooling of stuffing box packing and/or pump bearing shall be furnished by the Contractor.

A mild steel fabricated coupling guard shall be provided to provide a safeguard against the open rotating parts of the pump and motor.

Eye bolts (as many as required for safety), shall be provided for ease of lifting and installation.

1.4. TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

1.4.1. MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION

MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION		
1	Casing	Cast Iron IS: 210, Grade FG260
2	Gland	Cast Iron IS: 210, Grade FG260
3	Impeller Material	Stainless Steel, AISI CF8M
4	Wear Rings/Interstagerings	Phosphor Bronze
5	Shaft	Stainless Steel SS410
6	Shaft Sleeve, Neckring	Bronze
7	Packing material	Graphite Asbestos
8	Base plate	MS with Epoxy coated
9	All Fasteners including anchor bolts, foundation bolts, washers, nuts, etc. in both wet and dry areas.	Stainless Steel SS316
Note:	Material Test certified shall be provided for all components	

1.4.2. Drive Data

Sno.	Motor	TEFC Squirrel Cage Induction Motors, Foot mounted, IP:55 protection, continuous rated with Class "F" insulation conforming to IS: 325, suitable for site conditions and temperature of 50° C
------	-------	--

1.5. Documents required from pump supplier during detailed engineering stage

During detailed engineering the Bidder shall submit the following:

- Complete filled up Technical Data sheet of Pump and motors provided with PR.
- Performance curves of individual pumps @ 50Hz frequency superimposed on system curve at rated rpm.
- Performance curves of individual pumps @ 53Hz frequency superimposed on system curve at rated rpm
- Pumps General arrangement drawing
- Foundation Detail arrangement
- Pump Cross section drawing
- Motor technical data sheet
- Motor performance curves
- Motor General arrangement drawing
- Motor cross section drawing
- DRIVER TORQUE VS SPEED SUPERIMPOSED ON LOAD TORQUE VS SPEED CURVE
- SPEED VS CURRENT
- WITHSTAND TIME VS MOTOR CURRENT
- EFFICIENCY VS % OF LOAD
- POWER FACTOR VS % OF LOAD
- TERMINAL BOX GA
- RESISTANCE VS TEMPERATURE

1.6. Accessories and scope of supply

The supply of pumps and accessories shall include the following but not limited to

- Pumps complete with casing and volute assembly and impeller, Motor, shafts, Shaft sleeves, Gland packing, Bearing assembly, Coupling, Coupling guard, Base plate, Foundation bolts, fittings, Fasteners, Inserts, Name plates, Companion flanges etc. complete for successful commissioning of pumps.
- Consumables, Commissioning spares, lubricants, Mandatory spares, surface preparation, painting, shop testing, site testing, shop testing facilities

- Compound and Pressure Gauge: 150/200 mm Dia. of suitable range with stainless steel connecting pipes, gooseneck, cocks etc. complete.
- Priming Cock.
- Suitable piping for collection and leading off gland leaks etc. up to discharge point.
Priming Cock.
- At least one working and one standby unit of vacuum pump + motor of suitable capacity and rating for priming arrangements of main pumps complete with all piping accessories and connection and potable water tank.

1.7. Pump Performance Guarantees

The pump performance guarantee shall relate to the flow rate, the total head and the efficiency of the pump when tested at the manufacturer's work and shall obtain approval of Engineer.

The pump shall operate at its design point within acceptance tolerances for flow rate and total head laid down in BS EN ISO 9906:2000.

Each pump shall be tested at the manufacturer's factory in accordance with BS EN ISO 9906:2000 or other relevant standards in conjunction with one of the contract motors.

This test shall be carried out on at least one pump set using the flexible coupling and contract drive shaft arrangement to establish that the drive arrangement with supports and couplings operates satisfactorily under all operating conditions.

Where similar drive shaft arrangements have been installed by the Contractor and have been proven satisfactory in service this requirement may be withdrawn subject to the approval of the Engineer.

A test shall be carried out of the performance from closed valve to the maximum quantity that can be delivered under abnormally low discharge heads.

Sufficient readings shall be taken at each test to produce accurate curves of the heads, flow, pump speed and power required at pump coupling throughout the operating range of the pump.

Vibration and noise dB (A) levels shall be measured and shown to be acceptable and shall have Engineer's approval. The Contractor shall have Engineer approval and provide acceptable test certificates, showing the NPSH requirement for the pump is at least 2 m less than the NPSH available under all working conditions.

In the absence of the approved test certificates the supplier shall carry out a test on one pump of each type to verify the NPSH requirement based upon the 3% output drop criterion and shall take approval of Employers Engineer.

Test Certificates in duplicate shall be submitted to the Engineer immediately following each of the tests mentioned above. Performance curves shall also be incorporated in the Operation and Maintenance Manual.

(a) Single Pump Operation

- (i) Head/quantity curve
- (ii) Motor kW input/quantity curve
- (iii) Overall efficiency/quantity curve
- (iv) NPSH required/quantity curve
- (v) Vibration and Noise dB (A) levels

(b) Parallel Pump Operation

- (i) Head/quantity curves
- (ii) Motor kW input/quantity curve
- (iii) Overall efficiency/quantity curve
- (iv) NPSH required/quantity curve
- (v) Vibration and noise dB(A) levels

may be made from pressed sheet steel with roller type guarding. Gears shall be cut from solid cast or forged steel blanks or shall be stress – relieved welded steel construction. Pinions shall be of forged carbon or heat treated alloy steel. Strength, Quality of Steel, heat treatment, face, pitch of teeth and design shall conform to BS-436, BS-545 and BS-721. Spur and helical gears must comply with B.S. 436 and worm with B.S. 721. Bearing must be ball and roller type conforming to I.S. 2513/B.S.2525-32:1954. Proper lubricating arrangements are to be provided for bearings and pinions. The brake for the lifting gear shall be automatic and always in action.

The proof testing of each chain pulley block is to be carried out as per latest applicable standards. The safe working load is to be marked in such way that is clearly visible from the operating level.

PART C – ROAD RESTORATION

1. Road restoration is a critical activity which requires special attention of the contractor. Following guidelines should be followed:

- a) The contractor shall have to restore the road up to WMM stage including refilling trench in layers, watering, rolling and compacting to within 10days after trenching is completed in a particular street/reach. The contractor shall ensure that uncovered WBM length in total does not exceed 5.0KM at any stage of work and will complete the bituminous work regularly.
- b) Contractor shall erect informatory board at his own cost showing type of work, inconvenience expected & timeline for various construction activities going to take place in a particular street or a particular reach of road as per direction of Engineer in charge.
- c) Contractor shall deploy a community outreach team headed by a qualified social expert (post graduate in sociology) having minimum 3 years experience of social activity work with government recognized NGO or other government institutes to make strong relation with public prior to start of work in a particular ward/ area.
- d) The contractor shall have to do the sequencing of activities as per direction of engineer in charge to synchronize pipe line work to minimize the road excavation and restoration in the street which will have pipe lines.
- e) The cutting of existing C.C. pavement shall be done by using mechanical cutter to ensure cutting in regular line and the laying of C.C pavement shall be done below 30 degree ambient temperature.
- f) All Work shall be as per MoRTH specifications.

2. Provisions of road restoration :

(i) For laying water supply pipe on B/T Surface

- a. For road width upto 4 m, restoration up to WMM stage in trench width and bituminous work (wearing surface) in full width of the Existing Road.
- b. For road width 4 m to 7 m, restoration up to WMM stage in trench width and bituminous work (wearing surface) in entire road width upto 7 m.
- c. For road width more than 7 m, restoration limited to 7 m (2 lanes) to cover the trenches (may be one lane over each trench).

3. For laying water supply pipe on CC Road :-

- a. For road width less than 4.0m, restoration up to PCC stage (lean concrete) will be in trench width & CC pavement of M-30 grade in full width.
 - b. For road width more than 4.0m, restoration by lean concrete and pavement in M-30 grade in trench width only.
4. In Bituminous road restoration, Use of Paver is mandatory for carriage way width above 3.75 m of road restoration.
5. Notwithstanding all which has been laid down on road restoration, Employer's representative with reasons recorded and prior permission of PIU in charge will be authorized to come up with the site specific solution based on prevailing ground situation.

PART D – BUILDINGS/CIVIL

All the works shall follow Andhra Pradesh Detailed Standard Specifications and Central Public Works Department (CPWD) Specifications.

Volume 3: Financial Bid

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Section - 9: Financial Forms

SECTION – IX

Financial Forms

FORM OF TENDER (Price Bid)

(To be quoted by the Bidder)

Name of Contract “Water Supply Distribution Network Improvements for NRW Reduction and Continuous Water Supply in ABD Area and Performance based Operation and Maintenance for 7 years including Defect Liability Period [DLP] of 2 years under implementation of Smart City Mission in Tirupati”

To,
The Managing Director,
Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited (TSCCL),
Tirupati Municipal Corporation, 13-29-M9-1-00,
Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District,
Andhra Pradesh. Pin Code : 517501

1. Having examined the Conditions of Contract, Specifications, Drawings and Addenda for the execution of the above named Works, we, the undersigned, offer to survey, design, execute and complete such Works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the Conditions of Contract, Specifications, Drawings, Design Criteria, Scope of Work and Addenda for the sum of Rs. (In words : Rupees)or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Conditions.

2. We acknowledge that the Volume I, Volume II, Volume III and Volume – IV form part of Tender.

3. We undertake, if our Tender is accepted, to commence the Works as soon as is reasonably possible after the receipt of the Engineer’s notice to commence, and to complete the

TENDERER

Volume 3: Financial Bid

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 358

whole of the Works comprised in the contract within 8 months as stipulated in the Tender.

4. We agree to abide by this Tender for the period of 120 days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
5. The contract is not complete and binding between us Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed for this Tender, together with your written acceptance thereof.
6. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any tender you may receive.

Dated thisday of.....2018

Signaturein the capacity of

Duly authorized to sign tenders for and on behalf of

Address.....

Occupation.

ANNEXURE - I
BILLING SCHEDULE FOR INTERIM PAYMENTS

1.1 Tentative Billing Schedule for Interim Payments :

Sl. No.	Description	% of weightage in the contract price
1	Water Supply Distribution System including Excavation, Disposal of excess material, refilling, supplying and laying of pipelines, supply and installation of valves of all type all complete.	19.35%
2	Road Restoration works for BT Roads	3.42%
3	Road Restoration works for CC Roads	3.47%
4	Construction of ELSR besides BP Tank at SV university with all appurtenances with a capacity of 1700 KL of 15 m staging height	8.07%
5	Pumping Mains of (various sizes Total length : 1.0 Km)	3.56%
6	Gravity Mains of 700 mm dia. for a length of 0.40 Km	2.19%
7	Construction of WTP (30.0 MLD) at Mangalam	26.14%
8	Manufacture, Supply, Delivery and erection of 2 Nos. of 32 KW each (1W+1S) Centrifugal pump sets including all Electro mechanical and other allied works with a discharge of 70.92 LPS (Solo) and total design head (TDH) of 32 m at Leela Mahal Pump House.	0.57%
9	Manufacture, Supply, Delivery and erection of 2 Nos. of 25 KW each (1W+1S) Centrifugal pump sets including all Electro mechanical and other allied works with a discharge of 58.63 LPS (Solo) and total design head (TDH) of 26 m at proposed pump house at BP Tank.	0.44%
10	Supply and installation of House Service Connections	6.81%
11	Construction of 650 KL Clear Water Sump at proposed WTP at Mangalam	2.28%

TENDERER

Volume 3: Financial Bid

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 360

Sl. No.	Description	% of weightage in the contract price
12	Provision for pump house at BP Tank at SV University and civil repairs to existing clear water sump at Leela Mahal pumping station	1.42%
13	Provision for levelling of ground at proposed WTP site	1.06%
14	Operation & Maintenance for 7 years including 2 years Defect Liability Period	21.20%
Total		100%
	O&M Cost shall be paid quarterly based on O&M cost Quoted and KPI	

Note: The EPC agency shall furnish detailed estimates, BOQs based on approved drawings as per provisions of the Deliverables. The above payment schedule can be sub divided in to various subcomponents with appropriate percentage breakup as per the estimate and BoQs approved by the Departmental Authorities but within the overall percentage breakup of each component as approved by EPC Committee-I.

1.2 The contractor/EPC Agency shall be subject to the following penalties for failure to carry out its operations as indicated below during “Performance Based O&M period” (7 years including DLP of 2 years) under Normal Operating Conditions. The Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) are as follows. The KPIs will be monitored through the Senoir Citizen Charter of Tirupati Municipal Corporation and accordingly the EPC Agency will be penalized for not complying with the following KPIs.

Sl. No.	Basis of Penalty	Benchmark	Penalty Value for each Parameter specified in the bid document
1	PF maintenance for H.T. Supply pertaining to the scope of work contemplated in this project	Above 0.99	As an incentive, the cost of saved units (KVAH) will be paid to the agency.
		Below 0.99 & up to 0.95	No penalty

TENDERER

Volume 3: Financial Bid

MANAGING DIRECTOR

TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 361

Sl. No.	Basis of Penalty	Benchmark	Penalty Value for each Parameter specified in the bid document
		Below 0.95 & up to 0.93	Additional Units (KVAH) will be charged to the contractor with one time penalty.
		Below 0.93 & up to 0.90	Additional Units (KVAH) will be charged to the contractor with two time penalty.
		Below 0.90	Additional Units (KVAH) will be charged to the contractor with three times penalty or Termination of the contract.
2	Downtime of Electro-Mechanical Equipment at the Pumping Stations under normal operating conditions, pertaining to the scope of work contemplated in this project	Down time up to 7 Hours in Month	No Penalty
		More than 7 Hours and up to 15 Hours	Rs.2000/- per Hour
		More than 15 Hours and Upto 30 Hours in a month	Rs.5000/- per Hour
		More than 30 Hours	Rs.10,000/- per hour or termination of the Contract
3	Leakages in Clear water Rising / Pumping mains pertaining to the scope of work contemplated in this project	Rectification within 24 Hours	No Penalty
		Rectification beyond 24 Hours and upto 48 Hours	Rs.10,000/- per day per leak
		Rectification beyond 48 Hours & Up to 72 Hrs.	Rs.20,000/- per day per leak
		Rectification beyond 72 Hours	Rs.50,000/- per day per leak or termination of the contract.
4	Road Restoration / Trench filling Complaints recorded at ULB or officers concerned in-charge of the project pertaining to the scope of work contemplated in this project	Complaints rectified within 24 Hours	No Penalty
		Rectified beyond 24 Hours and upto 48 Hours	Rs.2,000/- per Complaint per day
		Rectified beyond 48 Hours & up to 72 Hours	Rs.5,000/- per Complaint per day
		Rectified beyond 72 Hours	Rs.10,000/- per complaint per day or termination of the Contract.

NOTE: 1. For intermediate stage under each of the above items, payment can be made on a pro rata basis.

TENDERER

Volume 3: Financial Bid

MANAGING DIRECTOR

TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 362

2. No payment shall be made for ancillary works which do not form part of the scope of work.

Dated thisday of.....2018

Signaturein the capacity of

Duly authorized to sign tenders for and on behalf of

Address.....

Occupation.

ANNEXURE - II
BILLING SCHEDULE FOR INTERIM PAYMENTS

(To be quoted by the Bidder)

Unit Rates :

Sl. No.	Brief Description of Item with specifications	Unit	Rate	
			(In Figures)	(In Words)
a)				
b)				
c)				
d)				
e)				

The Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited reserves the right to approve / reject the above quoted rates.

The Bidder shall accept the unit rates as per the following order of priority.

1. APSSR for the year 2017-18
2. As per prevailing Market rate analysis.

TENDERER

Volume 3: Financial Bid

MANAGING DIRECTOR

TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 364

The bidders need to submit a detailed quantity and unit costs for all the items involved in the project as a support document for the lump sum price quoted by them. The rate structure will be reviewed and approved by the Employer / Employer's Representative (Refer to Clause 11. Iii, SECTION I: INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS of Volume -1). The approved unit rates will form the basis for payments for addition or reduction in scope of works.

Dated thisday of.....2018

Signaturein the capacity of

Duly authorized to sign tenders for and on behalf of

Address.....

Occupation.

ANNEXURE - III PRICE BID

(To be quoted by the Bidder)

Name of Contract “Water Supply Distribution Network Improvements for NRW Reduction and Continuous Water Supply in ABD Area and Performance based Operation and Maintenance for 7 years including Defect Liability Period [DLP] of 2 years under implementation of Smart City Mission in Tirupati”

Sub Head	Description	Units	Amount (In Rs. Lakh)	
			In Figure	In Words
A.	Project cost (excluding all taxes)	Amount		
B	O&M Charges (excluding power charges)			
B1.	O&M Charges during first year after completion of construction period	Amount		
B2.	O&M Charges during second year after completion of construction period	Amount		
B3.	O&M Charges during third year after completion of construction period	Amount		
B4.	O&M Charges during fourth year after completion of construction period	Amount		
B5.	O&M Charges during fifth year after completion of construction period	Amount		
B6.	O&M Charges during sixth year after completion of construction period	Amount		

TENDERER

Volume 3: Financial Bid

MANAGING DIRECTOR

TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 366

Sub Head	Description	Units	Amount (In Rs. Lakh)	
			In Figure	In Words
B7.	O&M Charges during seventh year after completion of construction period	Amount		
B	Total O&M Charges (excluding power charges) (B=B1+B2+B3+B4+B5+B6+B7)	Amount		
	Bid Price = (A+B)	Amount		

Dated thisday of.....2018

Signaturein the capacity of

Duly authorized to sign tenders for and on behalf of

Address.....

Occupation.

TENDERER

Volume 3: Financial Bid

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 367

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

Volume 4: Bidder Model Forms

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

**In model forms data to be filled by the Bidder.
If need be additional sheets can be added.**

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Section - 10: Bidding Forms

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

SECTION – X Bidding Forms

DATA SHEET –1 Bidder's Appreciation of the Project

This should also consist of a report on the Bidder's appreciation of the project, which should include a section on the site inspection carried out prior to bidding, and demonstrate awareness and understanding of all the principle technical and logistic aspects related to project construction.

DATA SHEET -2
Bidder's Organizational Setup for the Project

The bidder should provide the following information

- A. Preliminary organization chart for
Overall project management
Surveys and detailed investigation
Design and engineering services
Execution of Civil works, water supply pipe lines and road works.
Quality assurance system
Testing and commissioning
- B. Narrative description of organization chart
- C. Description of relationship between Head office and site management.

DATA SHEET -3
Drawings to be submitted

The bidder shall submit, descriptions of proposed project components, adhering to the basic parameters indicated in the bid document along with relevant drawings. The information should be submitted in sufficient details to allow an assessment of the general adequacy of the Bidder's proposals, Sketches, drawings and diagrams along with salient design details, where necessary should be included.

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

DATA SHEET -4
Management of Design and Engineering Services

The bidder shall submit descriptions of proposed management of Surveys, Detailed investigation, Design and Engineering services and sequences to be used for the same. Key surveys, Detailed investigation and soil exploration activities, key design and engineering activities, Key experts for the same and their deployment schedule should be identified and described. This information shall be given separately for water supply, sewerage and road works.

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

DATA SHEET -5

Construction Methodology of different structural components

The bidder shall submit in brief descriptions of proposed methods, sequences, facilities and layouts to be used for execution of water supply, sewerage and road works. This should cover the following.

Working facilities

Infrastructure works

Civil works

Water supply

Road work

The information submitted should be such as to allow an assessment of the general adequacy of the Bidder's proposal. The information shall include number and classification of manpower, equipment and materials proposed to be deployed for each of the branch activities.

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

DATA SHEET -6

Proposed Deployment of Key Personnel

For specific positions essential to contract implementation, the bidder should provide the proposed deployment of key personnel (for Surveys, Detailed Investigation, Soil Exploration, Design and Engineering, Civil construction, Hydro-mechanical works, E & M works). Bio-Data of each of the personnel proposed to be deployed for various activities shall be included in separate sheets for each candidate.

Name of Tenderer

Sl. No.	Name of Person	Designation/ Post Held/ Status	Academic Qualifications and Experiences in Similar Works.	Remarks

Signature of Tenderer

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

DATA SHEET -7

Proposed Deployment Construction Equipment

Name of Tenderer

The bidder should list out all major equipment, which he proposes to use for construction works. This should include their numbers, capacities and whether equipment proposed is to be purchased new or existing equipment is to be used. In respect of existing equipment, year of manufacture and current ownership is to be stated. Numbers of above equipment to be deployed during various periods of construction as necessary considering the construction programme shall also be included.

The following format shall be used for this purpose:

Activity

Description of equipment (type, model, make)

Capacity / performance factor

No. of each equipment

Year of manufacture

Period of deployment

Source *

* Indicate availability e.g. owned, leased or to be purchased new.

S. No.	Name of Equipment	No. of Units	Kind and Make	Capacity	Age of Machinery	Present condition of Machinery	Present Location with name and address of organization where machinery is in use	Whether the machinery is hypothecated to any bank or institution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Signature of Tenderer

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

DATA SHEET -8
Proposed Sub-contractors

The bidder shall list out the proposed subcontractors. The information shall be submitted in the following format. The subcontractors (s) proposed to be associated for respective category of work, must have experience of planning and construction of similar type of work at least in one project costing not less than 50% of the proposed value of work proposed to be sublet.

Section of works

Name (s) address (es) of subcontractors

Description & location of similar works previously executed*

DATA SHEET -9
Proposed Sourcing of Key Engineering Materials

The bidder shall submit, in outline, descriptions of proposed sourcing of key materials.

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

DATA SHEET -10
Proposed Construction Schedule for the Project

The bidder shall submit a construction program in bar chart form - together with corresponding critical path network, which starts at the date of commencement and shows in details all the key activities.

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

DATA SHEET -11

Quality Control and Quality Assurance System

The bidder shall submit, in outline, description of proposed quality control and quality assurance system for the implementation of the project. This shall also include the proposed testing laboratories with the testing equipment, key personnel for field quality control and inspection and laboratory work.

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
CHECKLIST TO ACOMPANY THE TENDER

Sl. No	Description	Remarks
1	2	3
1	Copy of Contractors valid registration under appropriate Class with Government of Andhra Pradesh	Yes/No
2	EMD certificate	Yes/No
3	Transaction fee certificate	Yes/No
4	Copy of PAN card along with a copy of latest Income Tax returns submitted along with proof of receipt	Yes/No
5	Copies of GST Registration certificate in the prescribed proforma	Yes/No
6	Details of civil engineering works executed during the last ten financial years on the tenderer's name in Statement - I with supporting certificates	Yes/No
7	Details of similar works (i.e., External Development and Landscape/ Park Development) completed as prime contractor (in the same name) during the last ten financial years in Statement - II with supporting certificates	Yes/No
8	Quantities of works executed in External Development and Landscape/ Park Development works as prime contractor (in the same name) during the last ten financial years in Statement - III with supporting certificates	Yes/No
9	Details of existing commitments i.e., works on hand and works for which tenders are submitted in Statement - IV with supporting certificates	Yes/No
10	Availability of critical equipment in Statement - V	Yes/No
11	Scanned copy of declaration on critical equipment on non-judicial stamp paper worth of Rs.100/-	Yes/No
12	Availability of key personnel in Statement - VI	Yes/No
13	Litigation history in Statement - VII	Yes/No
14	Proof of liquid assets in the shape of Solvency certificates etc., for the required amount	Yes/No
15	Declaration in on line stating that the soft copies uploaded by them are genuine	Yes/No
16	Any other certificates required as per NIT	Yes/No

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Notes:-

Notes:-

1. All the statements copies of the certificates, documents etc., shall be given page numbers on the right corner of each certificate, which will be indicated in column (4) against each item. The statements furnished shall be in the formats appended to the tender document.
2. The information shall be filled-in by the Tenderer in the checklist and statements I to VII, for the purposes of verification as well as evaluation of the tenderer's Compliance to the qualification criteria as provided in the Tender document.
3. The tenderers are requested to upload the specified documents as per NIT only to facilitate for easy evaluation of tender.
4. **The bidders shall sign on all the statements, documents, certificates, uploaded by him, owning responsibility for their correctness/authenticity.**

DECLARATION

I/WE have gone through carefully all the tender conditions and solemnly declare that I/we will abide by any penal action such as disqualification or black listing or determination of contract or any other action deemed fit, taken by, the Department / TSCCL Authority against us, if it is found that the statements, documents, certificates produced by us are false / fabricated.

I/WE hereby declare that, I/WE have not been blacklisted/debarred/Suspended / demoted in any Department / TSCCL Authority in Andhra Pradesh or in any State due to any reasons.

Signature of the Tenderer

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

LETTER OF TENDER

Date:

To
**The Managing Director,
TSCCL, Tirupati.**

Sir,

I/We do hereby tender and if this tender be accepted, under take to execute the following work viz “Water Supply Distribution Network Improvements for NRW Reduction and Continuous Water Supply in ABD Area and Performance based Operation and Maintenance for 7 years including Defect Liability Period [DLP] of 2 years under implementation of Smart City Mission in Tirupati”

as shown in the drawings and described in the specifications deposited in the office of the MD, TSCCL, TSCCL with such variations by way of alterations or additions to, and omissions from the said works and method of payment as provided for in the “conditions of the contract” for the sum of **IBM** or such other sum as may be arrived under the clause of the standard preliminary specifications relating to “Payment on lump-sum basis or by final measurement at unit rates”

I/WE have also quoted percentage excess or less on IBM in Schedule ‘A’ (in words and figures) for which I/We agree to execute the work when the lumpsum payment under the terms of the agreement is varied by payment on measurement quantities.

I/WE agreed to keep the offer in this tender valid a period of **180 (One Hundred and Eighty) days** mentioned in the tender notice and not to modify the whole or any part of it for any reason within above period. If the tender is withdrawn by me/us for any reasons whatsoever, the earnest money paid by me/us will be forfeited to Government I/WE hereby distinctly and expressly, declare and acknowledge that, before the submission of my/our tender I/We have carefully followed the instructions in the tender notice and have read the MoRT&H (4th revision) / A.P.S.S. and the preliminary specifications therein and the A.P.S.S. addenda volume and that I/We have made such examination of the contract documents and the plans, specifications and quantities and of the location where the said work is to be done, and such investigation of the work required to be done, and in regard to the material required to be furnished as to enable

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

me/us to thoroughly understand the intention of same and the requirements, covenants, agreements, stipulations and restrictions contained in the contract, and in the said plans and specifications and distinctly agree that I/We will not hereafter make any claim or demand upon the Government/TSCCL based upon or arising out of any alleged misunderstanding or misconception /or mistake on my/or our part of the said requirement, covenants, agreements, stipulations, restrictions and conditions.

I / WE enclosed to my/our application for tender schedule a crossed demand draft /Bank Guarantee No.....dated:.....) for Rs:as earnest money not to bear interest.

I / WE shall not assign the contractor or sublet any portion of the same. In case if it becomes necessary such subletting with the permission of the Executive Engineer shall be limited to (1) Labour contract, (2) Material contract, (3) Transport contract and (4) Engaging specialists for special item of work enjoined in A.P.S.S.

IF MY / OUR tender is not accepted the sum shall be returned to me/us on application when intimation is sent to me/us of rejection or at the expiration of **180 (One Hundred and Eighty) days** from last date of receipt of this tender, whichever is earlier. If my/our tender is accepted the earnest money shall be retained by the Government/TSCCL as security for the due fulfillment of this contract. If upon written intimation to me/us by the **MD, TSCCL** /Superintending Engineer / Executive Engineer's Office, I/We fail to attend the said office on the date herein fixed or if upon intimation being given to me/us by the MD, TSCCL /Superintending Engineer/ Executive Engineer or acceptance of my/our tender, and if I/We fail to make the additional security deposit or to enter into the required agreement of the tender notice, then I/We agree the forfeiture of the earnest money. Any notice required to be served on me/us here under shall be sufficiently served on me/us if delivered to me/us hereunder shall be sufficiently served on me/us if delivered to me/us personally or forwarded to me/us by post to (registered or ordinary) or left at my/our address given herein. Such notice shall if sent by post be deemed to have been served on me/us at the time when in due course of post it would be delivered at the address to which it is sent.

I/WE fully understand that the written agreement to be entered into between me/us and **TSCCL** shall be the foundation of the rights of the both the parties and the contract

shall not be deemed to be complete until the agreement has first been signed by me/us and then by the proper officer authorized to enter into contract on behalf of Government/TSCCL.

I AM/WE ARE professionally qualified and my/our qualifications are given below:

Name	Qualified
------	-----------

I/WE will employ the following technical staff for supervising the work and will see that one of them is always at site during working hours, personally checking all items of works and pay extra attention to such works as required special attention (eg) Reinforced concrete work.

Name of members of technical staff proposed to be employed	Qualification.
--	----------------

I/WE declare that I/WE agree to recover the salaries of the technical staff actually engaged on the work by the Department / TSCCL Authority, from the work bills, if I/WE fail to employ technical staff as per the tender condition.

TENDERERS / CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE

- (1) I/WE hereby declare that I/We have perused in detail and examined closely the MoRT&H (4th Revision) and Andhra Pradesh Standard Specifications, all clauses of the preliminary specifications with all amendments and have either examined all the standards specifications or will examine all the standard specifications for items for which I/We tender, before I/We submit such tender and agree to be bound and comply with all such specifications for this agreement which I/We execute.
- (2) I/WE certify that I/We have inspected the site of the work before quoting my Percentage excess or less on ECV, I/We have satisfied about the quality, availability and transport facilities for coarse aggregate, sand and other materials.
- (3) I / WE am/are prepared to furnish detailed data in support of all my quoted rates, if and when called upon to do so without any reservations.
- (4) I / WE hereby declare that I / We will pay an Additional Security Deposit (ASD) in terms of condition 3.6 of instructions to tenderers.
- (5) I / WE hereby declare that I am / we are accepting to reject my tender in terms of condition 3.7 of instructions to tenderers.

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

- (6) I / WE hereby declare that I / We will not claim any price escalation.
- (7) I / WE hereby declare that I am / We are accepting for the defect liability period as 24 months instead of 6 months under clause 28 of APSS.
- (8) a) I / WE declare that I/WE will procure the required construction materials including earth and use for the work after approval of the Engineer-in-Charge. The responsibility for arranging and obtaining the land for borrowing or exploitation in any other way shall rest with me/us for the materials for construction, I/WE shall ensure smooth and un-interrupted supply of materials.
- b) I / WE declare that the responsibility for arranging and obtaining the land for disposal of spoil/soil not useful for construction purposes shall rest with me/us.
- c) I / WE declare that I / WE shall not claim any compensation or any payment for the land so arranged for disposal of soil and the land for borrow area. My/our quoted percentage excess or less ECV are inclusive of the land so arranged and I/We will hand over the land so arranged for disposal of soil to the Department / TSCCL Authority after completion of work.
- d) I / WE declare that I / WE will not claim any extra amount towards any material used for the work other than the quoted works for respective schedule 'A' items.
- (9) I / WE declare that I / WE will execute the work as per the mile stone programme, and if I / WE fail to complete the work as per the mile stone programme I abide by the condition to recover liquidated damages as per the tender conditions.
- (10) I / WE declare that I / WE will abide for settlement of disputes as per the tender conditions.

DECLARATION OF THE TENDERER

- 1) I/WE have not been black listed in any Department / TSCCL Authority in Andhra Pradesh due to any reasons.
- 2) I/WE have not been demoted to the next lower category for not filing the tenders after buying the tender schedules in a whole year and my/our registration has not been cancelled for a similar default in two consecutive years.
- 3) I/WE agree to disqualify me/us for any wrong declaration in respect of the above and to summarily reject my/our tender.

- 4) I/WE have gone through carefully all the tender conditions and solemnly declare that I/WE will abide by any penal action such as disqualification or black listing or determination of contract or any other action deemed fit, taken by, the Department against us, if it is found that the statements, documents, certificates produced by us are false/fabricated.
- 5) I/WE hereby declare that, I/WE have not been blacklisted/ debarred/ Suspended/ demoted in any Department in Andhra Pradesh or in any State due to any reasons.

Address of the Tenderer:

Phone No.:

Fax No.:

Signature of the Tenderer

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

TECHNICAL BID
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

The information shall be filled in by the Tenderer in the check slip and statements I to VI and enclosed to the Technical bid/Tender schedules which will be used for the purposes of verification of adequacy of information as well as evaluating the tenderer's Compliance to the qualification criteria as provided in the Tender in the Tender Schedule. All the Statement and check-slip shall be submitted by the tenderer in scaled cover 'A'.

STATUS OF BIDDER

1. Individual/Partnership Firm :
2. Place of Registration :
3. Principal Place of Business :
4. Registration particulars with
Government of A.P. :
5. Authorised signatory to sign the
Tender document in case the firm is
the Tenderer (enclose copy of such
authorization) :
6. Check-slip duly filled in : Enclosed / Not enclosed

Signature of the Tenderer.

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

BIDDER INFORMATION FORM

Date: _____
Tender No. and Title: _____
Page _____ of _____ pages

Bidder's name
In case of Joint Venture (JV), name of each member:
Bidder's actual or intended country of registration: <i>[indicate country of Constitution]</i>
Bidder's actual or intended year of incorporation:
Bidder's legal address [in country of registration]:
Bidder's authorized representative information Name: _____ Address: _____ Telephone/Fax numbers: _____ E-mail address: _____
1. Attached are copies of original documents of <input type="checkbox"/> Articles of Incorporation (or equivalent documents of constitution or association), and/or documents of registration of the legal entity named above <input type="checkbox"/> In case of JV, letter of intent to form JV or JV agreement <input type="checkbox"/> In case of Government-owned enterprise or institution, documents establishing: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Legal and financial autonomy• Operation under commercial law• Establishing that the Bidder is not dependent agency of the Employer
2. Included are the organizational chart, a list of Board of Directors, and the beneficial ownership.

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Form of Bid-Securing Declaration

Date: *[insert date (as day, month and year)]*

Bid No.: *[insert number of bidding process]*

Alternative No.: *[insert identification No if this is a Bid for an alternative]*

To: *[insert complete name of Employer]*

We, the undersigned, declare that:

We understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a Bid-Securing Declaration.

We accept that we will automatically be suspended from being eligible for bidding in any contract with the entity that invited Bids for the period of time of *[insert number of months or years]* starting on *[insert date]*, if we are in breach of our obligation(s) under the bid conditions, because we:

- (a) have withdrawn our Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Letter of Bid; or
- (b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the Employer during the period of bid validity, (i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract, if required, or (ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Performance Security, in accordance with the Instructions to Tenderers.

We understand this Bid-Securing Declaration shall expire if we are not the successful Bidder, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of your notification to us of the name of the successful Bidder; or (ii) twenty-eight days after the expiration of our Bid.

Name of the Bidder* _____ ***[insert complete name of person signing the Bid]***

Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Bid on behalf of the Bidder** ***[insert complete name of person duly authorized to sign the Bid]***

Title of the person signing the Bid ***[insert complete title of the person signing the Bid]***

Signature of the person named above _____ ***[insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown above]***

Date signed ***[insert date of signing]*** day of ***[insert month]***, ***[insert year]***

*: In the case of the Bid submitted by joint venture specify the name of the Joint Venture as Bidder

** : Person signing the Bid shall have the power of attorney given by the Bidder to be attached with the Bid *[Note: In case of a Joint Venture, the Bid-Securing Declaration must be in the name of all members to the Joint Venture that submits the bid.]*

Section XI: Bid Statement

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

SECTION - XI

Bid Statement

Table of Forms

Bidder's Qualification	395
Statement I: Details of Civil Engineering Works Executed during the Last Ten (10) Financial Years on the Tenderer's Name.....	396
Statement II: Details of Similar Works (i.e., External Development and Landscape/ Park Development) Completed as Prime Contractor (In the Same Name) During the Last Ten (10) Financial Years.....	397
Signature of the Tenderer.....	398
Statement III	399
Quantities of works executed in External Development and Landscape/ Park Development works as prime contractor (in the same name) during the last ten financial years.....	399
Statement IV	400
Details of Existing Commitments i.e, Works on hand and works for which tenders are submitted.....	400
Statement - V	401
Availability of Critical Equipment.....	401
Statement - VI.....	402
Availability of Key Personnel.....	402
Statement - VII.....	403
Litigation History.....	403

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Bidder's Qualification

To establish its qualifications to perform the contract, the Bidder shall provide the information requested in the corresponding Information Sheets included hereunder

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Statement I: Details of Civil Engineering Works Executed during the Last Ten (10) Financial Years on the Tenderer's Name

Bidder's Name: _____

Date: _____

Joint Venture Member's Name: NA _____

Tender No. and Title: _____

Page _____ of _____ pages

Starting Year	Ending Year	Contract Identification	Role of Bidder
		Contract name: _____ Brief Description of the Works performed by the Bidder: _____ Amount of contract: _____ Name of Employer: _____ Address: _____	
		Contract name: _____ Brief Description of the Works performed by the Bidder: _____ Amount of contract: _____ Name of Employer: _____ Address: _____	

Maximum value of Civil Engineering works executed in any one year during the last (10) Financial years by the Tenderer.

Sl. No.	Financial Year	Value in Rs. Update to the Price level 2018-19
1.		
2.		

- a) Attach certificate(s) issued by the Executive Engineer concerned and counter signed by Superintending Engineer showing work wise / year wise value of work done in respect of all the works executed by the Tenderer during last ten years **OR**
- b) Certificate from Chartered Accountant supported with Annual Balance Sheet tallying with I.T. Clearance certificate.

Signature of the Tenderer

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Statement II: Details of Similar Works (i.e., External Development and Landscape/ Park Development) Completed as Prime Contractor (In the Same Name) During the Last Ten (10) Financial Years

Bidder's Name: _____

Date: _____

Joint Venture Member's Name: NA

Tender No. and Title: _____

Page _____ of _____ pages

Similar Contract No.	Information			
Contract Identification				
Award date				
Actual date of completion				
Stipulated date of Completion date				
Role in Contract	Prime Contractor <input type="checkbox"/>	Member in JV <input type="checkbox"/>	Management Contractor <input type="checkbox"/>	Sub-contractor <input type="checkbox"/>
Total Contract Amount			INR*	
If member in a JV or sub-contractor, specify participation in total Contract amount			*	
Employer's Name:				
Address: Telephone/fax number E-mail:				

Details of similar works completed in the Name of the Tenderer during the last ten financial years.

Sl. No	Name of the work	Address of Agt. Concluding Authority	Agreement No. & dated.	Value of Contract
1	2	3	4	5

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Stipulated period of completion	Actual date of completion	Value of work had done year wise during the last 'ten' years.					Total value of work done.
		1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd Year	4 th Year	5 th Year to 10 years	
6	7	9	10	11	12	13	14

Attach certificates issued by the Executive Engineer concerned and countersigned by the Superintending Engineer showing work wise / year wise value of work done and date of completion.

Signature of the Tenderer

Details of Similar Works (i.e., External Development and Landscape/ Park Development) Completed as Prime Contractor (In the Same Name) During the Last Ten (10) Financial Years (cont'd.....)

Similar Contract No.	Information
Description of the similarity	
1. Amount	
2. Physical size of required works items	
3. Complexity	
4. Methods/Technology	
5. Construction rate for key activities	
6. Other Characteristics	

Signature of the Tenderer

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Statement III

Quantities of works executed in External Development and Landscape/ Park Development works as prime contractor (in the same name) during the last ten financial years

Physical quantities executed by the Tenderer in the last ten financial years. [work wise / year wise].

Sl. No.	Financial Year	Name of work	Agt.No	Quantities executed / Year wise.					Any other items.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									

Attach certificates in support of the above quantities issued by the Executive Engineer concerned and countersigned by the Superintending Engineer duly showing the quantities executed year wise.

Signature of the Tenderer

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Statement IV

Details of Existing Commitments i.e., Works on hand and works for which tenders are submitted

Details of works on hand and, yet to be completed as on the date of submission of the Tender and works for which Tenders has been submitted are to be furnished.

A) Existing Commitments on ongoing works:

Sl.No	Name of work	Address of Agt. Concluding authority	Agt. No. & Date	Value of contract	Stipulated period of completion	Value of work done so far.	Balance Value of works to be completed	Anticipated date of completion	Updated value of balance work
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Attach certificates issued by the Executive Engineer concerned and countersigned by Superintending Engineer, indicating the balance work to be done, and likely period of completion.

Signature of the Tenderer

B) Details of works for which Tenders are submitted [awarded / likely to be awarded]

Sl. No.	Name of work	Address of Agt. Concluding authority	Estimated value of work	Stipulated period of completion	Date on which tender was submitted	Present stage of Tender.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Signature of the Tenderer

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Statement - V

Availability of Critical Equipment

Availability of Critical Equipment

The tenderer should furnish the information required below, regarding the availability of the equipment, required for construction / quality control.

Sl. No.	Details of Equipment	Number required	Number		
			Owned	Leased	To be procured
1	2	3	4	5	6

Signature of the Tenderer

A declaration regarding the equipment owned shall be produced by the Tenderer on a non-judicial stamp paper of Rs..... as below;

DECLARATION

"I do hereby solemnly affirm and declare that I /we own the following equipment for using on the subject work and also declare that I / We will abide by any action such as disqualification or determination of Contract or blacklisting or any action deemed fit, if the department detects at any stage that I/we do not possess the equipment listed below.

Sl. No.	Details of each Equipment	Year of purchase	Regn. Number	Capacity	Any other data.	Is it in working condition
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Signature of the Tenderer

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Statement - VI

Availability of Key Personnel

Availability of Key Personnel

Qualification and experience of Key Personnel proposed to be deployed for execution of the Contract.

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Qualification	Total Experience	Working with the Tenderer since.
1	2	3	4	5	6

Signature of the Tenderer

Statement - VII
Litigation History

Information on litigation history in which Tenderer is the Petitioner.

S. No	Case No. / Year	Court where filed.	Subject Matter / Prayer in the case.	Respondents i.e., SE / CE	Present Stage.
1	2	3	4	5	6

Signature of the Tenderer

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Section XII: Format of Securities

TENDERER

Volume 4: Bid Documents

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 404

SECTION – XII **Format of Securities**

PROFORMA

BANK GUARANTEE FOR EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT

In accordance with the provisions and conditions of Bid Notice for the work of “_____”, Sri. _____ (name & Address of the Contractor) shall deposit with the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, (a bank guarantee to guarantee his proper and faithful Performance under the said contract an amount of (Amount of Guarantee) (in words)_____

We, the _____(Bank or Financial Institution) as requested by the contractor, agree unconditionally and irrevocably to guarantee as primary obligatory and as surety merely, the payment to the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, on his demand without what so ever right of objection on our part and without his first claim to the Executive Engineer, Division, for recovery of the whole or part of the E.M.D from the contractor under the contract.

We further agree to change add to or other modifications of the forms of the contract or of works to be performed there under or of any of the contract document which may be made between the Managing Director, Tirupati Smart City Corporation Limited, and the contractor shall in any way release us from any liability under this guarantee and we here by waive notice of any such change, addition or modification.

THE CONDITIONS of this obligation are:-

- a. If after Bid opening the tenderer withdraws or modifies his Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Tender.
- b. If the Tenderer having been notified of the acceptance of his bid by the Department during the period of validity.
- c. fails or refuses to execute the Form of Agreement in accordance with the Instructions to Tenderers, if required; or

TENDERER

Volume 4: Bid Documents

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 405

- d. fails or refuses to furnish the balance EMD and additional performance Security in accordance with the instructions of Tenderers.
- e. We undertake to pay to the Department up to the above amount upon receipt of his first written demand, without the Department having to substantiate his demand, provided that in his demand the Department will note the amount claimed by him is due to him owing to the occurrence of one or both of the two conditions, specifying the occurred condition or conditions.

This Guarantee will remain in force up to and including the date** after the dead line for submission of Tenders as such deadline is stated in the Instructions to Tenders or as it may be extended by the Department, notice of which extension(s) to the Bank is hereby waived. Any demand in respect of this Guarantee should reach the Bank not later than the above date.

Yours truly,

Signature & Seal
(Name of the Bank)

WITNESS..... SEAL.....

(Signature, Name and Address)

* The Tenderer should insert the amount of the EMD in words and figures denominated in Indian Rupee. This figure should be the same as shown in the NIT.

** 6 months from the deadline date for submission of Tender [As specified in NIT].

PROFORMA

BANK GUARANTEE FOR BALANCE "E.M.D."

_____ (name & address of Department)

WHEREAS _____
_____ (name and address of Contractor) (hereinafter called "the Contractor") has undertaken, in pursuance of Contract No. _____ dated: _____ to execute the work of _____ [name of work];

AND WHEREAS it has been stipulated by you in the said Contract that the Contractor shall furnish you with a Bank Guarantee by a Schedule bank for the sum specified therein as balance EMD / EMD for compliance with his obligations in accordance with the Contract;

AND WHEREAS we have agreed to give the Contractor such a Bank Guarantee;

NOW THEREFORE we hereby affirm that we are the Guarantor and responsible to you, on behalf of the Contractor, up to a total of _____ [amount of guarantee] _____ [in words], such sum being payable and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand and without cavil or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of _____ [amount of guarantee] as aforesaid without your needing to prove or to show grounds or reasons for your demand for the sum specified therein.

We hereby waive the necessity of your demanding the said debt from the Contractor before presenting us with the demand.

We further agree that no change or addition to or other modification of the terms of the Contract or of the Works to be performed thereunder or of any of the contract documents which may be made between you and the Contractor shall in any way release us from any liability under this guarantee, and we hereby waive notice of any such change, addition or modification.

This guarantee shall be valid upto i.e., until 28 days from the date of expiry of the Defects Liability period.

Signature & seal of the Guarantor _____

Name of Bank _____

Address _____

Date _____

TENDERER

Volume 4: Bid Documents

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 407

PROFORMA
BANK GUARANTEE FOR ADDITIONAL FURTHER SECURITY

_____ (name and address of Department)

WHEREAS _____ (name and address of Contractor) (hereinafter called "the Contractor") has undertaken, in pursuance of Contract No. _____ dated: _____ to execute _____ [name of Contract and brief description of works] (hereinafter called "the Contractor");

AND WHEREAS it has been stipulated by you in the said Contract that the Contractor shall furnish you with a Bank Guarantee by a Schedule bank for the sum specified therein as Additional further security bank guarantee for compliance with his obligations in accordance with the Contract;

AND WHEREAS we have agreed to give the Contractor such a Bank Guarantee;

NOW THEREFORE we hereby affirm that we are the Guarantor and responsible to you, on behalf of the Contractor, up to a total of Rs. _____ [amount of guarantee] _____ [in words], such sum being payable and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand and without cavil or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of _____ [amount of guarantee] as aforesaid without your needing to prove or to show grounds or reasons for your demand for the sum specified therein.

We hereby waive the necessity of your demanding the said debt from the Contractor before presenting us with the demand.

We further agree that no change or addition to or other modification of the terms of the Contract or of the Works to be performed thereunder or of any of the contract documents which may be made between you and the Contractor shall in any way release us from any liability under this guarantee, and we hereby waive notice of any such change, addition or modification.

This guarantee shall be valid upto and until 28 days from the date completion.

Signature & seal of the Guarantor _____

Name of Bank _____

Address _____

Date _____

TENDERER

Volume 4: Bid Documents

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 408

PROFORMA
BANK GUARANTEE FOR MOBILISATION ADVANCE

To

(name & Address of Agreement Authority)

Sub:- _____(name of the work)

Gentlemen:

In accordance with the provisions of the Conditions of Contract, Mobilisation advance for the above-mentioned Contract, _____ [name and address of Contractor] (hereinafter called "the Contractor") shall deposit with _____ [name of Department] a bank guarantee to guarantee his proper and faithful performance under the said Contract for an amount of Rs. _____ [amount of guarantee]¹ _____ (in words).

We, the _____ [bank], as instructed by the Contractor, agree unconditionally and irrevocably to guarantee as primary obligator and not as Surety merely, the payment to _____ [name of Department] on his first demand without whatsoever right of objection on our part and without his first claim to the Contractor, for the amount not exceeding _____ (amount of guarantee)³ _____ (in words).

We further agree that no change or addition to or other modification of the terms of the Contract or of works to be performed thereunder or of any of the Contractor documents which may be made between _____ [name of Department] and the Contractor, shall in any way release us from any liability under this guarantee, and we hereby waive notice of any such change, addition or modification.

This guarantee shall remain valid and in full effect from the date of the advance payment under the Contract until _____ [name of Department] receives full repayment of the same amount from the Contractor.

Yours truly,

Signature and seal: _____
Name of Bank/Financial Institution: _____
Address: _____
Date: _____

¹ An amount shall be inserted by the bank representing the amount of the Advance Payment, and denominated in Indian Rupees.

AFFIDAVIT

I/We have submitted a bank guarantee for the work.....(name of work.)

Agreement

No.....dated.....
.....from.....(Name of the Bank with full address).

To the Superintending Engineer, Public Health, -----(Name of Division)

with a view seek exemption from payment of security deposit/performance guarantee in cash.

This bank guarantee expires on..... .

I/We undertake to keep the validity of the bank guarantee intact by getting it extended for time to time at my/our own initiative upto a period ofmonths after the recorded date of completion of the work or as directed by the Employer.

I/We also indemnify the Government against any losses arising out of non-encashment of back guarantee, if any.

Deponent

Signature of Contractor

Note: The affidavit is to be given by the Executant before a first class Magistrate.

Section XIII: Annexures

TENDERER

Volume 4: Bid Documents

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 411

SECTION – XIII Annexures

Annexure – A - LIST OF KEY PERSONNEL TO BE DEPLOYED

Name of Contract “Water Supply Distribution Network Improvements for NRW Reduction and Continuous Water Supply in ABD Area and Performance based Operation and Maintenance for 7 years including Defect Liability Period [DLP] of 2 years under implementation of Smart City Mission in Tirupati”

Position	Qualification	No. of Persons	Total Work Experience (Min) [years]	Experience In Similar Work [years]
Project Manager	B.E. Civil Experience in Water Supply Scheme. (5 years as Project Manager should have O&M experience)	1 Nos	20	12
A. Design Phase				
Water Supply Expert	B.E. Civil (8 years’ experience in Design of Water Supply Project)	1 Nos	15	10
Draftsman	ITI Draftsman/ Diploma Civil Engineering	1 Nos	5	5
B. Construction Phase				
Construction Manager	B.E. Civil	1 Nos	15	5
Project Engineer	Diploma Civil (3 years in Water Supply Projects)	2 Nos	10	8
C. Operation and Maintenance Phase				
Project Engineer – Civil	B.E. Civil	1 Nos	5	3
Mech. / Equip. Maintenance Engineer	B.E. Mechanical with O & M of water supply project experience	1 Nos	5	3
Electrical / Instrumentation Engineer	B.E. Electrical / instrumentation with O & M of water supply project	1 Nos	5	3

TENDERER

Volume 4: Bid Documents

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Page 412

Annexure – B - Soil Investigation

Name of Contract

“Water Supply Distribution Network Improvements for NRW Reduction and Continuous Water Supply in ABD Area and Performance based Operation and Maintenance for 7 years including Defect Liability Period [DLP] of 2 years under implementation of Smart City Mission in Tirupati”

Soil Investigation available with Department / Authority (For Guidance only)

Annexure - C - Machinery Required

Name of Contract

“Water Supply Distribution Network Improvements for NRW Reduction and Continuous Water Supply in ABD Area and Performance based Operation and Maintenance for 7 years including Defect Liability Period [DLP] of 2 years under implementation of Smart City Mission in Tirupati”

Critical Equipment Required	
Equipment Required	Quantity Required
Mini Excavator for Trenching	02 Nos
JCB / Hitachi	03 Nos
Concrete Hopper Miller	03 Nos
Pin Vibrator	03 Nos
Pan Vibrator	03 Nos
Water Tanker	02 Nos
Trucks / Tractors / Tippers	10 Nos
Cranes	02 Nos

Annexure – D – LABORATORY EQUIPMENT At SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION

Name of Contract “Water Supply Distribution Network Improvements for NRW Reduction and Continuous Water Supply in ABD Area and Performance based Operation and Maintenance for 7 years including Defect Liability Period [DLP] of 2 years under implementation of Smart City Mission in Tirupati”

Slump Test Equipments	:	2 Nos.
15cm X 15cm X 15cm Cubic Moulds	:	24 Nos.
Compressive Strength Testing Equipment	:	2 Nos.
I.S.I Sieves for sand and Metal	:	2 Sets.
I.S.I Servicing for Soils	:	2 Sets.
Necessary Measuring Equipment Required	:	1 Set.
Electric oven	:	1 No.
Field density measuring equipment	:	1 No.
Core cutter equipment.	:	1 No.
Simple balance/Electronic Equipment least count up to 0.01 Grams.		

Annexure – E – REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Name of Contract “Water Supply Distribution Network Improvements for NRW Reduction and Continuous Water Supply in ABD Area and Performance based Operation and Maintenance for 7 years including Defect Liability Period [DLP] of 2 years under implementation of Smart City Mission in Tirupati”

Reports and Records in four sets are to submitted to the Engineer -in-Charge by the EPC Agency.

(The Reports and Records shall have to be decided according to the nature of the Project and will be approved by the IBM State Level)

Volume 5: Drawings

DRAWINGS

DRAWINGS:

- 1.1 The plans enclosed with the tender are liable to be altered during execution of work as per necessity of site conditions. The premium quoted by the contractor for various items shall hold good for execution of work even with altered plans.

- 1.2 One set of drawings, on the basis of which actual execution of the work is to proceed shall be furnished free of cost to the contractor by the Executive Engineer progressively according to the work program submitted by the contractor and accepted by the Executive Engineer. Drawings for any particular activity shall be issued to the contractor at least 30 days in advance of the scheduled date of the start of the activity. However, no extra claims by the contractor toward any delay in issue of drawing or issue of any revision / change to the drawings issued earlier shall be admissible. The Chief Engineer shall intimate the contractor 7 days in advance regarding any delay to issue of drawings, for any particular stage of works. If work gets affected due to delay to issue of drawings, for any particular stage of work the contractor shall be granted extension of time in terms of condition of tender notice.

- 1.3 Signed drawings above shall not be deemed to be an order for work unless they entered in the agreement or schedule of drawings under proper alterations of the contractor and Executive Engineer or unless they have been sent of the contractor by the Executive Engineer with a covering letter confirming that the drawing in and authority for work in contract.

1.0 DISCREPANCIES:

- 2.1 In case of discrepancies between documents the following order of procedure shall apply:-
 - 2.1.1 Between the written description of written dimensions in the drawings and the corresponding one in the specifications, the latter shall apply.
 - 2.1.2 Figured dimensions shall supersede scaled dimensions. The drawings on a larger scale shall take precedence over those on a smaller scale.
 - 2.1.3 Drawings issued as construction drawings from time to time shall supersede tender drawings and also the correspondence drawings previously issued.

Note: The contractor should not execute any component of work without obtaining the working drawings. Any work done without drawings shall be at the contractors responsibility only. Acceptance for such work will be at the discretion of the Executive Engineer.

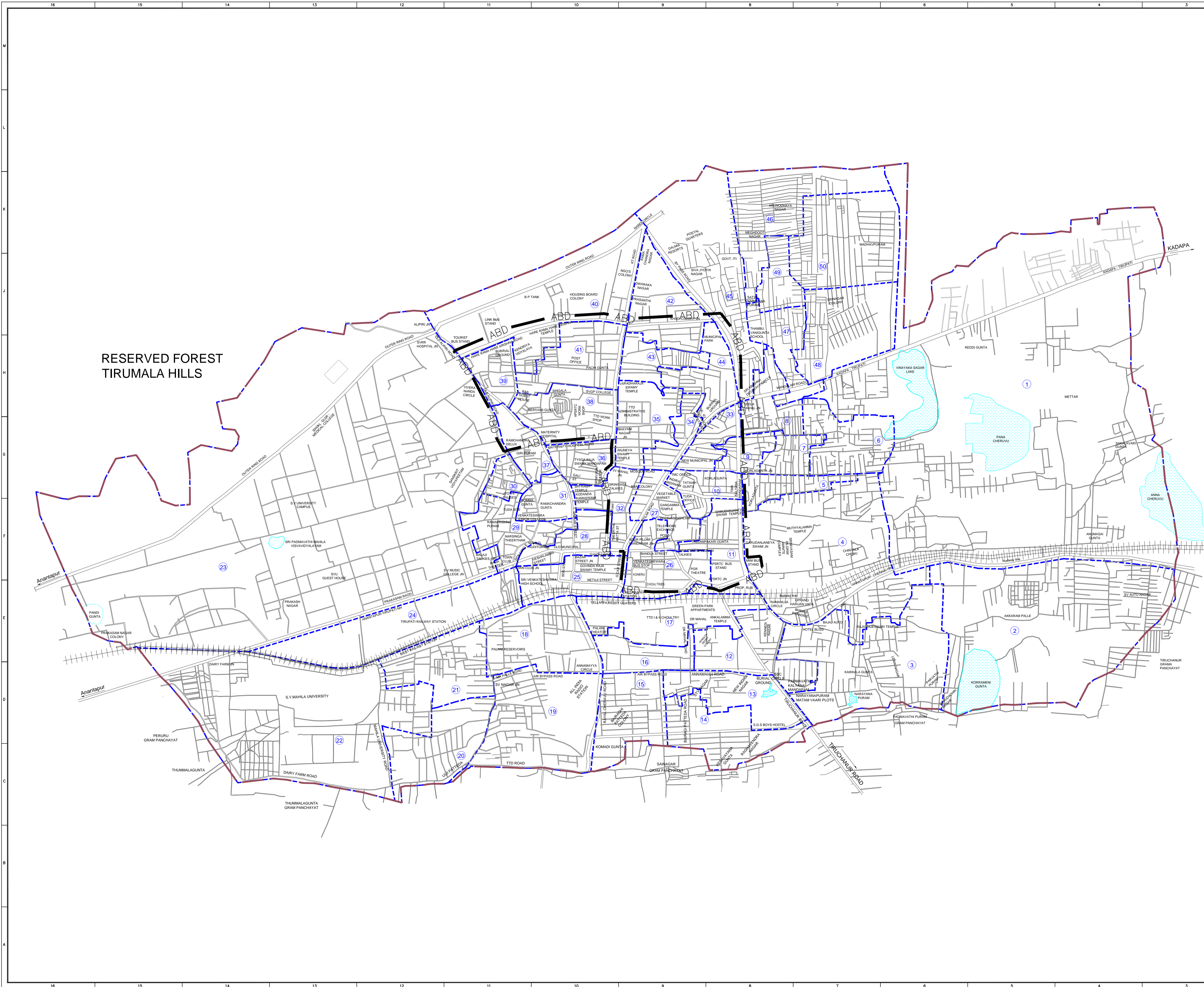
2.0 SECRECY CLAUSE

The drawings and specifications made available to the tenderer shall exclusively be used on the work and they are retained from passing on each plan to any unauthorised hand either in parts or in full under the provisions of Section-3 and 5 of the official secrets Act 1923. Any violation in this regard will entail suitable action under appropriate clause or official secret Act 1923.

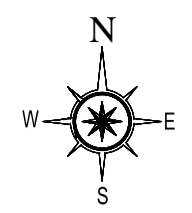
Sl.No.	Drawing Name	Drawing Number
1	Base plan	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-01
2	Zone and Ward Map with existing and proposed ELSR's of Tirupati Town	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-02
3	Hydraulic Flow Diagram of Existing Raw Water System	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-03
4	Existing and proposed water supply system	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-04
5	Schematic Diagram of Water Supply system	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-05
6	Hydraulic Flow Diagram	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-06
7	Existing Distribution System in ABD area	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-07 (01/03)
8	Existing Distribution System in ABD area	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-07 (02/03)
9	Existing Distribution System in ABD area	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-07 (03/03)
10	Existing command area of reservoirs in ABD area	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-08
11	Proposed command area of reservoirs	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-09
12	Proposed distribution system in Zone 11	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-10 (01/05)
13	Proposed distribution system in Zone 12A,12B	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-10 (02/05)
14	Proposed distribution system in Zone 12C	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-10 (03/05)
15	Proposed distribution system in Zone 13A	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-10 (04/05)
16	Proposed distribution system in Zone 13B,14 & 15A	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-10 (05/05)
17	Typical Pipe Trench and Bedding Details	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-11
18	Typical Sluice Valve Chamber Details	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-12
19	Typical Air Valve Chamber Details	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-13
20	Typical Scour Valve Chamber Details	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-14
21	Typical Thrust Block Details	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-15
22	Typical House Service Connection Details	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-16

TENDER DRAWING

0	05-08-2018	FOR TENDER	
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SIGN.
CLIENT :-			
TSCCL Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00 Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501			
CONSULTANTS:-			
AECOM AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte 9th Floor,Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City,DLF Phase II Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India			
PROJECT TITLE :-			
PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)			
DRAWING TITLE			
SHEET INDEX- TIRUPATI SMART CITY			
DRAWING NUMBER			REV
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-00			0
DES. BY	R.M	SHEET NO.	--
DRN. BY	G.G.K.	SHEET SIZE	A3
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE	--
APPD. BY	V.P	DIMENSION	--



RESERVED FOREST
TIRUMALA HILLS



- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DO NOT SCALE.
 2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METERS.

- LEGENDS:**
- ABD BOUNDARY
 - CORPORATION BOUNDARY
 - ROADS
 - - - WARD BOUNDARY
 - ||||| RAILWAY TRACK
 - ① WARD NUMBER
 - Water Body

TENDER DRAWING

0	05.08.2018	FOR TENDER	
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SIGN.

CLIENT :-
TSCCL
Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00
Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District
TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501

CONSULTANTS:-
AECOM AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte
9th Floor, Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City, DLF Phase II
Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India

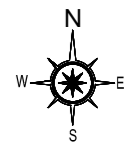
PROJECT TITLE :-
**PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR ASSISTING
TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)**

DRAWING TITLE
BASE MAP

DRAWING NUMBER	REV
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-01	0

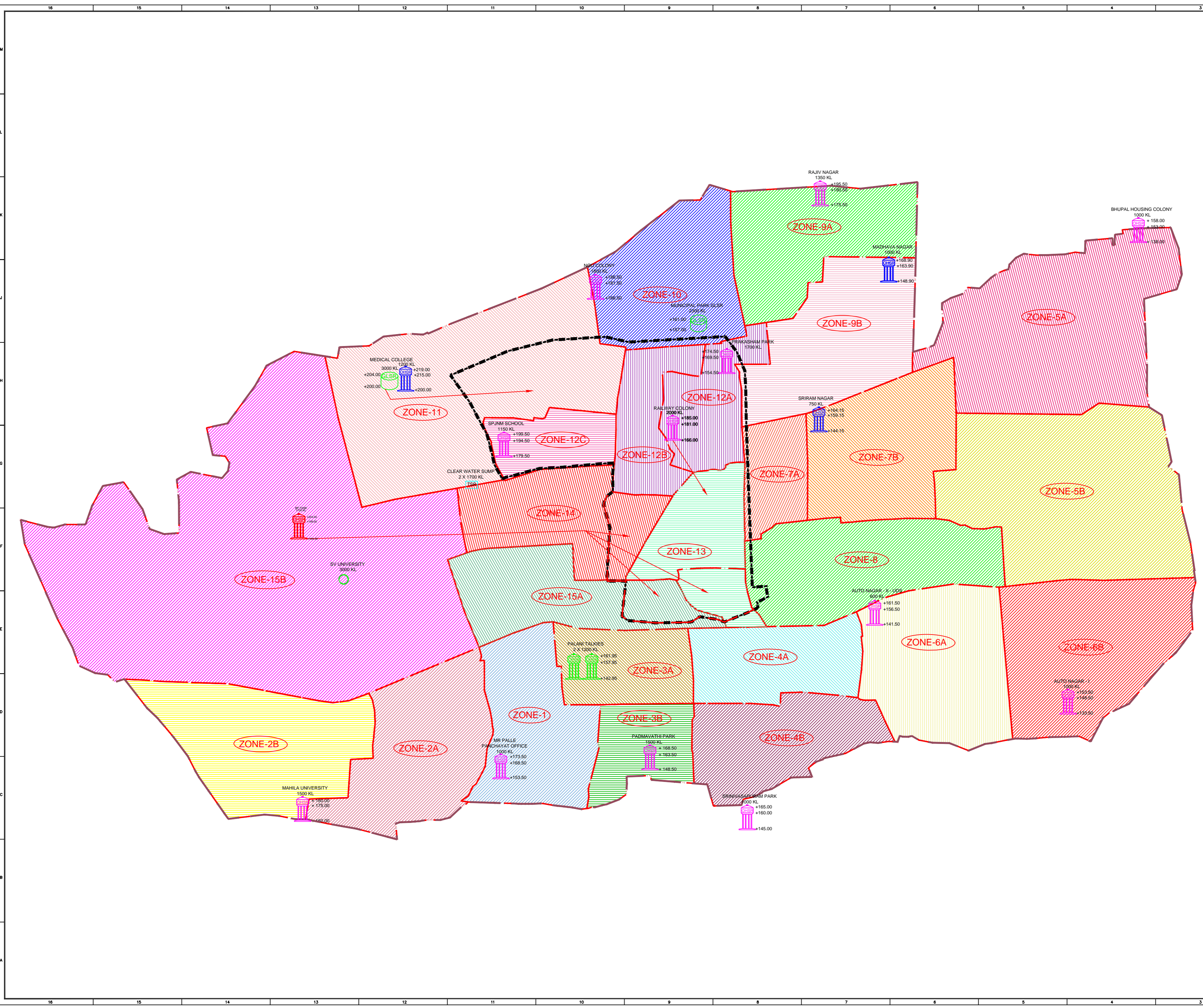
DES. BY	R.M.	SHEET NO.	--
DRN. BY	G.G.K.	SHEET SIZE	A1
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE	NTS
APPD. BY	V.P.	DIMENSION	METER

THIS DRAWING IS PROPERTY OF AECOM AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, HANDED OVER TO A THIRD PARTY OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT HAS BEEN LOANED



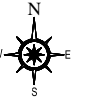
- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DO NOT SCALE.
 2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METERS.

- LEGENDS:**
- ABD BOUNDARY
 - CORPORATION BOUNDARY
 - ZONE BOUNDARY
 - EXISTING GLSR
 - EXISTING ELSR
 - ELSR's UNDER AMRUT 2015 -16
 - ELSR's UNDER AMRUT 2016 -20
 - PROPOSED ELSR



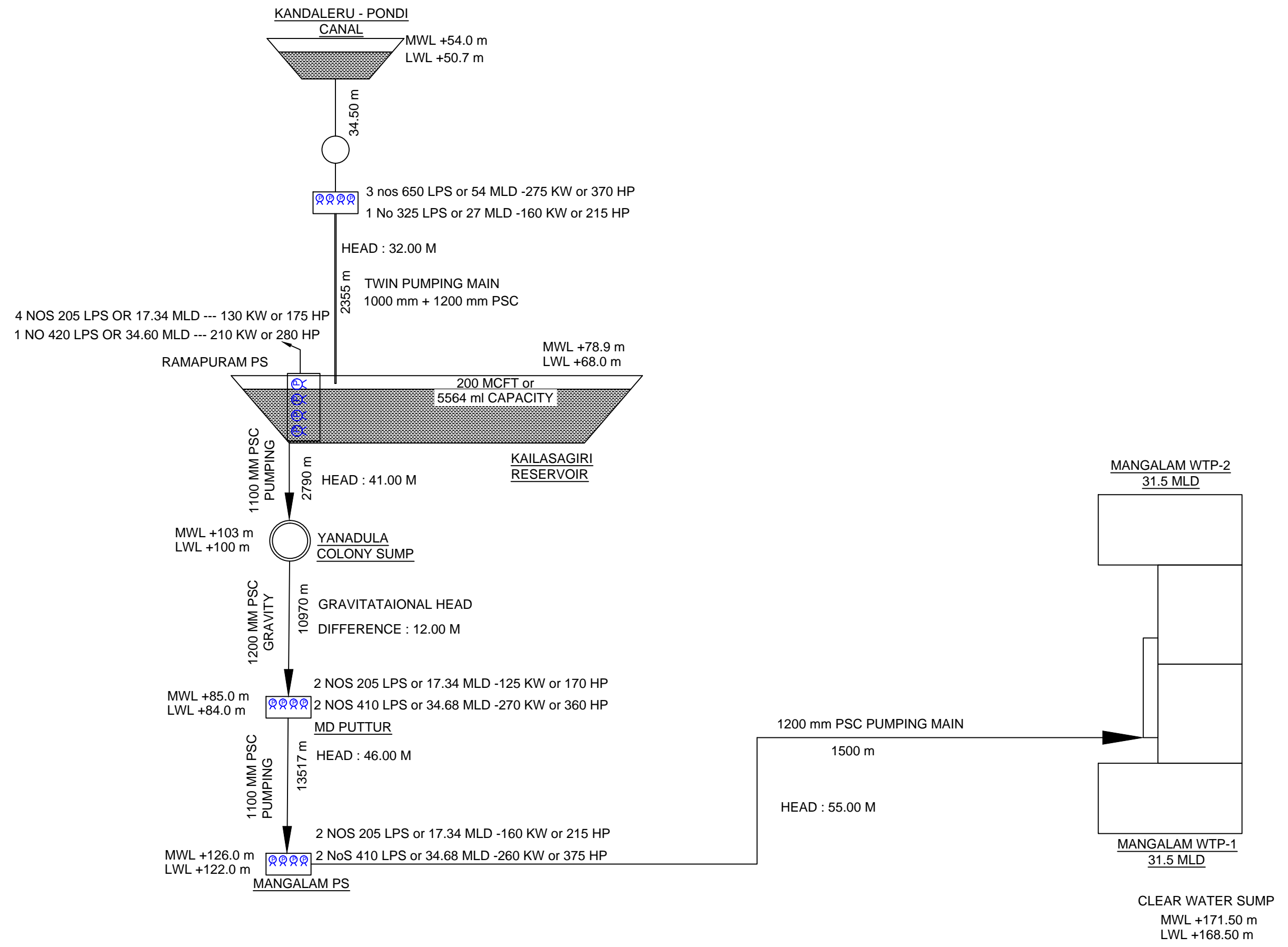
TENDER DRAWING		
0	05-08-2018	FOR TENDER
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
CLIENT :-		
TSCCL		
Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00 Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501		
CONSULTANTS:-		
AECOM		
AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte 9th Floor, Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City, DLF Phase II Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India		
PROJECT TITLE :-		
PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)		
DRAWING TITLE		
ZONE MAP WITH EXISTING AND PROPOSED ELSR'S OF TIRUPATI TOWN		
DRAWING NUMBER		REV
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-02		0
DES. BY	R.M.	SHEET NO.
DRN. BY	G.G.K.	SHEET SIZE
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE
APPD. BY	V.P.	DIMENSION
		METER

THIS DRAWING IS PROPERTY OF AECOM AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, HANDLED OVER TO A THIRD PARTY OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT HAS BEEN LOANED



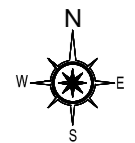
NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DO NOT SCALE.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METERS.



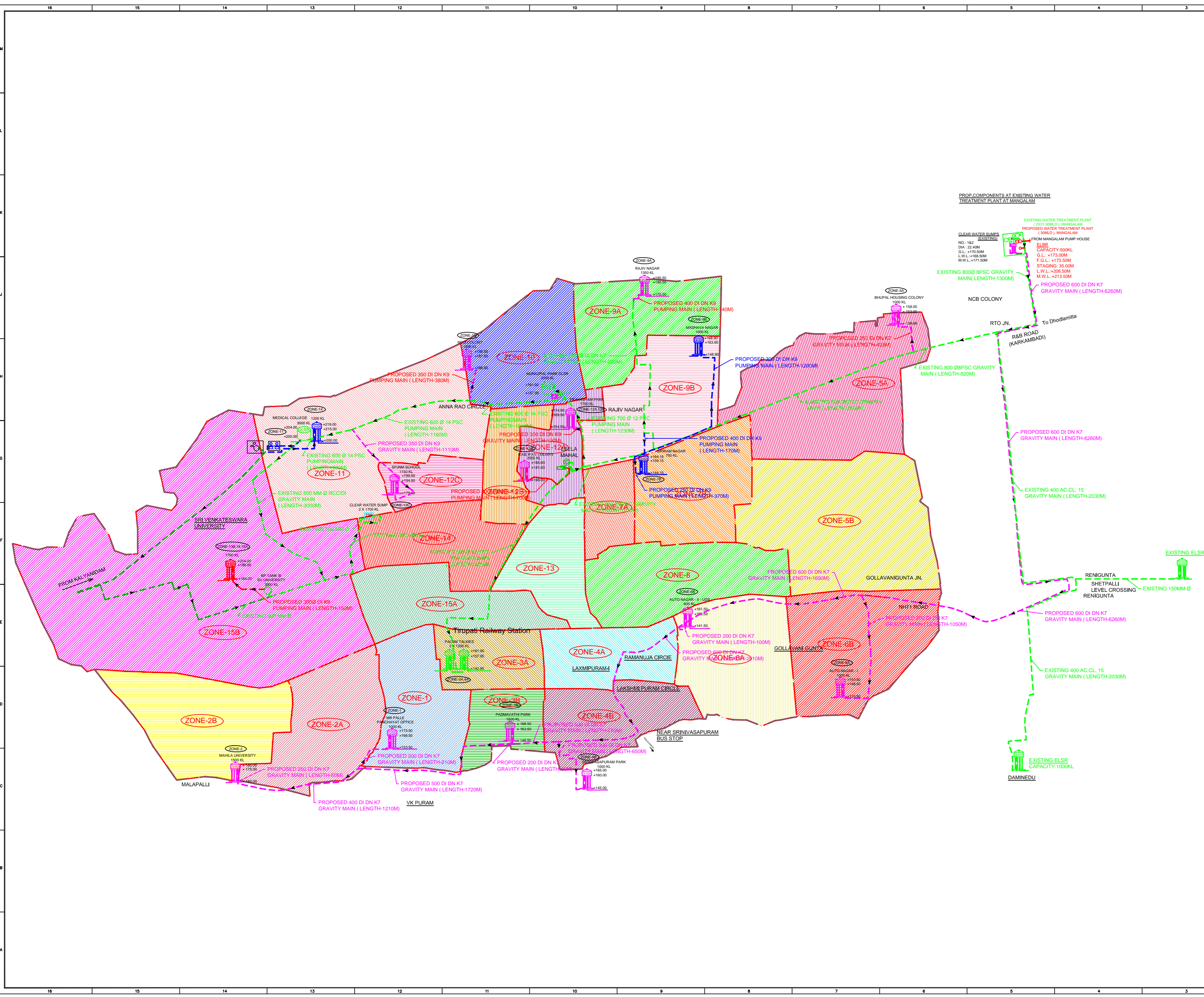
TENDER DRAWING		
0	05-08-2018	FOR TENDER
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
CLIENT :-		
TSCCL Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00 Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501		
CONSULTANTS:-		
AECOM AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte 9th Floor, Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City, DLF Phase II Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India		
PROJECT TITLE :-		
PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)		
DRAWING TITLE		
HYDRALIC FLOW DIAGRAM OF EXISTING RAW WATER SYSTEM		
DRAWING NUMBER		REV
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-03		0
DES. BY	R.M.	SHEET NO.
DRN. BY	G.G.K.	SHEET SIZE
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE
APPD. BY	V.P.	DIMENSION
		METER

THIS DRAWING IS PROPERTY OF AECOM AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, HANDLED OVER TO A THIRD PARTY OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT HAS BEEN LOANED



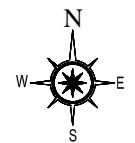
- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DO NOT SCALE.
 2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METERS.

- LEGENDS:**
- ABD BOUNDARY
 - CORPORATION BOUNDARY
 - ZONE BOUNDARY
 - EXISTING SYSTEM UNDER MANGALAM
 - PROPOSED PIPE LINE UNDER AMRUT 2015-16
 - PROPOSED PIPE LINE UNDER AMRUT 2016-20
 - PROPOSED PIPE LINE UNDER SMART CITY
 - EXISTING GLSR
 - EXISTING ELSR
 - ELSR's UNDER AMRUT 2015-16
 - ELSR's UNDER AMRUT 2016-20
 - PROPOSED ELSR



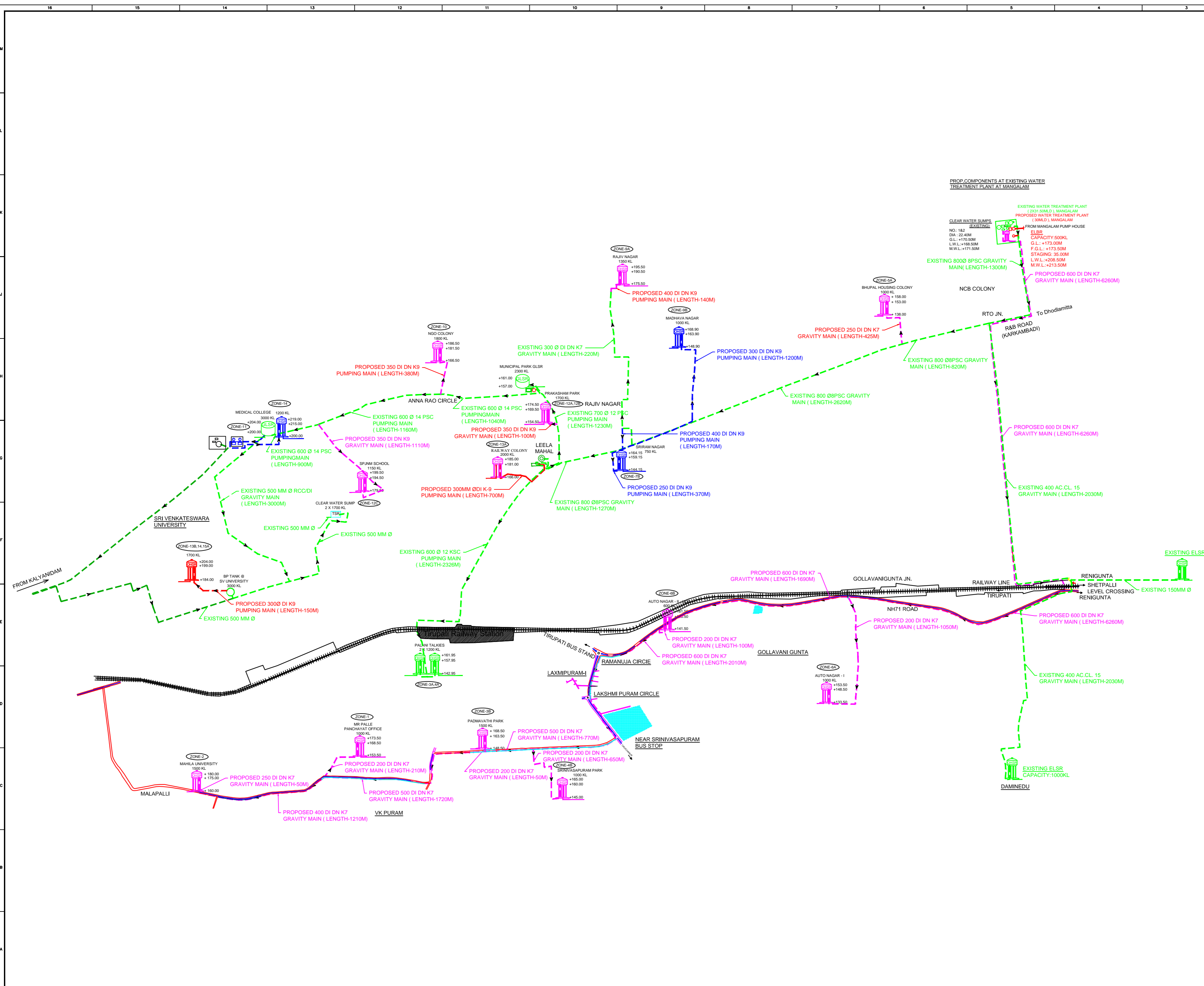
TENDER DRAWING		
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
R0	05-08-2018	FOR TENDER
CLIENT :-		
TSCCL Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00 Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501		
CONSULTANTS:-		
AECOM AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte 9th Floor, Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City, DLF Phase II Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India		
PROJECT TITLE :-		
PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)		
DRAWING TITLE		
EXISTING AND PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM		
DRAWING NUMBER		REV
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-04		R0
DES. BY	R.M.	SHEET NO.
DRN. BY	G.G.K.	SHEET SIZE
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE
APPD. BY	V.P.	DIMENSION
		METER

THIS DRAWING IS PROPERTY OF AECOM AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, HANDED OVER TO A THIRD PARTY OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT HAS BEEN LOANED.



- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DO NOT SCALE.
 2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METERS.

- LEGENDS:**
- EXISTING SYSTEM UNDER MANGALAM
 - EXISTING SYSTEM UNDER KALYANDAM
 - PROPOSED PIPE LINE UNDER AMRUT 2015-16
 - PROPOSED PIPE LINE UNDER AMRUT 2016-20
 - PROPOSED PIPE LINE UNDER SMART CITY
- EXISTING GLSR
 - EXISTING ELSR
 - ELSR's UNDER AMRUT 2015-16
 - ELSR's UNDER AMRUT 2016-20
 - PROPOSED ELSR



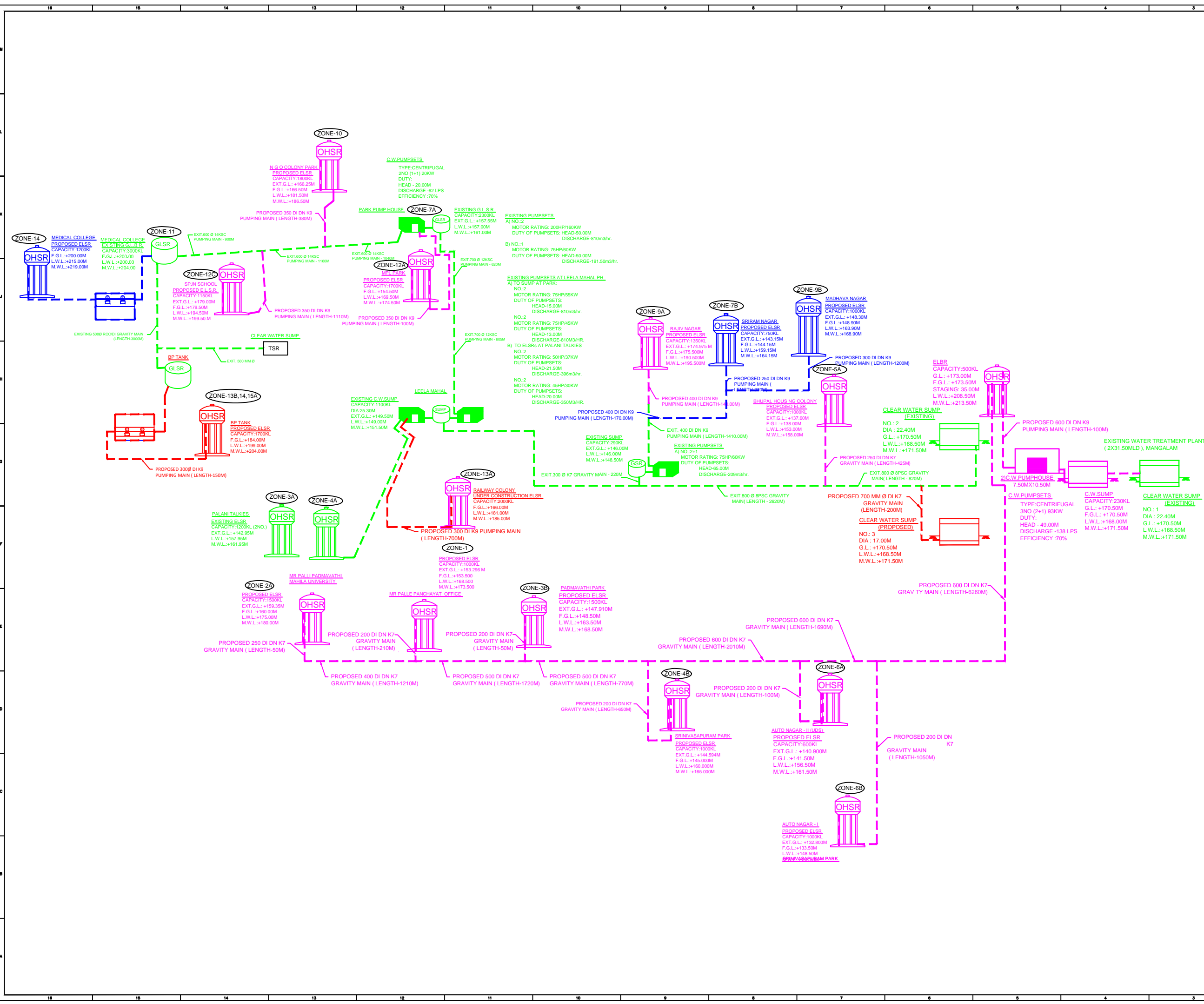
TENDER DRAWING		
0	05-08-2018	FOR TENDER
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
CLIENT :-		
TSCCL Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00 Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501		
CONSULTANTS:-		
AECOM AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte 9th Floor, Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City, DLF Phase II Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India		
PROJECT TITLE :-		
PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)		
DRAWING TITLE		
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM		
DRAWING NUMBER		REV
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-05		0
DES. BY	R.M.	SHEET NO.
DRN. BY	G.G.K.	SHEET SIZE
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE
APPD. BY	V.P.	DIMENSION
		METER

THIS DRAWING IS PROPERTY OF AECOM AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, HANDED OVER TO A THIRD PARTY OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT HAS BEEN LOANED



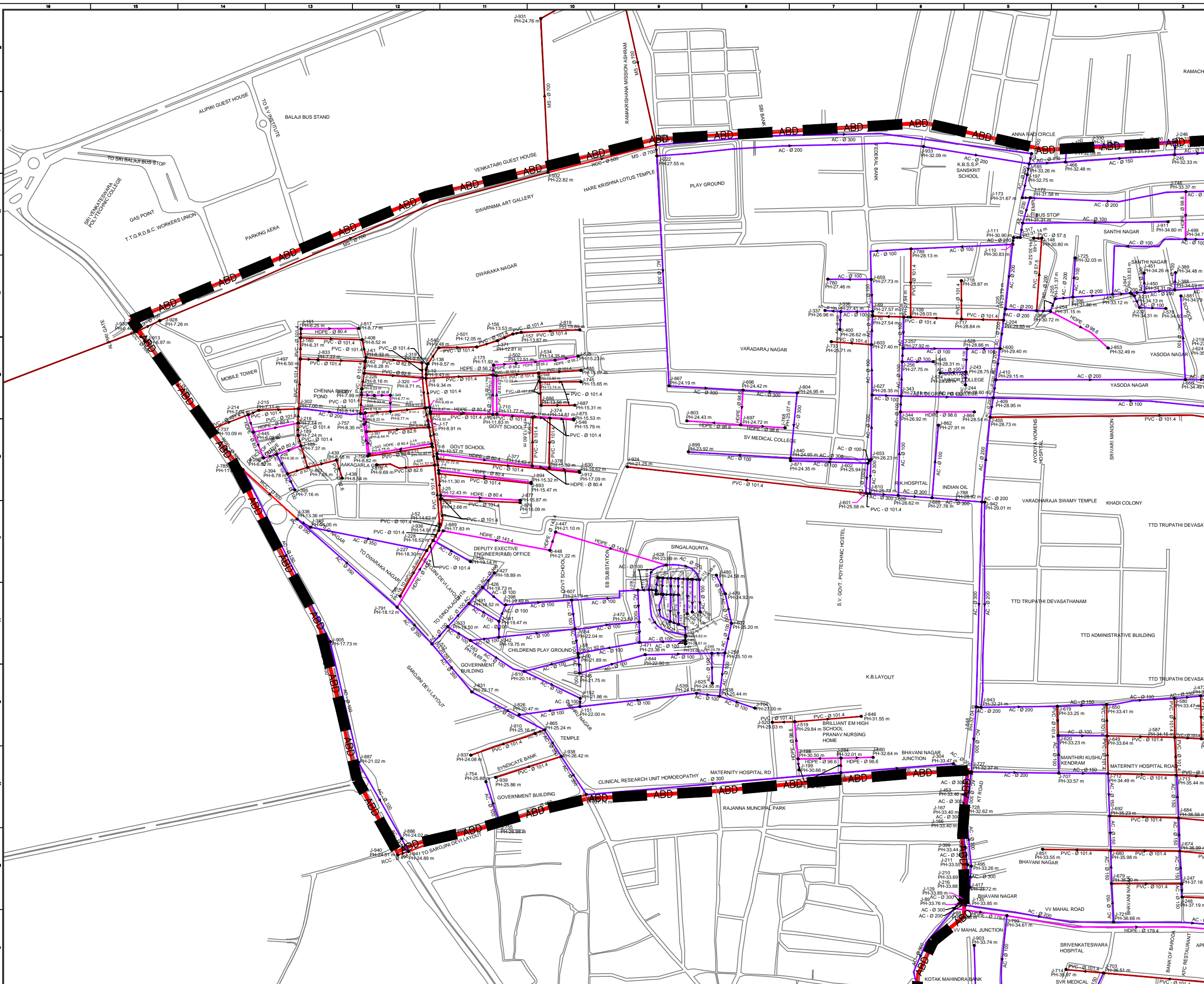
- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DO NOT SCALE.
 2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METERS.

- LEGENDS:**
- EXISTING SYSTEM UNDER MANGALAM
 - PROPOSED PIPE LINE UNDER AMRUT 2015-16
 - PROPOSED PIPE LINE UNDER AMRUT 2016-20
 - PROPOSED PIPE LINE UNDER SMART CITY
 - EXISTING GLSR
 - EXISTING ELSR
 - PROPOSED ELSR UNDER AMRUT 2015-16
 - PROPOSED ELSR UNDER AMRUT 2016-20
 - PROPOSED ELSR UNDER SMART CITY



TENDER DRAWING		
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
0	05-08-2018	FOR TENDER
CLIENT :-		
TSCCL Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00 Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501		
CONSULTANTS:-		
AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte 9th Floor, Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City, DLF Phase II Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India		
PROJECT TITLE :-		
PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)		
DRAWING TITLE		
HYDRAULIC FLOW DIAGRAM		
DRAWING NUMBER		REV
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-06		0
DES. BY	R.M.	SHEET NO.
DRN. BY	G.G.K.	SHEET SIZE
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE
APPD. BY	V.P.	DIMENSION
		METER

THIS DRAWING IS PROPERTY OF AECOM AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, HANDLED OVER TO A THIRD PARTY OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT HAS BEEN LOANED

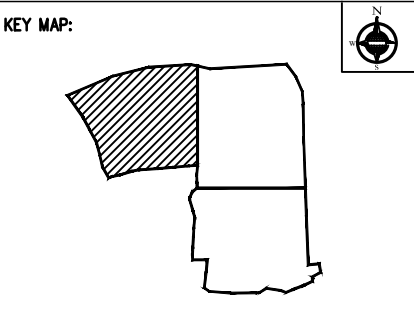


NOTES:

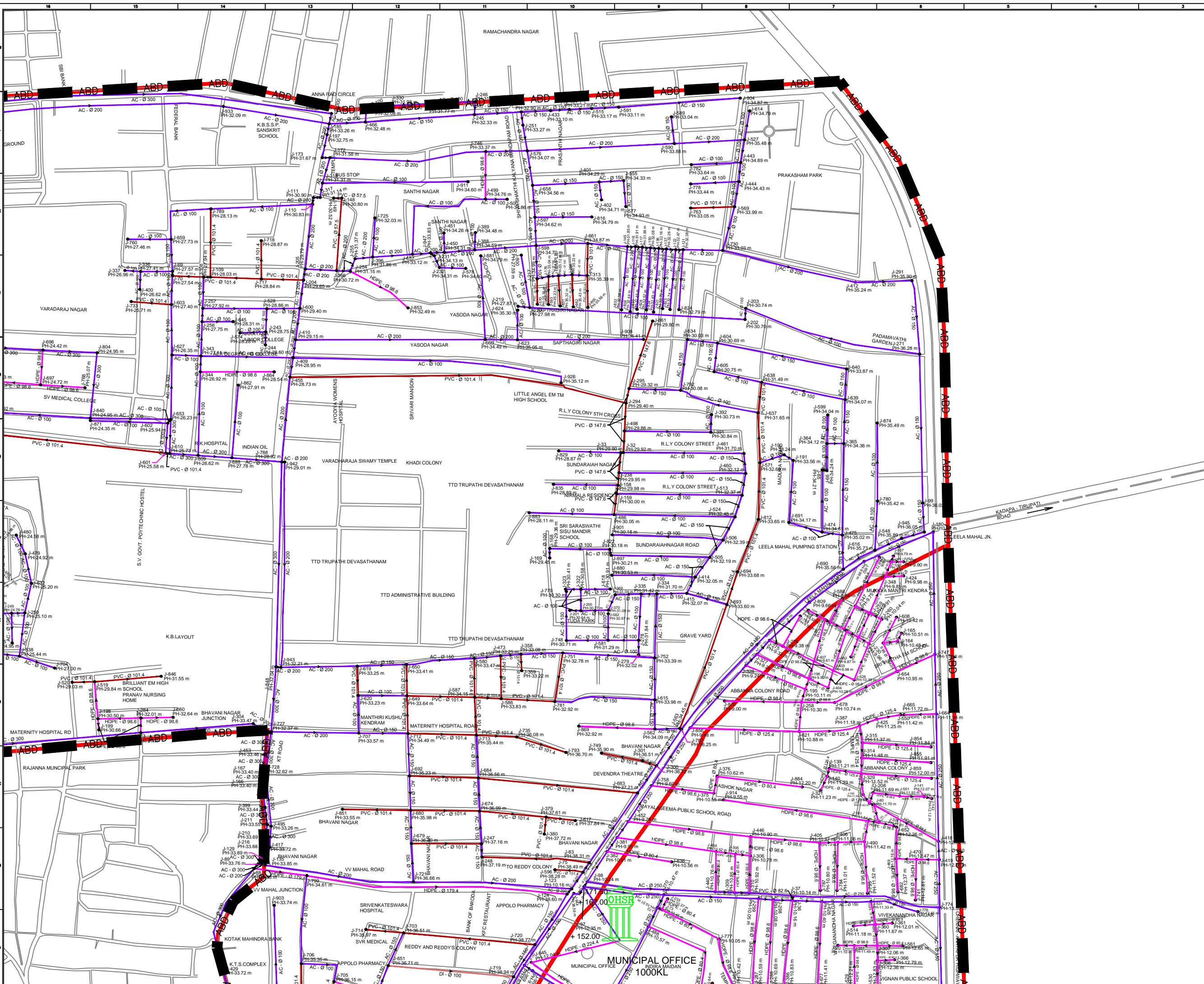
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DO NOT SCALE.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METERS.

- LEGENDS:**
- ABD AREA BOUNDARY
 - EXISTING COMMAND AREA
 - ROADS
 - HDPE PIPE
 - PVC PIPE
 - AC PIPE
 - RCC PIPE
 - DI PIPE
 - FLOW DIRECTION
 - J- 410 JUNCTION NUMBER
 - AC - Ø 200 METERIAL - DIAMETER
 - PH-33.03 m PRESSURE HEAD
 - EXISTING GLSR
 - EXISTING ELSR

REFERENCE DRAWINGS	
SHEET INDEX	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-GEN-DWG-SH-0001
KEY PLAN	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-GEN-DWG-KEP-0001



TENDER DRAWING		
01/05/2018	FOR TENDER	
REV. DATE	DESCRIPTION	SIGN.
<p>TSCCL Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29-M9-1-00 Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501</p>		
<p>CONSULTANTS- AECOM AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte 9th Floor, Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City, DLF Phase II Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India</p>		
PROJECT TITLE -		PROJECT NO.
PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)		-
DRAWING TITLE		
EXISTING DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IN ABD AREA		
DRAWING NUMBER		REV
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-07		0
DES. BY	B.S.	SHEET NO. 1 of 3
DRN. BY	S.K.S.	SHEET SIZE A3
CHKD. BY	R.M.	SCALE 1:4000
APPD. BY	A.B.	DIMENSION METER



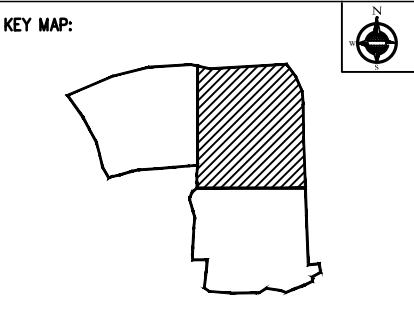
NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DO NOT SCALE.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METERS.

- LEGENDS:**
- ABD AREA BOUNDARY
 - EXISTING COMMAND AREA
 - ROADS
 - HDPE PIPE
 - PVC PIPE
 - AC PIPE
 - RCC PIPE
 - DI PIPE
 - FLOW DIRECTION
 - JUNCTION NUMBER
 - MATERIAL - DIAMETER
 - PRESSURE HEAD
 - EXISTING GLSR
 - EXISTING ELSR

REFERENCE DRAWINGS

SHEET INDEX	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-GEN-DWG-SH-0001
KEY PLAN	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-GEN-DWG-KEP-0001



TENDER DRAWING

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SIGN.
0	05-08-2018	FOR TENDER	

CLIENT :-

TSCCL
Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00
Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District
TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501

CONSULTANTS:-

AECOM
9th Floor, Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City, DLF Phase II
Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India

PROJECT TITLE :-

PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)

PROJECT NO. :-

DRAWING TITLE

EXISTING DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IN ABD AREA

DRAWING NUMBER

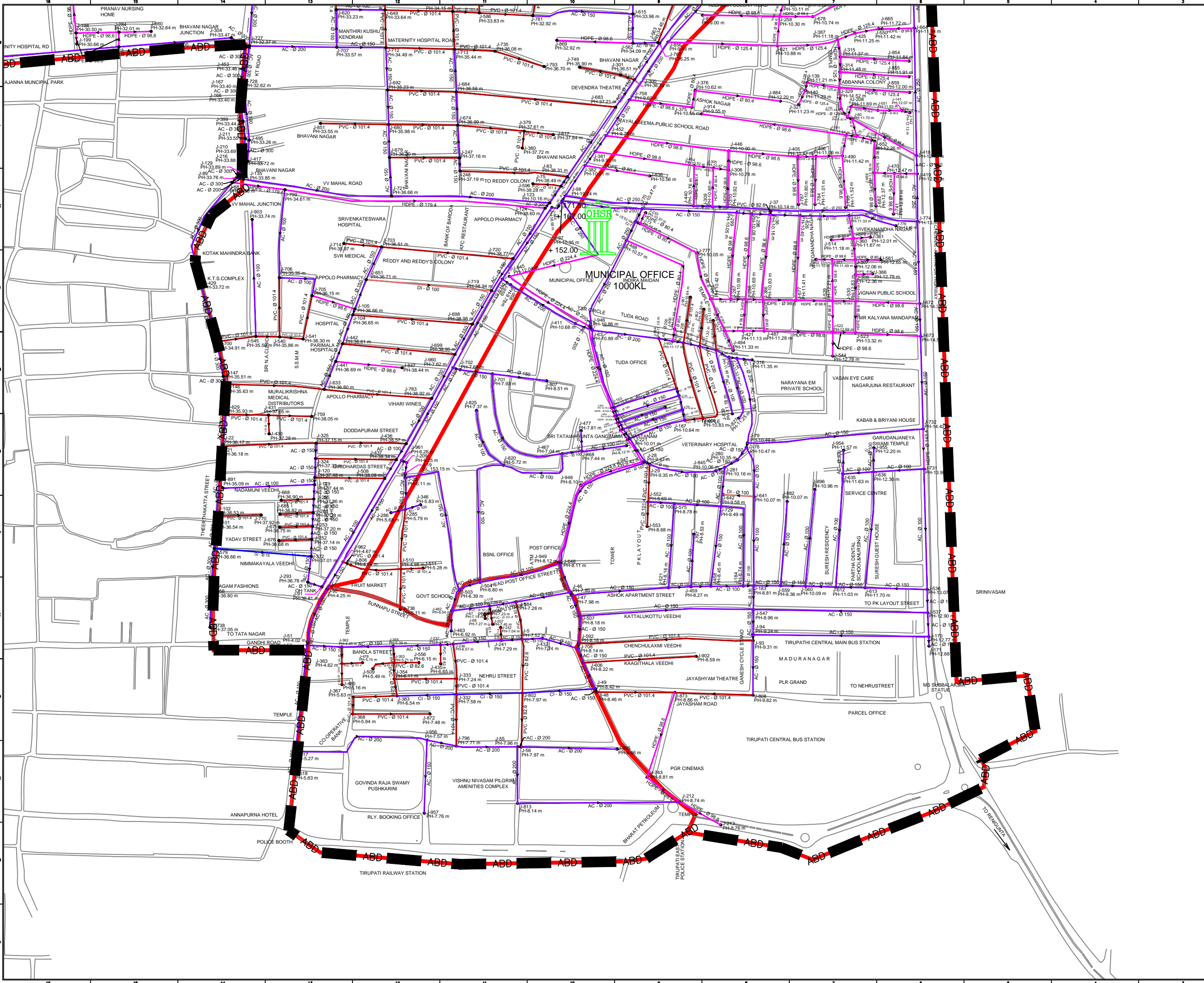
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-07

REV

0

DES. BY B.S. **SHEET NO.** 2 of 3
DRN. BY S.K.S. **SHEET SIZE** A3
CHKD. BY R.M. **SCALE** 1:4000
APPD. BY A.B. **DIMENSION** METER

THIS DRAWING IS PROPERTY OF AECOM AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, HANDED OVER TO A THIRD PARTY OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT HAS BEEN LOANED.



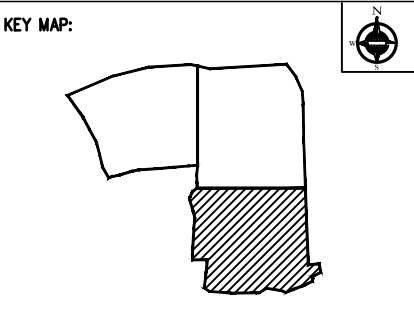
NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DO NOT SCALE.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METERS.

- LEGENDS:**
- ABD AREA BOUNDARY
 - EXISTING COMMAND AREA
 - ROADS
 - HDPE PIPE
 - PVC PIPE
 - AC PIPE
 - RCC PIPE
 - DI PIPE
 - FLOW DIRECTION
 - JUNCTION NUMBER
 - MATERIAL - DIAMETER
 - PRESSURE HEAD
 - EXISTING GLSR
 - EXISTING ELSR

REFERENCE DRAWINGS

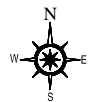
SHEET INDEX	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-GEN-DWG-SH-0001
KEY PLAN	ACM-TSCCL-ABD-GEN-DWG-KEP-0001



TENDER DRAWING

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SIGN.
0	15-08-2018	FOR TENDER	
CLIENT :-			
TSCCL Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00 Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501			
CONSULTANTS:-			
AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte 9th Floor, Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City, DLF Phase II Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India			
PROJECT TITLE :-		PROJECT NO.	
PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)		-	
DRAWING TITLE			
EXISTING DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IN ABD AREA			
DRAWING NUMBER			REV
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-07			0
DES. BY	B.S.	SHEET NO.	3 of 3
DRN. BY	S.K.S.	SHEET SIZE	A3
CHKD. BY	R.M.	SCALE	1:4000
APPD. BY	A.B.	DIMENSION	METER

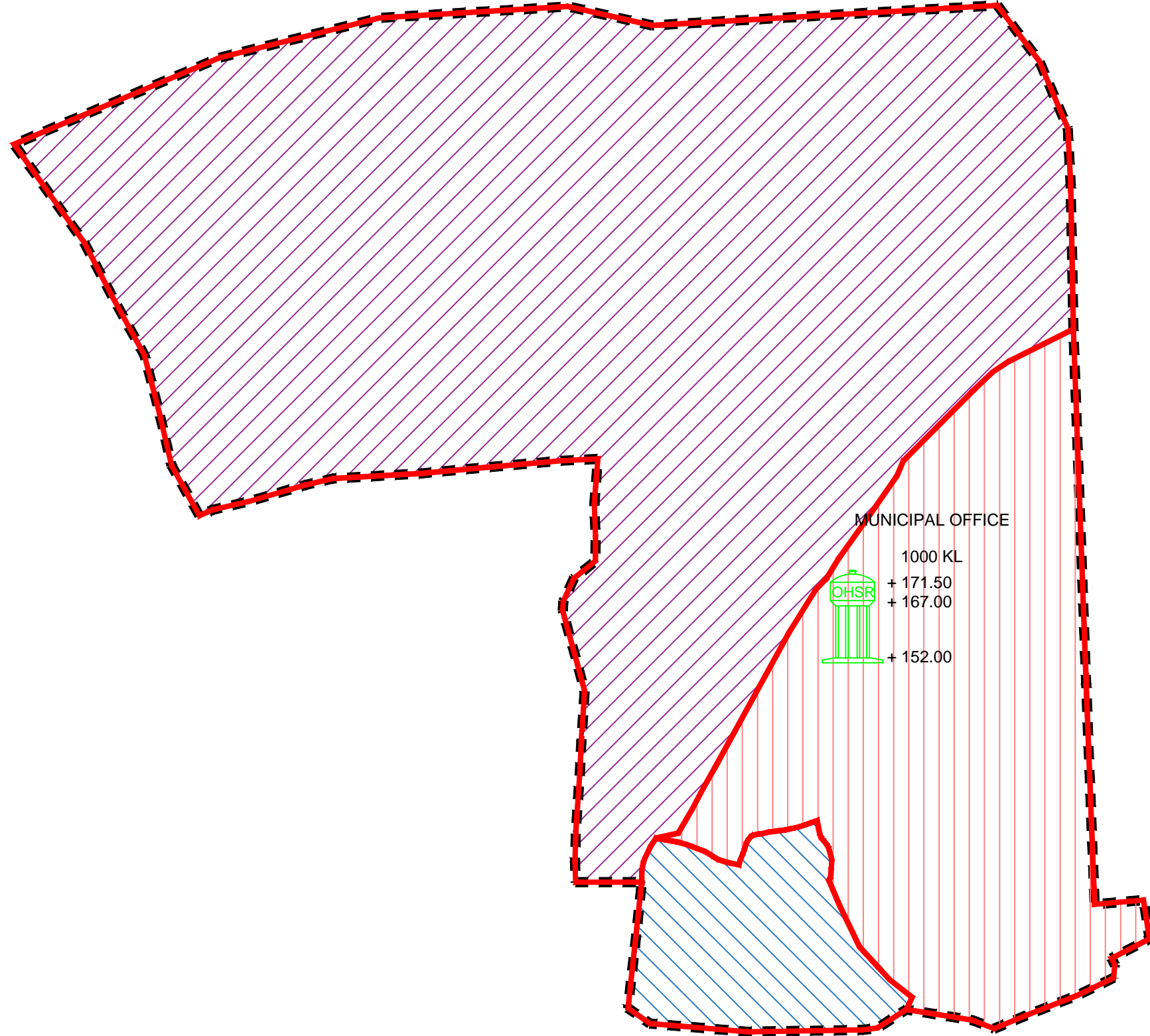
THIS DRAWING IS PROPERTY OF AECOM AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, HANDED OVER TO A THIRD PARTY OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSES OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT HAS BEEN LOANED.



- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DO NOT SCALE.
 2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METERS.

- LEGENDS:**
- ABD BOUNDARY
 - COMMAND AREA
 - EXISTING GLSR
 - EXISTING ELSR
 - MEDICAL COLLEGE COMMAND AREA
 - MUNICIPAL OFFICE COMMAND AREA
 - PALANI TALKIES COMMAND AREA

MEDICAL COLLEGE
3000 KL
 +204.00
 +200.00



MUNICIPAL OFFICE
1000 KL
 +171.50
 +167.00
 +152.00

PALANI TALKIES
2 X 1200 KL
 +161.95
 +157.95
 +142.95

TENDER DRAWING

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SIGN.
0	05-08-2018	FOR TENDER	

CLIENT :-
TSCCL
Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00
Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District
TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501

CONSULTANTS:-
AECOM AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte
9th Floor,Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City,DLF Phase II
Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India

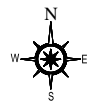
PROJECT TITLE :-
PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR ASSISTING
TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)

DRAWING TITLE
**EXISTING COMMAND AREA OF
RESERVOIRS IN ABD AREA**

DRAWING NUMBER	REV
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-08	0

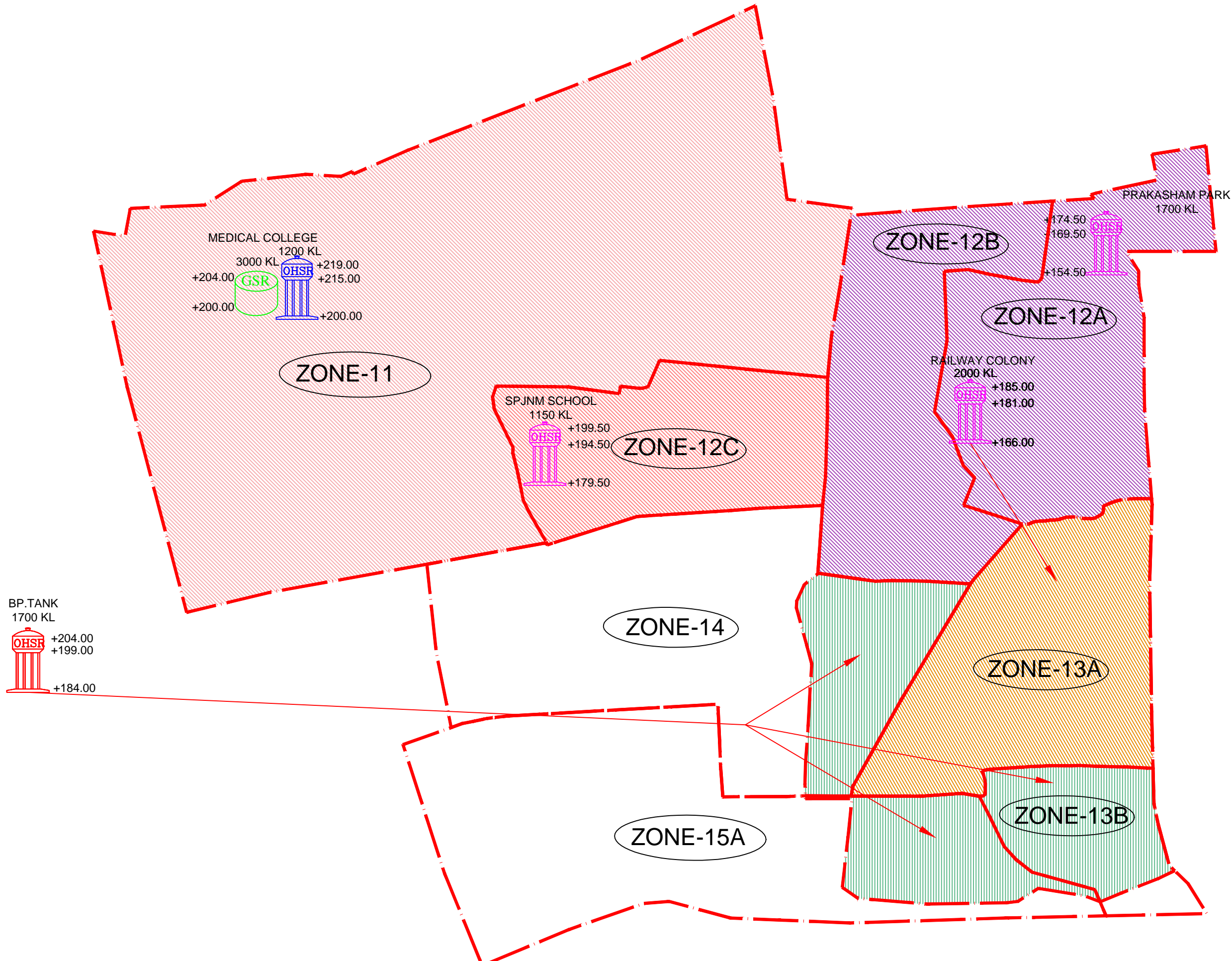
DES. BY	R.M.	SHEET NO.	--
DRN. BY	G.G.K.	SHEET SIZE	A3
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE	NTS
APPD. BY	V.P.	DIMENSION	METER

THIS DRAWING IS PROPERTY OF AECOM AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, HANDLED OVER TO A THIRD PARTY OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT HAS BEEN LOANED



- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DO NOT SCALE.
 2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METERS.

- LEGENDS:**
- ABD BOUNDARY
 - ZONE BOUNDARY
 - EXISTING GLSR
 - ELSR's UNDER AMRUT 2015 -16
 - ELSR's UNDER AMRUT 2016 -20
 - PROPOSED ELSR
 - MEDICAL COLLEGE GLSR COMMAND AREA
 - PRAKASHAM PARK ELSR COMMAND AREA
 - SPJNM ELSR COMMAND AREA
 - RAILWAY COLONY ELSR COMMAND AREA
 - VENKATA RAMANA LAYOUT ELSR COMMAND AREA



TENDER DRAWING

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SIGN.
0	05-08-2018	FOR TENDER	

CLIENT :-
TSCCL
 Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00
 Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District
 TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501

CONSULTANTS:-
AECOM AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte
 9th Floor,Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City,DLF Phase II
 Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India

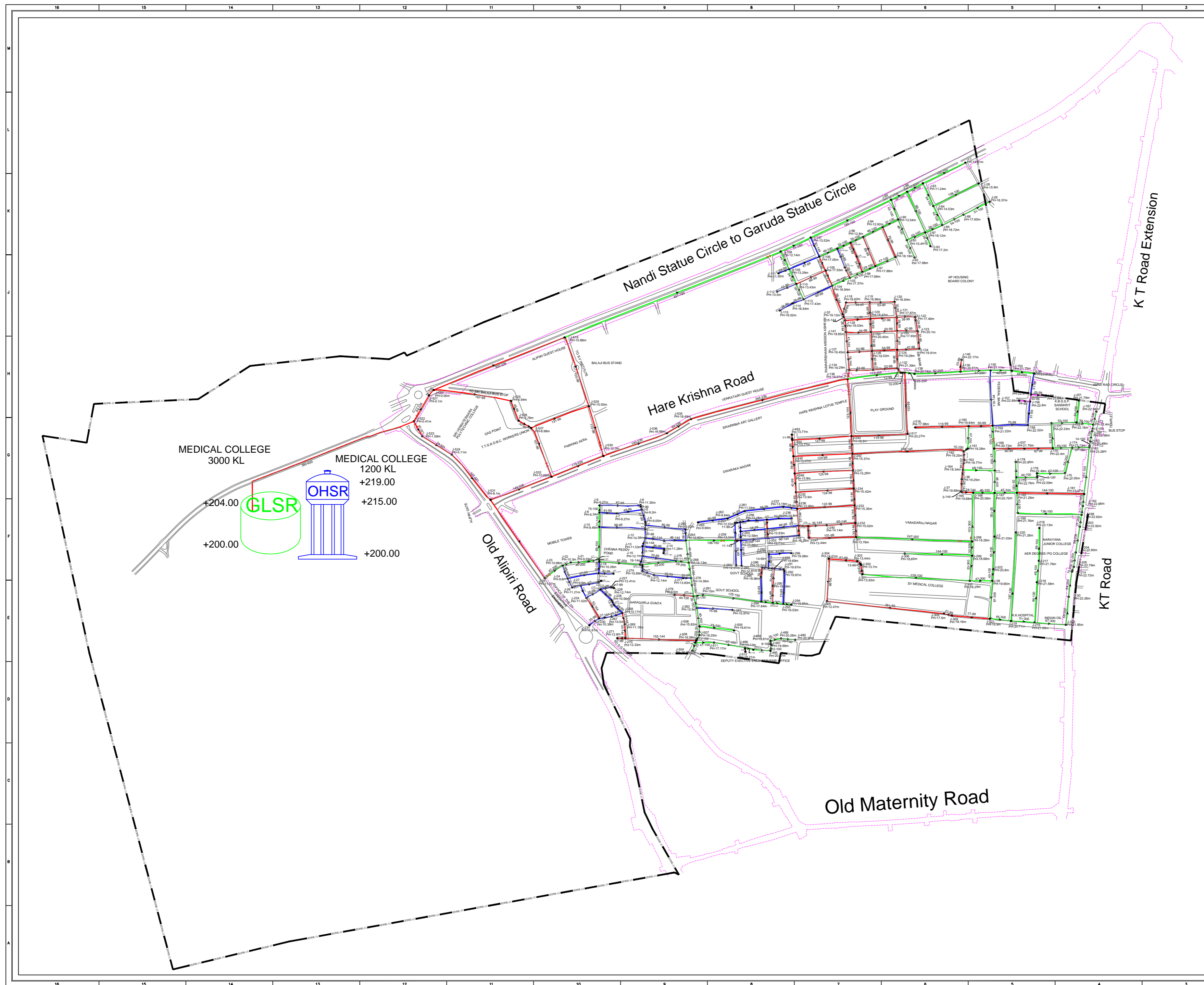
PROJECT TITLE :-
 PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR ASSISTING
 TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)

DRAWING TITLE
PROPOSED COMMAND AREA OF RESERVOIRS

DRAWING NUMBER	REV
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-09	0

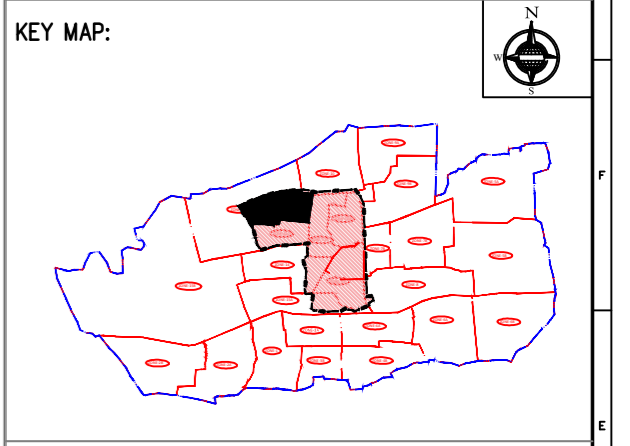
DES. BY	R.M.	SHEET NO.	--
DRN. BY	G.G.K.	SHEET SIZE	A3
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE	NTS
APPD. BY	V.P.	DIMENSION	METER

THIS DRAWING IS PROPERTY OF AECOM AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, HANDLED OVER TO A THIRD PARTY OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT HAS BEEN LOANED



- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN M UNLESS NOTED.
 2. PIPE MATERIAL CONSIDERED FOR POTABLE WATER SUPPLY IS DI K7 AND HDPE PE100 PN6
 3. DESIGN IS BASED ON 24 HOURS SUPPLY AND MINIMUM RESIDUAL HEAD OF 12M
 4. MINIMUM CLEAR COVER ABOVE CROWN OF WATER SUPPLY PIPE FROM THE GROUND IS 1.0M. HOWEVER THE DEPTH WILL BE VARIED TO AVOID ITS CLASH WITH OTHER UTILITIES.
 5. CONCRETE ENCASUREMENT OF 150 MM THICKNESS TO BE PROVIDED. IF MINIMUM COVER IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR WATER SUPPLY PIPE.
 6. MINIMUM VERTICAL SPACING BETWEEN WATER SUPPLY PIPE, AT ALL POINTS, SHALL BE AT LEAST 300 MM ABOVE THE TOP OF THE SEWER LINE. IF THIS IS NOT POSSIBLE WATER SUPPLY LINE NEEDS TO BE ENCASED.
 7. NODES ARE FOR CALCULATION PURPOSE ONLY. THEY ARE NOT ANY PROPOSED STRUCTURE.
 8. MINIMUM DEPTH OF 300 MM SHALL BE PROVIDED BELOW PIPELINE AT VALVE CHAMBER LOCATIONS.
 9. LOCATION OF HOUSE CONNECTION SHALL BE AS PER DIRECTION OF ENGINEER IN CHARGE.
 10. ALIGNMENT OF PIPELINE SHALL BE AS PER DIRECTION OF ENGINEER IN CHARGE.

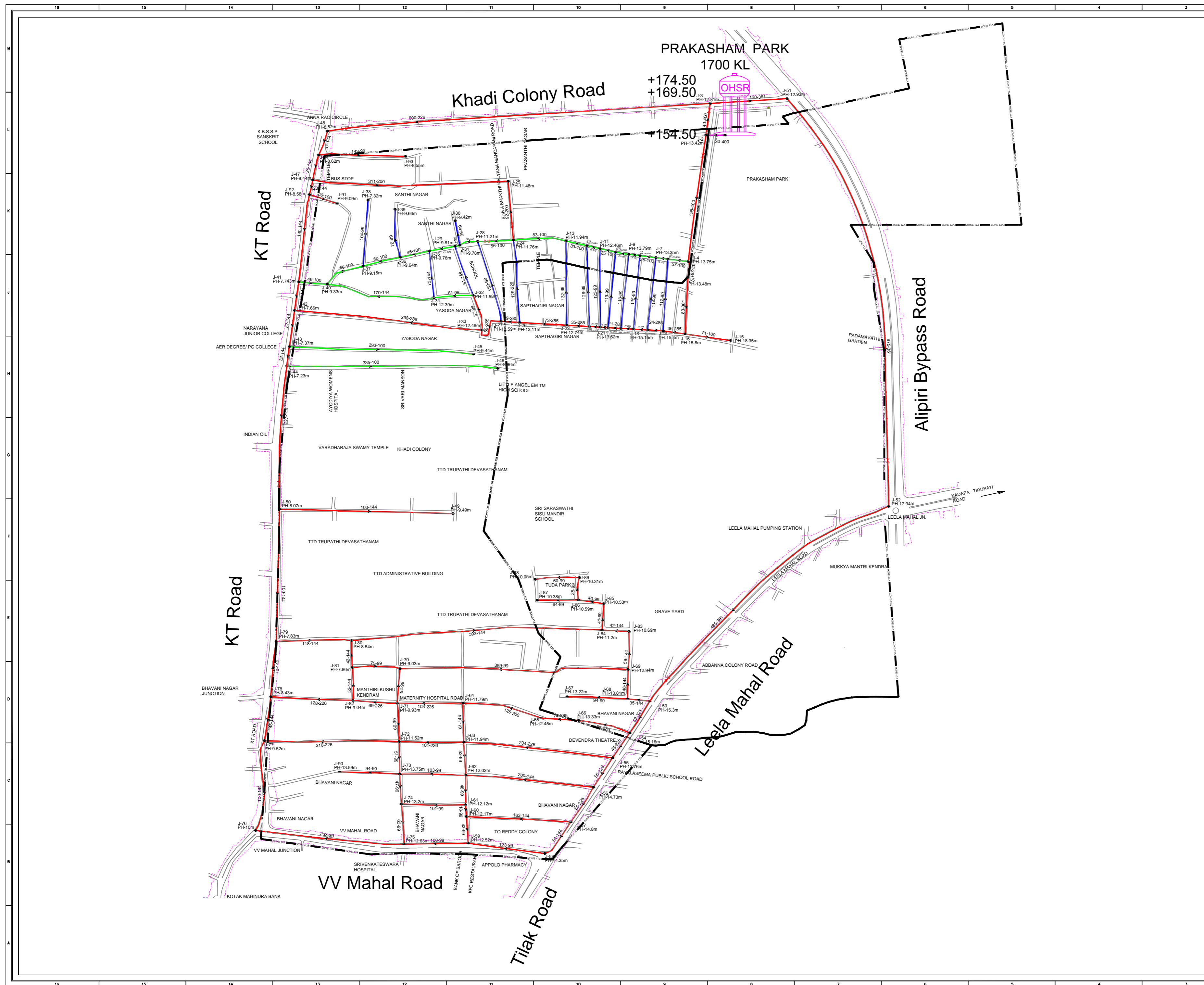
- LEGENDS:**
- ROADS
 - SMART STREETS
 - RETAINED PIPELINES
 - REPLACEMENT PIPELINE
 - PROPOSED PIPELINES
 - SLUICE VALVE
 - FLOW DIRECTION
 - J- 11 JUNCTION NUMBER
 - 53 - 100 LENGTH - DIAMETER
 - PH-17.88 m PRESSURE HEAD



TENDER DRAWING

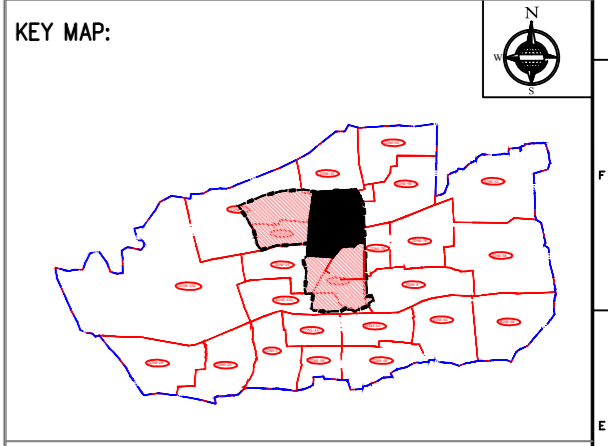
REV. DATE	FOR TENDER DESCRIPTION	SIGN.
0 05-08-2018		
CLIENT :-		
TSCCL Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00 Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501		
CONSULTANTS:-		
AECOM AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte 9th Floor, Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City, DLF Phase II Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India		
PROJECT TITLE :-		
PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)		
DRAWING TITLE		
ZONE WISE PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IN ZONE-11		
DRAWING NUMBER		
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-10 (01/05)		REV 0
DES. BY	R.M.	SHEET NO. ---
DRN. BY	G.G.K.	SHEET SIZE A2
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE N T S
APPD. BY	V.P.	DIMENSION METER

THIS DRAWING IS PROPERTY OF AECOM AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, HANDED OVER TO A THIRD PARTY OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT HAS BEEN LOANED



- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN M UNLESS NOTED.
 2. PIPE MATERIAL CONSIDERED FOR POTABLE WATER SUPPLY IS DI K7 AND HDPE PE100 PN6
 3. DESIGN IS BASED ON 24 HOURS SUPPLY AND MINIMUM RESIDUAL HEAD OF 12M
 4. MINIMUM CLEAR COVER ABOVE CROWN OF WATER SUPPLY PIPE FROM THE GROUND IS 1.0M. HOWEVER THE DEPTH WILL BE VARIED TO AVOID ITS CLASH WITH OTHER UTILITIES.
 5. CONCRETE ENCASUREMENT OF 150 MM THICKNESS TO BE PROVIDED. IF MINIMUM COVER IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR WATER SUPPLY PIPE.
 6. MINIMUM VERTICAL SPACING BETWEEN WATER SUPPLY PIPE, AT ALL POINTS, SHALL BE AT LEAST 300 MM ABOVE THE TOP OF THE SEWER LINE. IF THIS IS NOT POSSIBLE WATER SUPPLY LINE NEEDS TO BE ENCASED.
 7. NODES ARE FOR CALCULATION PURPOSE ONLY. THEY ARE NOT ANY PROPOSED STRUCTURE.
 8. MINIMUM DEPTH OF 300 MM SHALL BE PROVIDED BELOW PIPELINE AT VALVE CHAMBER LOCATIONS.
 9. LOCATION OF HOUSE CONNECTION SHALL BE AS PER DIRECTION OF ENGINEER IN CHARGE.
 10. ALIGNMENT OF PIPELINE SHALL BE AS PER DIRECTION OF ENGINEER IN CHARGE.

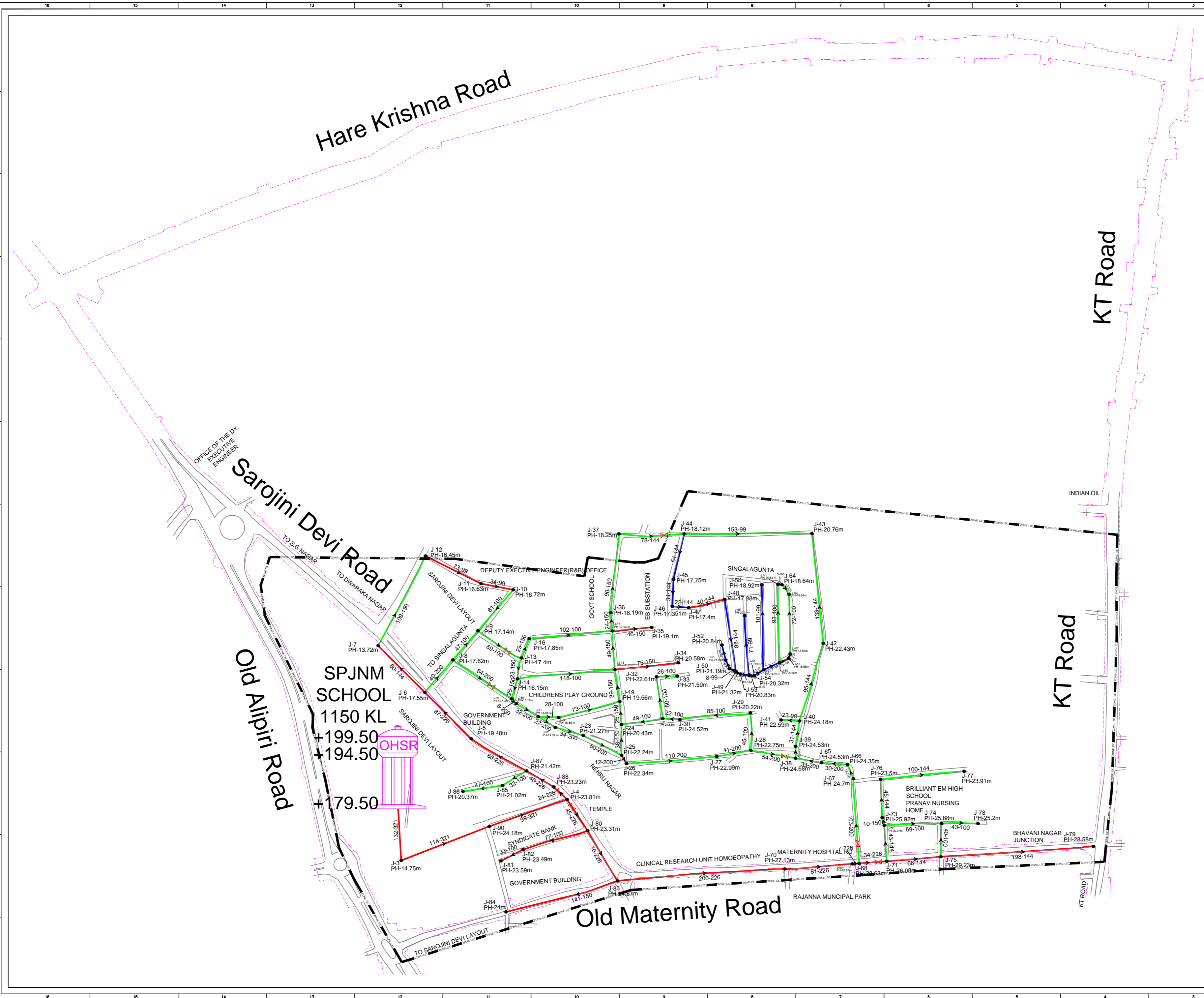
- LEGENDS:**
- ROADS
 - SMART STREETS
 - RETAINED PIPELINES
 - REPLACEMENT PIPELINE
 - PROPOSED PIPELINES
 - SLUICE VALVE
 - FLOW DIRECTION
 - J- 11
 - 53 - 100
 - PH-17.88 m



TENDER DRAWING

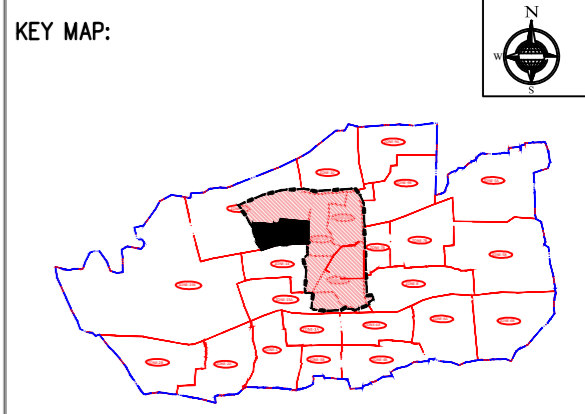
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SIGN.
CLIENT :-			
TSCCL Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00 Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501			
CONSULTANTS:-			
AECOM AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte 9th Floor, Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City, DLF Phase II Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India			
PROJECT TITLE :-			
PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)			
DRAWING TITLE			
ZONE WISE PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IN ZONE-12A & 12B			
DRAWING NUMBER			
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-10 (02/05)			REV
			0
DES. BY	R.M.	SHEET NO.	---
DRN. BY	G.G.K.	SHEET SIZE	A2
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE	N T S
APPD. BY	V.P.	DIMENSION	METER

THIS DRAWING IS PROPERTY OF AECOM AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, HANDLED OVER TO A THIRD PARTY OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT HAS BEEN LOANED



- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN M UNLESS NOTED.
 2. PIPE MATERIAL CONSIDERED FOR POTABLE WATER SUPPLY IS DI K7 AND HDPE PE100 PN6
 3. DESIGN IS BASED ON 24 HOURS SUPPLY AND MINIMUM RESIDUAL HEAD OF 12M
 4. MINIMUM CLEAR COVER ABOVE CROWN OF WATER SUPPLY PIPE FROM THE GROUND IS 1.0M. HOWEVER THE DEPTH WILL BE VARIED TO AVOID ITS CLASH WITH OTHER UTILITIES.
 5. CONCRETE ENCASMENT OF 150 MM THICKNESS TO BE PROVIDED. IF MINIMUM COVER IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR WATER SUPPLY PIPE.
 6. MINIMUM VERTICAL SPACING BETWEEN WATER SUPPLY PIPE, AT ALL POINTS, SHALL BE AT LEAST 300 MM ABOVE THE TOP OF THE SEWER LINE. IF THIS IS NOT POSSIBLE WATER SUPPLY LINE NEEDS TO BE ENCASED.
 7. NODES ARE FOR CALCULATION PURPOSE ONLY. THEY ARE NOT ANY PROPOSED STRUCTURE.
 8. MINIMUM DEPTH OF 300 MM SHALL BE PROVIDED BELOW PIPELINE AT VALVE CHAMBER LOCATIONS.
 9. LOCATION OF HOUSE CONNECTION SHALL BE AS PER DIRECTION OF ENGINEER IN CHARGE.
 10. ALIGNMENT OF PIPELINE SHALL BE AS PER DIRECTION OF ENGINEER IN CHARGE.

- LEGENDS:**
- ROADS
 - SMART STREETS
 - RETAINED PIPELINES
 - REPLACEMENT PIPELINE
 - PROPOSED PIPELINES
 - SLUICE VALVE
 - FLOW DIRECTION
 - J- 11 JUNCTION NUMBER
 - 53 - 100 LENGTH - DIAMETER
 - PH-17.88 m PRESSURE HEAD



TENDER DRAWING

0	05-08-2018	FOR TENDER	
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SIGN.
CLIENT :-			
TSCCL Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00 Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501			
CONSULTANTS:-			
AECOM AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte 9th Floor, Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City, DLF Phase II Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India			
PROJECT TITLE :-			
PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)			
DRAWING TITLE			
ZONE WISE PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IN ZONE-12C			
DRAWING NUMBER			
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-10 (03/05)			REV
			0
DES. BY	R.M.	SHEET NO.	---
DRN. BY	G.G.K.	SHEET SIZE	A2
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE	N T S
APPD. BY	V.P.	DIMENSION	METER

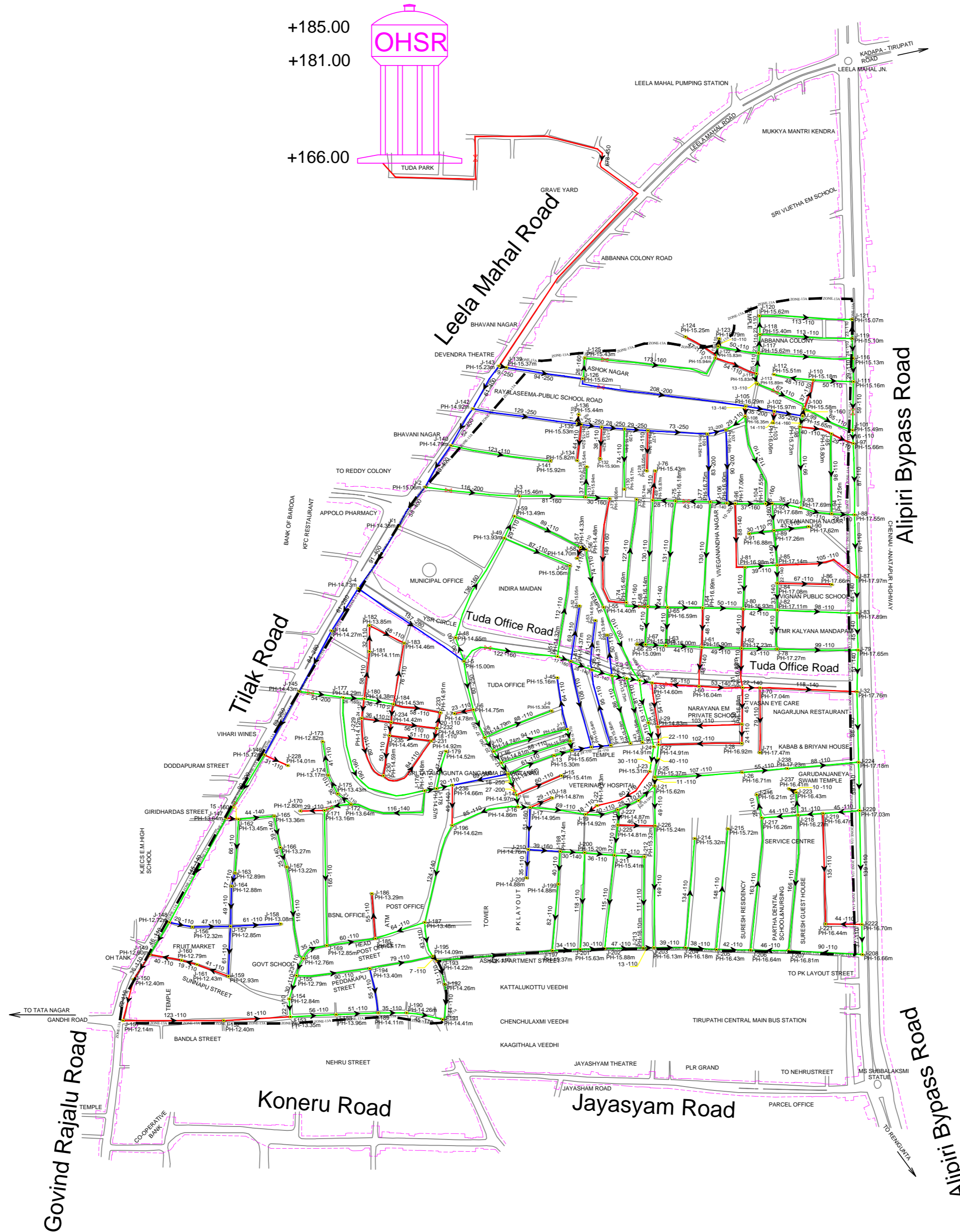
THIS DRAWING IS PROPERTY OF AECOM AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, HANDLED OVER TO A THIRD PARTY OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT HAS BEEN LOANED

RAILWAY COLONY
2000 KL

+185.00

+181.00

+166.00



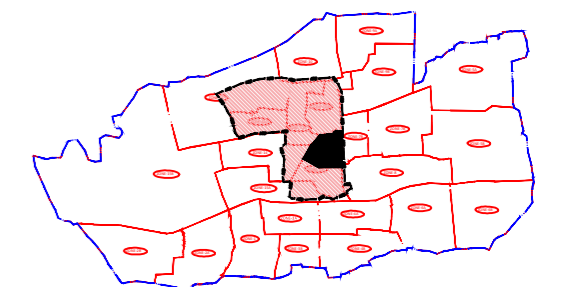
NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN M UNLESS NOTED.
2. PIPE MATERIAL CONSIDERED FOR POTABLE WATER SUPPLY IS DI K7 AND HDPE PE100 PN6
3. DESIGN IS BASED ON 24 HOURS SUPPLY AND MINIMUM RESIDUAL HEAD OF 12M
4. MINIMUM CLEAR COVER ABOVE CROWN OF WATER SUPPLY PIPE FROM THE GROUND IS 1.0M. HOWEVER THE DEPTH WILL BE VARIED TO AVOID ITS CLASH WITH OTHER UTILITIES.
5. CONCRETE ENCASUREMENT OF 150 MM THICKNESS TO BE PROVIDED. IF MINIMUM COVER IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR WATER SUPPLY PIPE.
6. MINIMUM VERTICAL SPACING BETWEEN WATER SUPPLY PIPE, AT ALL POINTS, SHALL BE AT LEAST 300 MM ABOVE THE TOP OF THE SEWER LINE. IF THIS IS NOT POSSIBLE WATER SUPPLY LINE NEEDS TO BE ENCASED.
7. NODES ARE FOR CALCULATION PURPOSE ONLY. THEY ARE NOT ANY PROPOSED STRUCTURE.
8. MINIMUM DEPTH OF 300 MM SHALL BE PROVIDED BELOW PIPELINE AT VALVE CHAMBER LOCATIONS.
9. LOCATION OF HOUSE CONNECTION SHALL BE AS PER DIRECTION OF ENGINEER IN CHARGE.
10. ALIGNMENT OF PIPELINE SHALL BE AS PER DIRECTION OF ENGINEER IN CHARGE.

LEGENDS:

- ROADS
- SMART STREETS
- RETAINED PIPELINES
- REPLACEMENT PIPELINE
- PROPOSED PIPELINES
- SLUICE VALVE
- FLOW DIRECTION
- J- 211
- 65 - 110
- PH-14.88 m

KEY MAP:



TENDER DRAWING

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SIGN.
0	05-08-2018	FOR TENDER	

CLIENT :-
TSCCL
Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00
Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District
TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501

CONSULTANTS:-
AECOM AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte
9th Floor, Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City, DLF Phase II
Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India

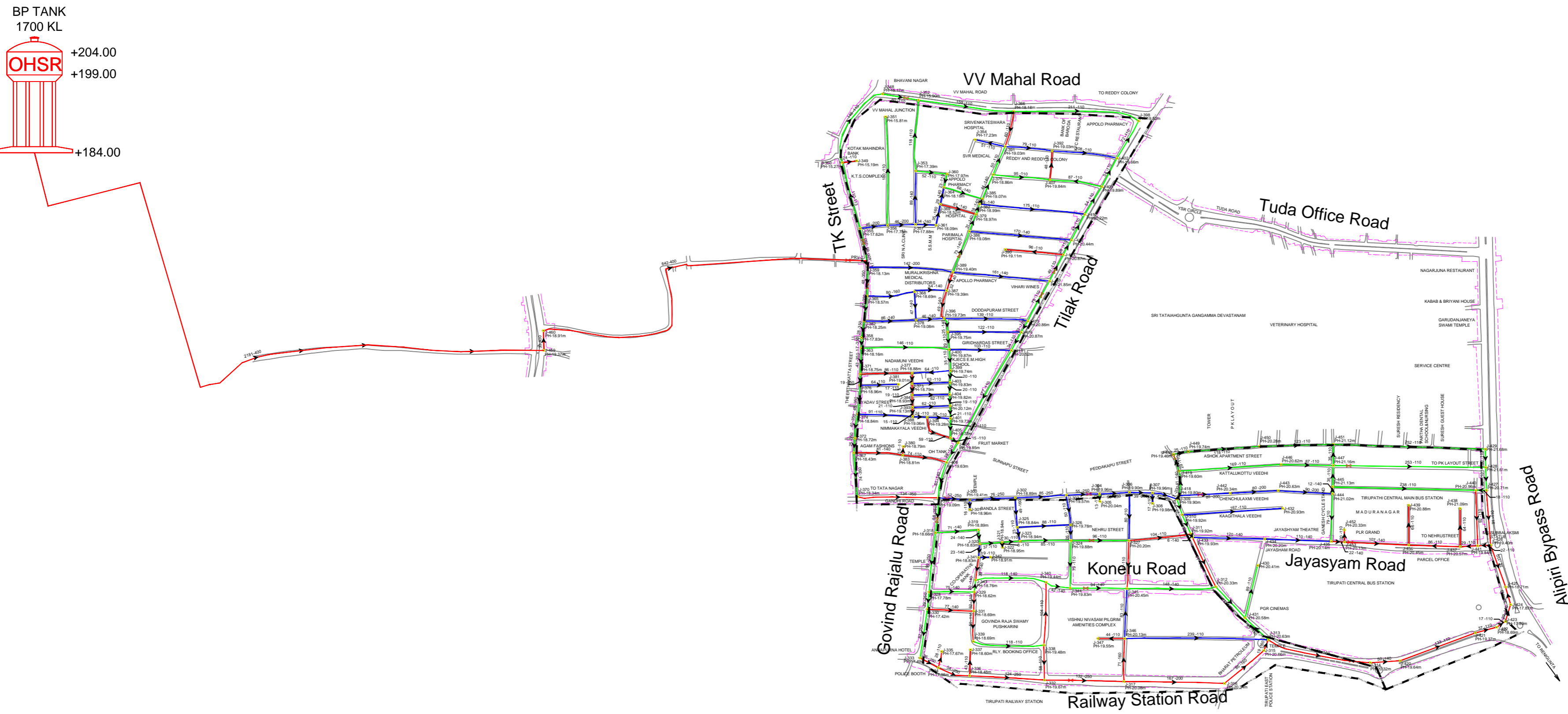
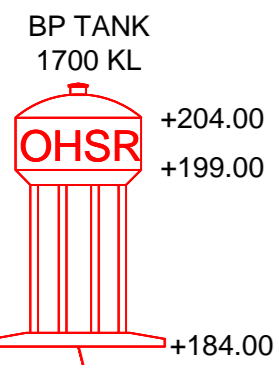
PROJECT TITLE :-
PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR
ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION
LIMITED (TSCCL)

DRAWING TITLE
ZONE WISE PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
IN ZONE-13A

DRAWING NUMBER	REV
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-10 (04/05)	0

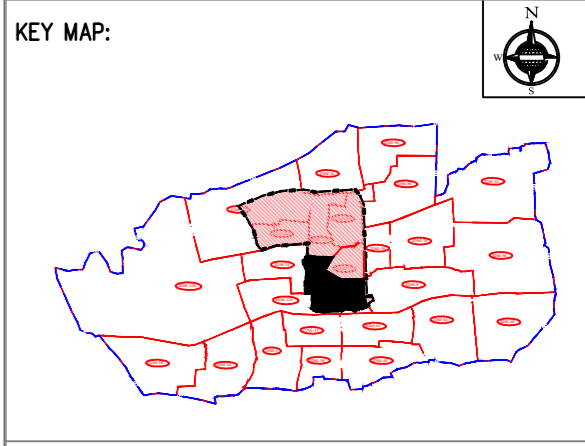
DES. BY	R.M.	SHEET NO.	---
DRN. BY	G.G.K.	SHEET SIZE	A2
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE	N T S
APPD. BY	V.P.	DIMENSION	METER

THIS DRAWING IS PROPERTY OF AECOM AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, HANDLED OVER TO A THIRD PARTY OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT HAS BEEN LOANED



- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN M UNLESS NOTED.
 2. PIPE MATERIAL CONSIDERED FOR POTABLE WATER SUPPLY IS DI K7 AND HDPE PE100 PN6
 3. DESIGN IS BASED ON 24 HOURS SUPPLY AND MINIMUM RESIDUAL HEAD OF 12M
 4. MINIMUM CLEAR COVER ABOVE CROWN OF WATER SUPPLY PIPE FROM THE GROUND IS 1.0M. HOWEVER THE DEPTH WILL BE VARIED TO AVOID ITS CLASH WITH OTHER UTILITIES.
 5. CONCRETE ENCASUREMENT OF 150 MM THICKNESS TO BE PROVIDED. IF MINIMUM COVER IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR WATER SUPPLY PIPE.
 6. MINIMUM VERTICAL SPACING BETWEEN WATER SUPPLY PIPE, AT ALL POINTS, SHALL BE AT LEAST 300 MM ABOVE THE TOP OF THE SEWER LINE. IF THIS IS NOT POSSIBLE WATER SUPPLY LINE NEEDS TO BE ENCASED.
 7. NODES ARE FOR CALCULATION PURPOSE ONLY. THEY ARE NOT ANY PROPOSED STRUCTURE.
 8. MINIMUM DEPTH OF 300 MM SHALL BE PROVIDED BELOW PIPELINE AT VALVE CHAMBER LOCATIONS.
 9. LOCATION OF HOUSE CONNECTION SHALL BE AS PER DIRECTION OF ENGINEER IN CHARGE.
 10. ALIGNMENT OF PIPELINE SHALL BE AS PER DIRECTION OF ENGINEER IN CHARGE.

- LEGENDS:**
- ROADS
 - SMART STREETS
 - RETAINED PIPELINES
 - REPLACEMENT PIPELINE
 - PROPOSED PIPELINES
 - SLUICE VALVE
 - FLOW DIRECTION
 - J- 211 JUNCTION NUMBER
 - 65 - 110 LENGTH - DIAMETER
 - PH-14.88 m PRESSURE HEAD



TENDER DRAWING

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SIGN.
0	05-08-2018	FOR TENDER	

CLIENT :-
TSCCL
Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00
Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District
TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501

CONSULTANTS:-
AECOM AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte
9th Floor, Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City, DLF Phase II
Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India

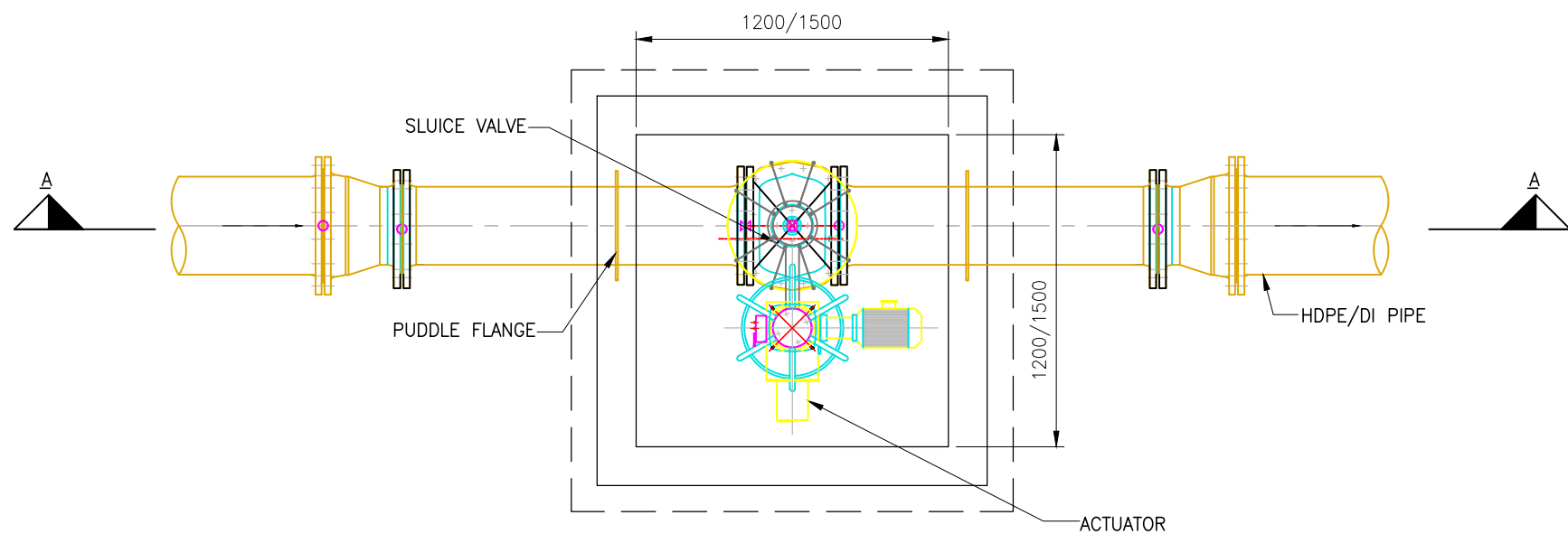
PROJECT TITLE :-
PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)

DRAWING TITLE
ZONE WISE PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IN ZONE-13B,14 & 15A

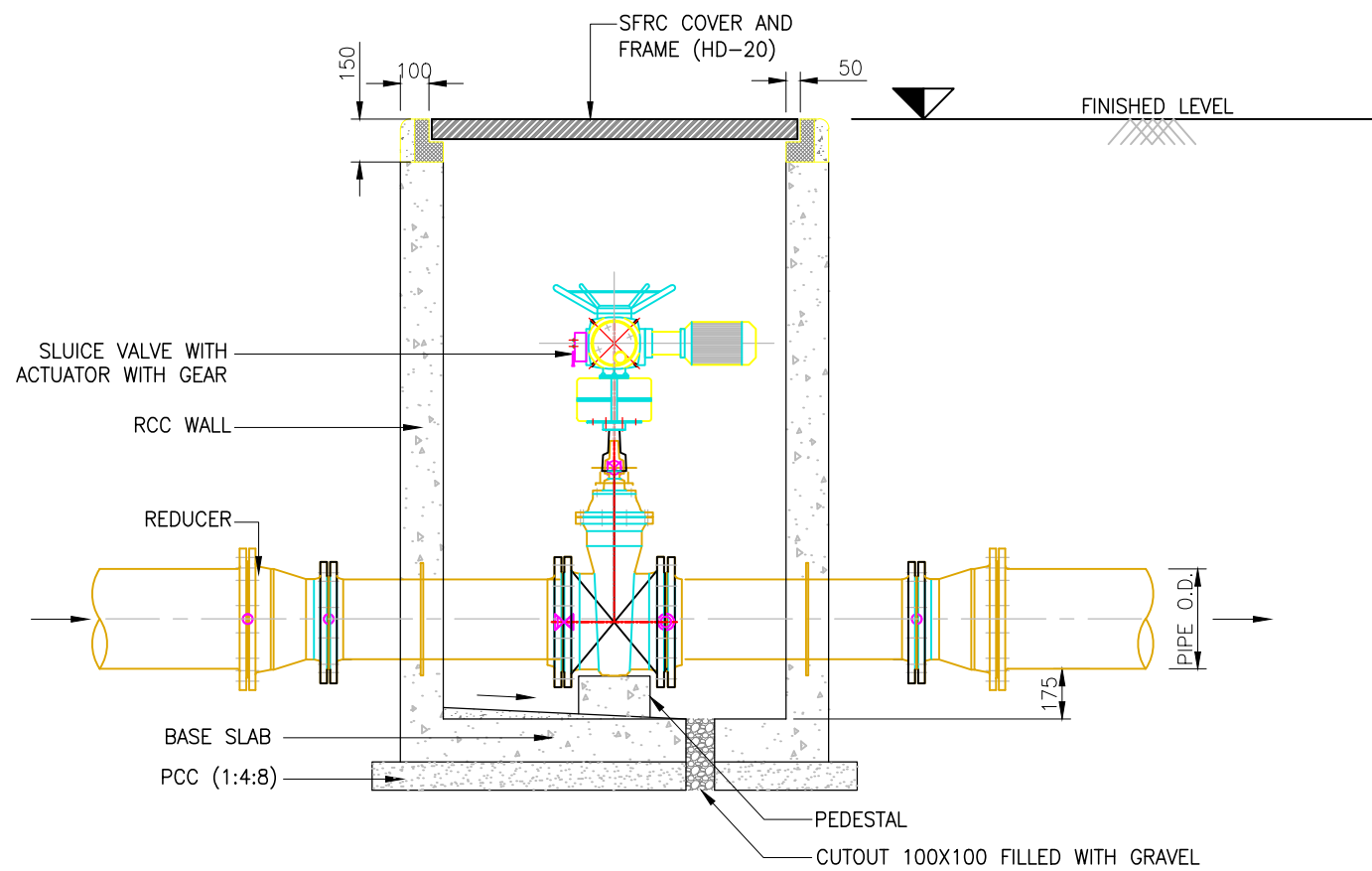
DRAWING NUMBER	REV
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-10 (05/05)	0

DES. BY	R.M.	SHEET NO.	---
DRN. BY	G.G.K.	SHEET SIZE	A2
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE	N T S
APPD. BY	V.P.	DIMENSION	METER

THIS DRAWING IS PROPERTY OF AECOM AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, HANDED OVER TO A THIRD PARTY OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT HAS BEEN LOANED



PLAN



SECTION A-A

CHAMBER SIZE:			
	VALVE DIA.	WIDTH	LENGTH
UPTO -	300	1200	1200
ABOVE -	300	1500	1500

- NOTES:
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 2. DO NOT SCALE THE DRAWING, WORK ON WRITTEN DIMENSIONS ONLY.
 3. REDUCER TO BE USED AS PER SITE CONDITION.
 4. REINFORCEMENT AS PER STRUCTURAL DESIGN.
 5. GRADE OF CONCRETE M20 GRADE OF STEEL Fe-415.

TENDER DRAWING

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SIGN.
0	05-08-2018	FOR TENDER	

CLIENT :-
TSCCL
 Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00
 Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District
 TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501

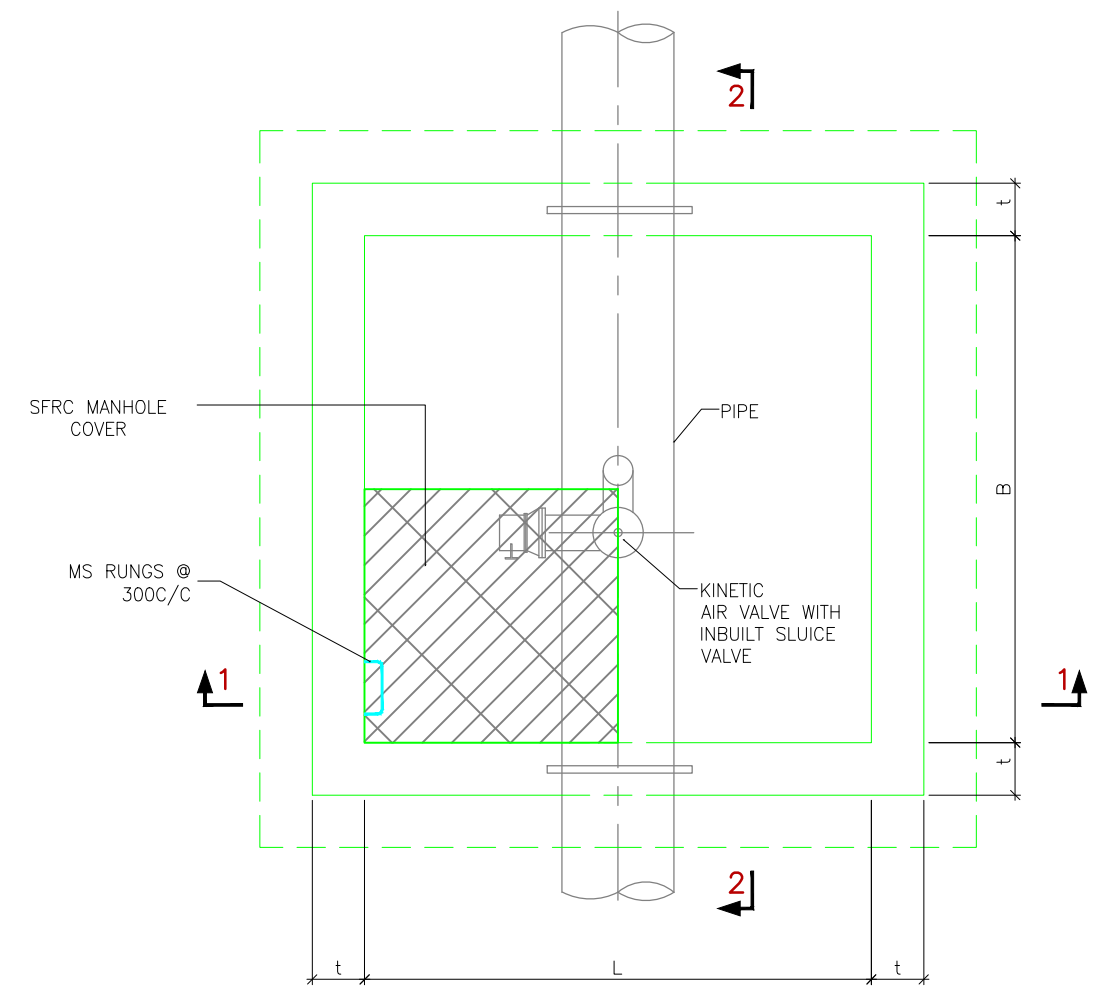
CONSULTANTS:-
AECOM AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte
 9th Floor,Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City,DLF Phase II
 Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India

PROJECT TITLE :-
 PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR
 ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION
 LIMITED (TSCCL)

DRAWING TITLE
TYPICAL SLUICE VALVE CHAMBER DETAIL

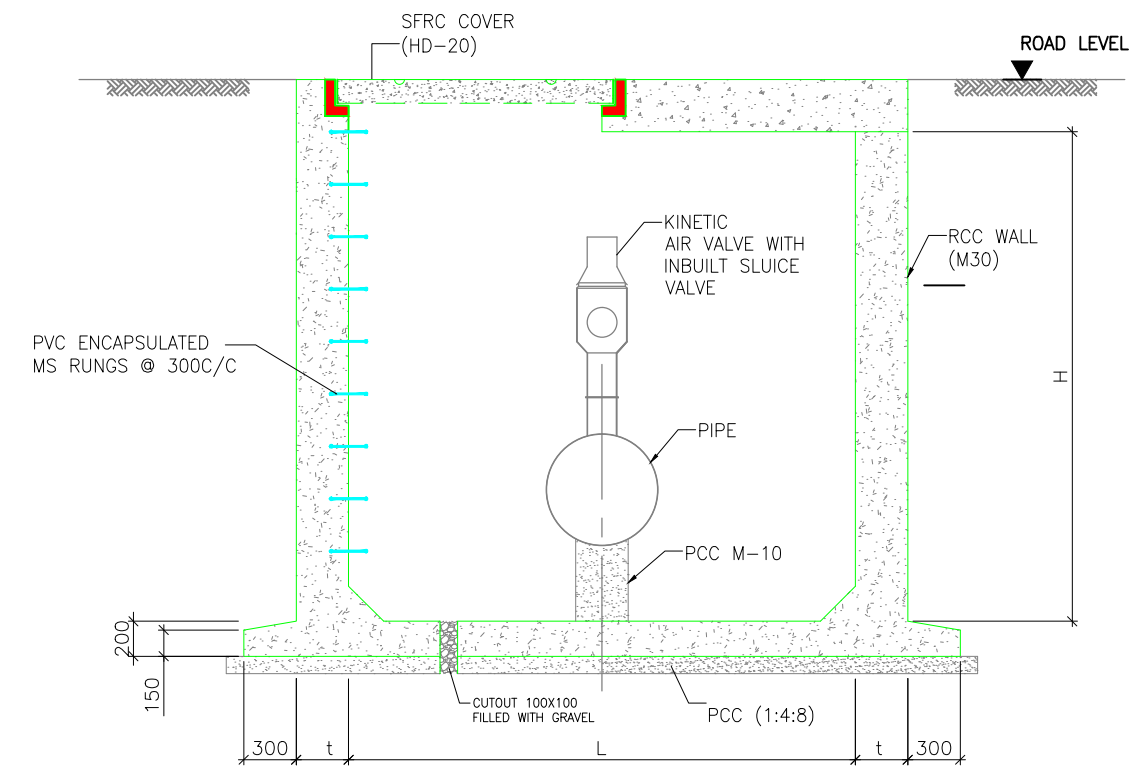
DRAWING NUMBER		REV
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-12		0
DES. BY	R.M	SHEET NO.
DRN. BY	G.G.K	SHEET SIZE
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE
APPD. BY	V.P	DIMENSION
		m m

- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 2. DO NOT SCALE THE DRAWING. WORK ON WRITTEN DIMENSIONS ONLY.
 3. REDUCER TO BE USED AS PER SITE CONDITION.
 4. REINFORCEMENT AS PER STRUCTURAL DESIGN.
 5. GRADE OF CONCRETE M20 GRADE OF STEEL Fe-415.

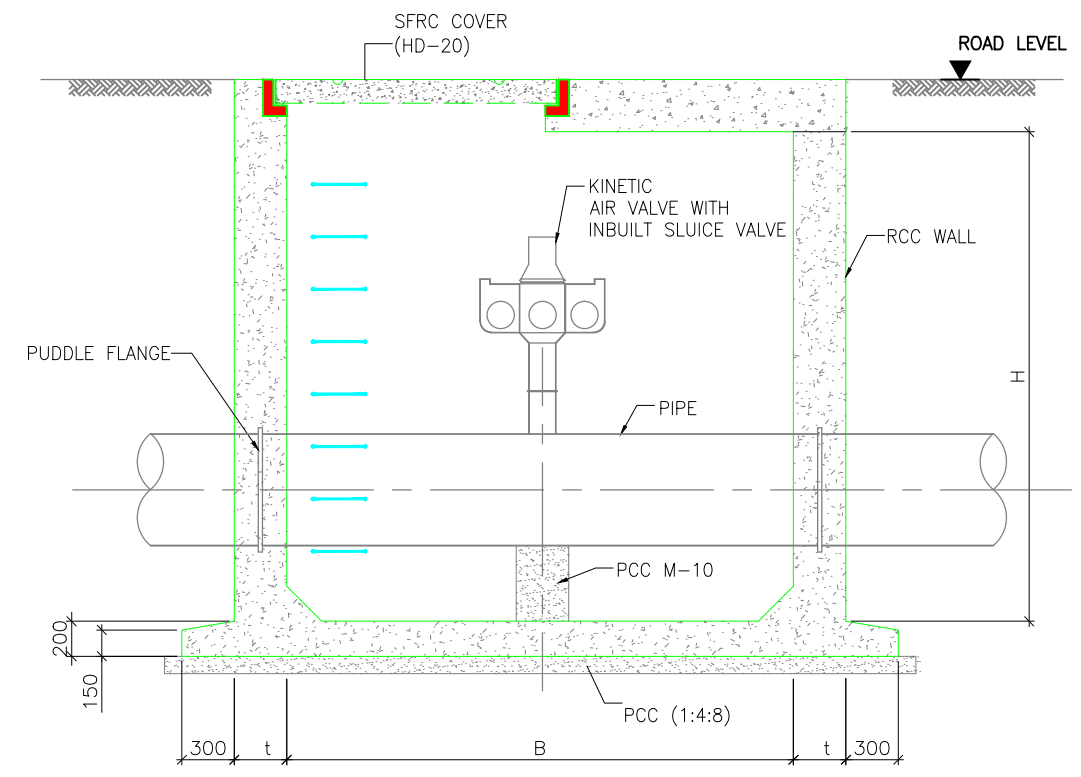


PLAN

SL.NO	DIA OF PIPE (MM)	DIA OF ORIFICE (MM)	L (mm)	B (mm)
1	≤ 200	50	1200	1200
2	200-300	80	1200	1200
3	> 300	100	1200	1200



SECTION 1-1



SECTION 2-2

TENDER DRAWING

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SIGN.
0	05-08-2018	FOR TENDER	

CLIENT :-
TSCCL
 Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00
 Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District
 TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501

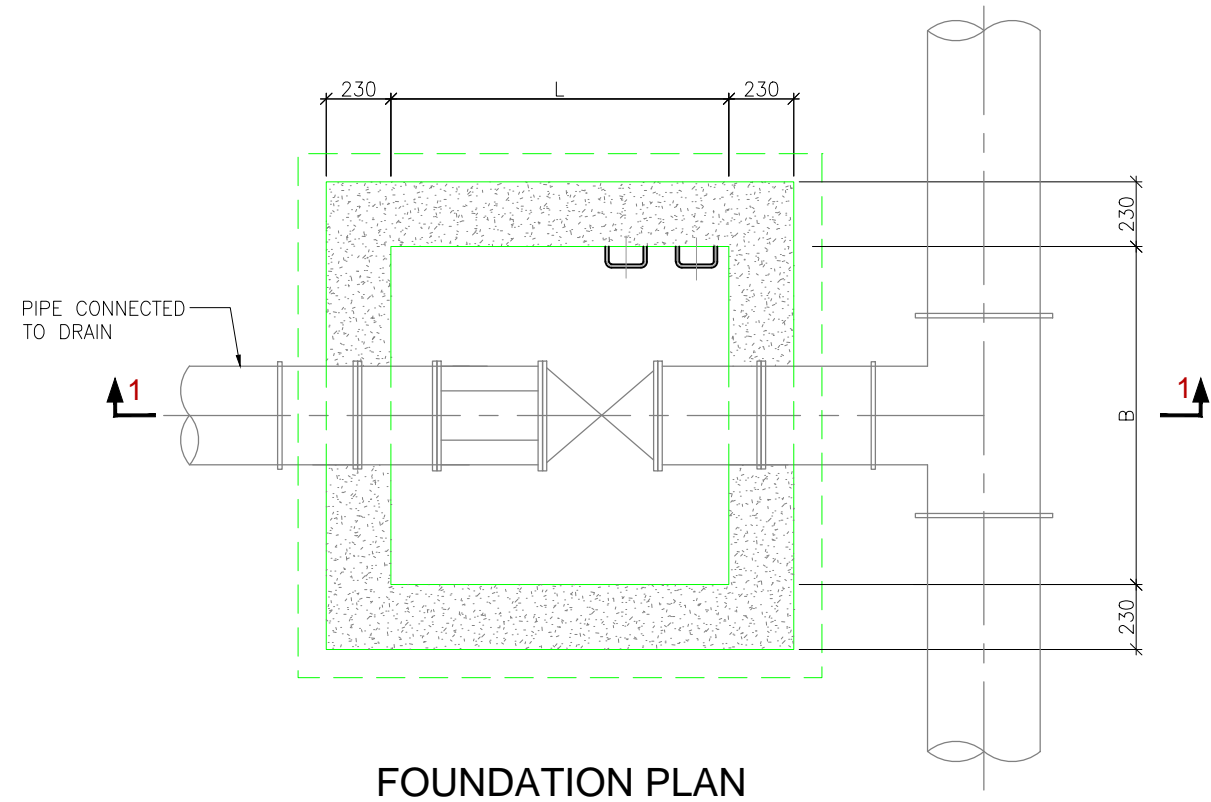
CONSULTANTS:-
AECOM AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte
 9th Floor,Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City,DLF Phase II
 Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India

PROJECT TITLE :-
 PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR
 ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION
 LIMITED (TSCCL)

DRAWING TITLE
TYPICAL AIR VALVE CHAMBER DETAILS

DRAWING NUMBER	REV
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-13	0

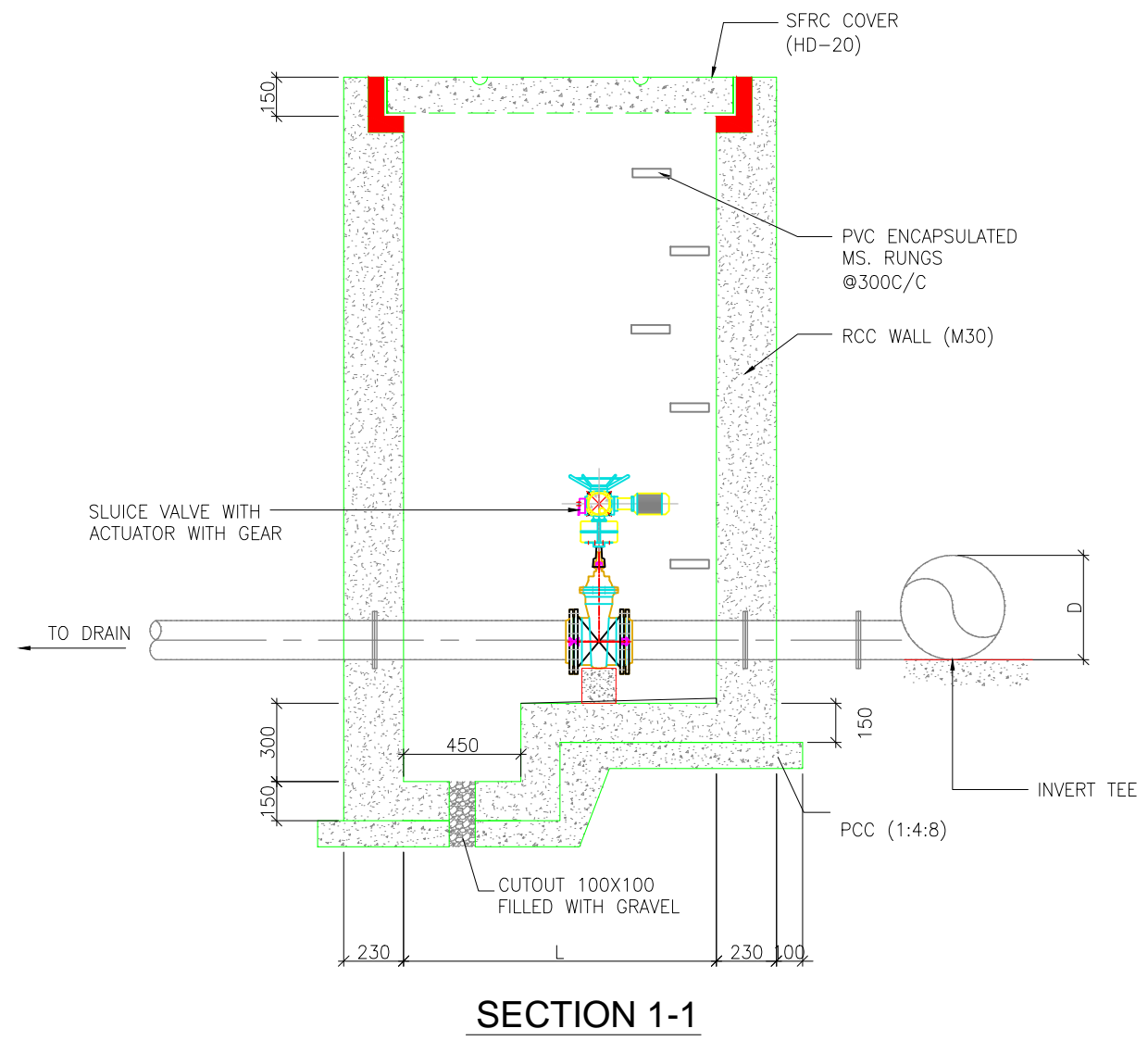
DES. BY	R.M.	SHEET NO.	--
DRN. BY	G.G.K	SHEET SIZE	A3
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE	N T S
APPD. BY	V.P.	DIMENSION	m m



CHAMBER SIZE :

	VALVE DIA.	WIDTH	LENGTH
UPTO -	300	1200	1200
ABOVE -	300	1500	1500

- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 2. DO NOT SCALE THE DRAWING, WORK ON WRITTEN DIMENSIONS ONLY.
 3. REDUCER TO BE USED AS PER SITE CONDITION.
 4. REINFORCEMENT AS PER STRUCTURAL DESIGN.
 5. GRADE OF CONCRETE M20 GRADE OF STEEL Fe-415.



TENDER DRAWING

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SIGN.
0	05-08-2018	FOR TENDER	

CLIENT :- **TSCCL**
Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00
Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District
TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501

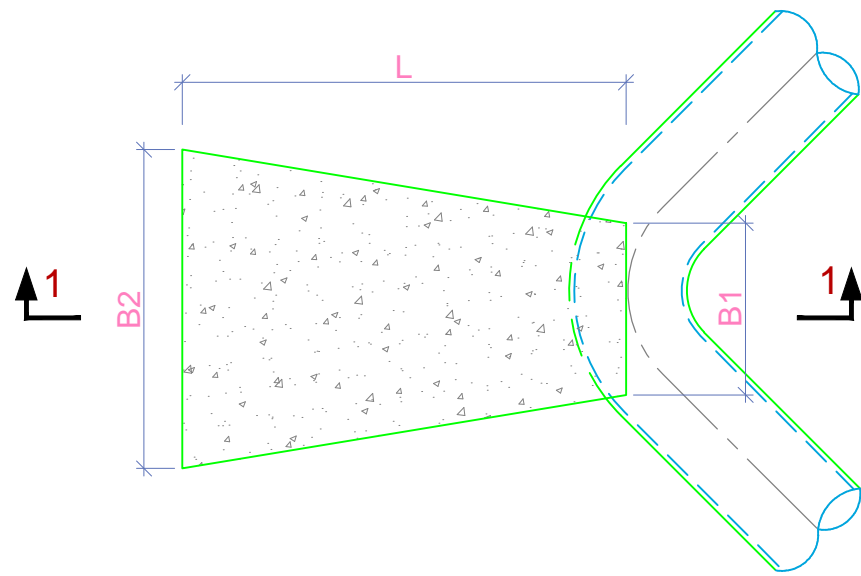
CONSULTANTS:- **AECOM** AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte
9th Floor, Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City, DLF Phase II
Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India

PROJECT TITLE :-
PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION LIMITED (TSCCL)

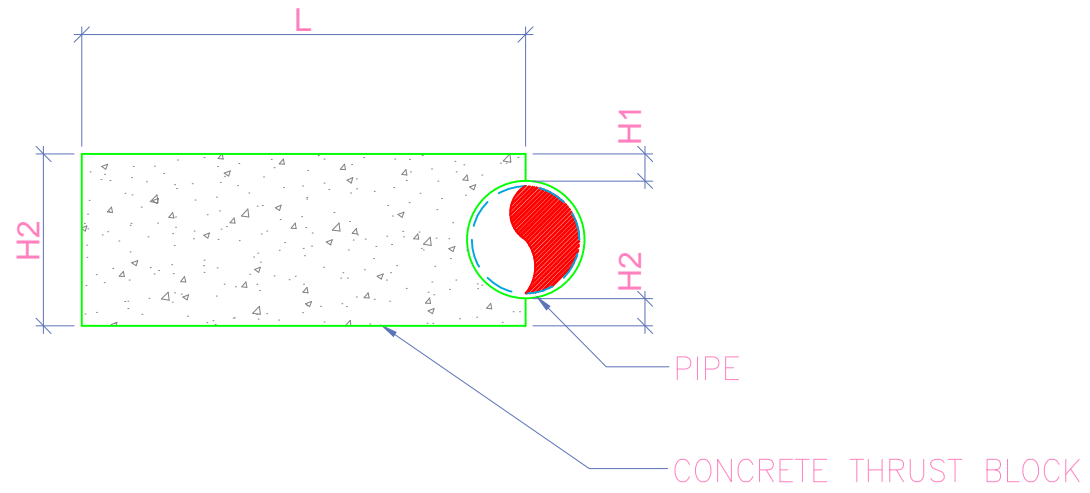
DRAWING TITLE
TYPICAL SCOUR VALVE CHAMBER DETAILS

DRAWING NUMBER
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-14

DES. BY	R.M	SHEET NO.	--
DRN. BY	G.G.K.	SHEET SIZE	A3
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE	N T S
APPD. BY	V.P	DIMENSION	m m



PLAN



SECTION 1-1

Sno.	Dia	Angle of Deflection	Width of Thrust Block	Width of Thrust Block	Length	Height of Thrust Block
	(mm)	Degree	B2 (m)	B1 (m)	L (m)	(m)
1	300	90°	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.00
2	300	45°	1.00	1.00	1.30	1.00
3	300	22.5°	0.75	0.75	1.00	1.00
4	350	90°	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.00
5	350	45°	1.00	1.00	1.30	1.00
6	350	22.5°	0.75	0.75	1.00	1.00
7	400	90°	2.30	2.30	2.00	1.00
8	400	45°	1.50	1.50	1.70	1.00
9	400	22.5°	1.00	1.00	1.50	1.00
10	450	90°	2.20	2.20	1.80	1.00
11	450	45°	1.30	1.30	1.70	1.00
12	450	22.5°	1.00	1.00	1.20	1.00

NOTES:-

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETER UNLESS OTHERWISE MENTIONED.
2. PCC SHALL BE OF M10 GRADE.
3. ALL EARTH SURFACES UPON OR AGAINST WHICH CONCRETE IS TO BE PLACED, SHALL BE WELL COMPACTED AND SHOULD BE FREE FROM STANDING WATER, MUD OR DEBRIS.
4. BACK FILLING SHALL BE DONE IN UNIFORM LAYERS OF 150MM AND EVENLY ALL ROUND THE STRUCTURE

TENDER DRAWING

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SIGN.
0	05-08-2018	FOR TENDER	

CLIENT :-
TSCCL
 Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00
 Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District
 TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501

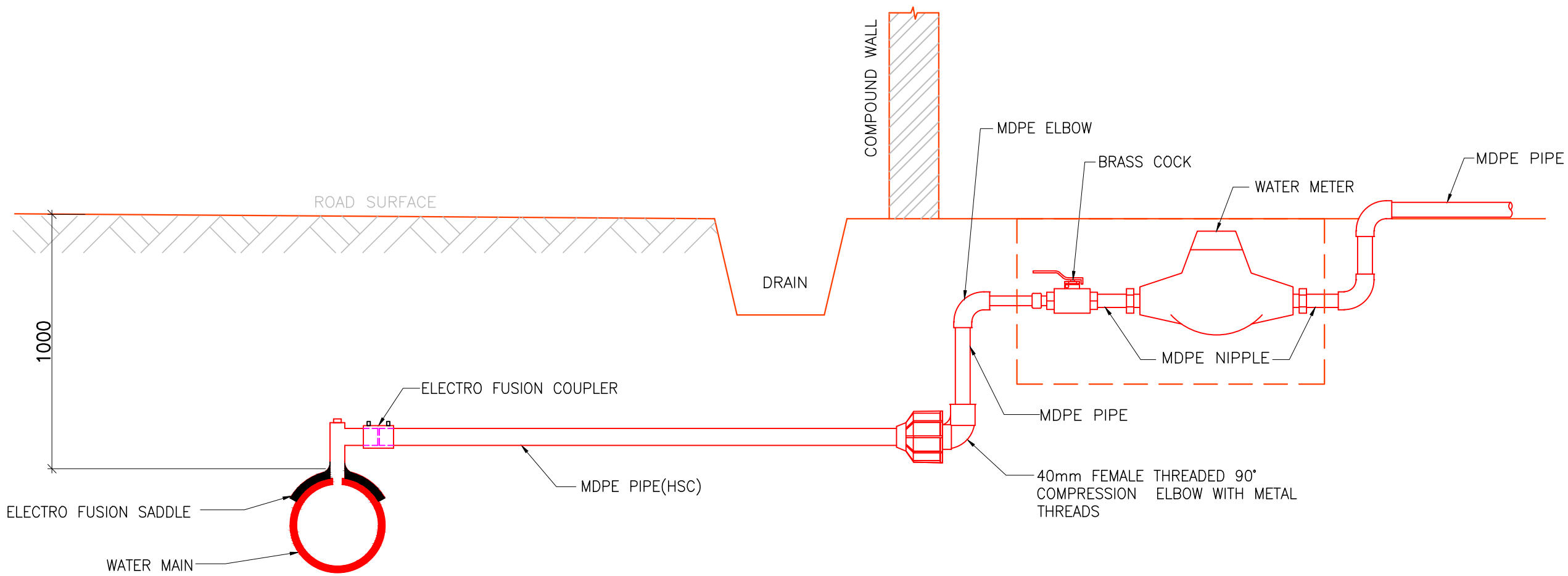
CONSULTANTS:-
AECOM AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte
 9th Floor,Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City,DLF Phase II
 Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India

PROJECT TITLE :-
 PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR
 ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION
 LIMITED (TSCCL)

DRAWING TITLE
 TYPICAL THRUST BLOCK DETAILS

DRAWING NUMBER
 ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS-15

DES. BY	R.M	SHEET NO.	--
DRN. BY	G.G.K.	SHEET SIZE	A3
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE	N T S
APPD. BY	V.P	DIMENSION	m m



- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 2. SIZES OF CONNECTIONS :-
 - i) HOUSE CONNECTIONS:- 15mm
 - ii) SEMI BULK CONNECTIONS:- 50mm
 - iii) BULK CONNECTIONS:- 100mm
 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BY ENGINEER-INCHARGE

TENDER DRAWING

0	05-08-2018	FOR TENDER	
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SIGN.

CLIENT :-
TSCCL
 Tirupati Municipal Corporation(MCT), 13-29- M9-1-00
 Tilak Road, East Tirupati, Chittoor District
 TIRUPATI, Andhra Pradesh, 517501

CONSULTANTS:-
AECOM AECOM INDIA Pvt.Ltd./Deloitte
 9th Floor,Infinity Tower C DLF Cyber City,DLF Phase II
 Gurgaon 122002 Haryana, India

PROJECT TITLE :-
 PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (PMC) FOR
 ASSISTING TIRUPATI SMART CITY CORPORATION
 LIMITED (TSCCL)

DRAWING TITLE
**TYPICAL HOUSE SERVICE CONNECTION
 DETAILS**

DRAWING NUMBER	REV
ACM-TSCCL-ABD-UTI-DWG-PWS- 16	0

DES. BY	R.M	SHEET NO.	--
DRN. BY	G.G.K	SHEET SIZE	A3
CHKD. BY	A.B.	SCALE	N T S
APPD. BY	V.P.	DIMENSION	m m

Volume 6: Bill of Quantities

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

Bill of Quantities (BoQ)

NAME OF WORK:- “Water Supply Distribution Network Improvements for NRW Reduction and Continuous Water Supply in ABD Area and Performance based Operation and Maintenance for 7 years including Defect Liability Period [DLP] of 2 years under implementation of Smart City Mission in Tirupati”

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
1	<p>Replacement of pipelines and proposed house service connections for water supply including DLP of 2 years under Smart City Mission</p> <p>1.1: The bidder should conduct ETS Survey, Investigate, design, execution, Commissioning of Water supply House Service Connections for both the existing distribution network and proposed network, 1 no. of ELSR, Clear water mains, pumping arrangements in ABD area, raw water mains, WTP, Clear Water Sump and Installation of Electro Mechanical equipment of Tirupati Municipal Corporation with the following parameters :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Population as per 2011 Census : 107,611• Base year to be taken as 2018• The Prospective Population (2033) – 153,574• The ultimate population (2048) – 174,514 <p>1.2 The bidder has to do ETS Survey, Investigation, Design, Build, Commissioning, operation and maintenance of the entire system for a period of 7 years including Defect Liability Period of 2 years.</p> <p>1.3 The bidder should get the entire area surveyed using total station and prepare the L.S, C.S and block levels of each component, land plan schedule, TBMs and design the entire project and shall be got approved by the department.</p>	<p>The EPC Agency shall conduct detailed investigation and come up with detailed designs and Drawings which shall be approved by the Engineer-In-charge within the overall objectives of the scheme. The designs and drawings shall be done using state of the art software for Civil, Structural and Hydraulic engineering and the best practices shall be followed in compatible with BIS/ CPHEEO/ GoI Directives/ NEC/ ISO etc.</p> <p>If there is any conflict of specifications, the competent authorities' decision shall be final</p>

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>1.4 Soil investigation should be carried out for all the components for design analysis</p> <p>1.5: The bidder has to provide 4361 Nos of house service connections based on fixed network technology- 15mm, 20mm sizes and 18.64 km of HDPE PE100, PN-6/DI K-7 pipelines.</p> <p>1.6: The bidder should design the Water supply pipelines and distribution network as per CPHEEO manual and relevant IS codes using standard software package as mentioned for network modeling and designs to aim Continuous Water Supply zoning, sub zoning and DMA based network designs shall be prepared.</p> <p>1.7 The economic size of Pumping mains should be designed duly considering the static head, frictional losses and surge head as per IS codes and CPHEEO manual. The transmission main shall be designed for surge protection as per latest proven methods and standards and protected against surge pressure by providing suitable protection system like Air vessels/ Bladder Vessels, Air Valves, Air cushion valves, Scour valves as per design and sluice valves including all allied works shall be located for fixing at appropriate places as per deigns and longitudinal sections and got approved from the Department.</p> <p>1.8 The designs and plans (LS as well as alignment plan) of all the components under the above scheme, shall indicate all the salient features such as details of ground levels, HGL, invert levels of the pipes, size and</p>	<p>and binding on the EPC Agency.</p> <p>The rate of water supply to be taken as 135 LPCD plus 15% losses.</p> <p>Peak factor for design of the system to be considered as 3. The network shall be designed for pattern flow for Continuous water supply.</p> <p>Distribution network shall be designed with any standard approved package and as per CPHEEO norms with minimum resigual head of 12m.</p> <p>Material of pipe – Upto 315mm HDPE PE-100 PN-6 and 350mm & above DI K-7.</p> <p>Flow control valves shall be provided in the network to restrict excess flows in the network.</p>

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>material of the pipes and required MWL, LWL and HGL also indicating the location of valves and all other allied parts. These shall be prepared and got approved by the Engineer-Incharge.</p> <p>1.9 All the pumping mains and gravity mains shall be designed for ultimate demand taking into account static head, friction losses other losses and surge as per IS codes and CPHEEO manual. Surge control devices such as air cushion valves as per design are to be placed at appropriate places as per necessity. Designs shall be got approved by the department and got executed by the agency as per the approved designs.</p> <p>1.10 Pumps of ISI make Kirloskar/Mather & Platt/Jyothi/WPIL/Best & Crompton/Grundfos or any other reputed make specifically approved by the department with relevant ISO Certification to draw raw /clear water with suitable motors of make Crompton Greaves/ GEC/N.G.E.F/Kirloskar/Jyothi/Seimens/ABB or any other reputed make specifically approved by the Department with shall be provided for prospective demand as per design and to have minimum operation and maintenance cost as approved by Department. The combined efficiency must be not less than 75% and the pumps should also comply with Hydraulic Institute Standards. Motors shall be of high efficiency (Energy) efficient motors complying with relevant IS codes.</p> <p>1.11 The floor levels of the pumping station and water level in the sumps are to be fixed for the positive suction where ever possible.</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>1.11.1 The Rapid Gravity Filtration Plant is to be designed for the Intermediate clear water demand with 25% over load as per relevant BIS codes and as per CPHEEO Manual.</p> <p>1.11.2 The distribution network shall be designed for ultimate requirement for the 2048 as per CPHEEO manual and relevant IS codes</p> <p>1.11.3 All the components should be provided with name boards as directed by the departmental officers.</p> <p>1.11.4 All the surplus excavated earth of each item is to be conveyed and leveled as directed by the departmental officers.</p> <p>1.11.5 All the Excavated trenches shall be restored to original condition as per the existing road pavement structure.</p> <p>1.11.6 The entire scheme should be completed and commissioned in 18 months.</p> <p>Distribution Network:</p> <p>1.12 The bidder has to get survey of entire ABD area under Tirupati Municipal Corporation for providing Water Supply House Service Connections duly maintaining minimum residual head of 12.0m HWC at the Consumer end and the guidelines as specified in the CPHEEO manual shall be followed while designing the distribution system with all necessary valves in</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>place as per standards.Designs shall be done using latest Water Gems and Staad Pro software.</p> <p>1.12.1 All valves on the reservoirs shall be of DI D/F electrically actuated, Resilient seated soft sealing with EPDM of reputed make only with ISO 9001-2008 and to be approved by the Department and valves on the pipeline network shall be Manually operated DI D/F resilient seated soft sealing type.</p> <p>Bidder shall provide Kinetic air valve, PRVs and scour valve as specified in the CPHEEO manual shall be followed while designing the distribution system with all necessary valves in place as per standards.</p> <p>House Service Connections:</p> <p>1.13 The bidder should carry out detailed door to door survey of entire ABD area under Tirupati Municipal Corporation area for identifying Households having house connection of different category as well as identifying houses not having house service connection in the existing network. The contractor shall submit the details to TSCCL. The bidder shall install new service connection to the household having authorized connections and new connections on the proposed distribution network for achieving 100% saturation of House service connections including Geo - Tagging. Contractor shall disconnect the old house connections once the proposed network becomes operational.</p> <p>Auxiliary items:</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>1.13.1 Road Restoration</p> <p><i>For Road Restoration in B/T Surface</i></p> <p>b) Restoration with GSB layer of 300mm thick for trench width upto 75 mm below top of road surface. Laying of 75mm thick WBM layer above GSB layer of 300mm thick and primer coat, tack coat, Premix carpet followed by Seal coat for a trench width of 1.2 m.</p> <p><i>For Road Restoration in CC Road</i></p> <p>b) Restoration with GSB layer of 300mm thick for trench width upto 300mm below top of the road surface. Laying of 100mm thick PCC (1:4:8) layer above GSB layer of 300mm thick and 200 mm thick CC M30 layer above 100mm thick PCC (1:4:8) layer.</p> <p>In Bituminous road restoration, Use of Paver is mandatory for carriage way width above 3.75 m of road restoration.</p> <p>1.13.2 The bidder should provide as-built drawings after successful completion of the scheme (CAPEX component) and should submit updated as-built drawings after completion of O&M period (OPEX component) in consultation with Engineer - in - Charge and as per directions of the department. The bidder should handover the scheme after successful completion of work.</p> <p>1.13.3 All Statutory charges payable to line Departments like APTRANSCO, R&B etc will be borne by the department except electrical inspectorate Charges. All approvals required for execution of work shall be taken up by contractor.</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	1.13.4 The bidder has to make arrangements for traffic Management & Safety Management during the execution as required.	
1	Manufacture, Supply, delivery, laying, lowering, jointing & testing of S/S centrifugally Cast (spun) Ductile (spun) Iron pressure pipe for water confirming to specification No. I.S. 8329:2000 DI K7 pipes of sizes ranging from 350mm to 450mm confirming in standard working length of 5.5/6 m with amendments upto date and suitable for push on joints (Rubber gasket D jointing) with cement mortar lining inside the pipes with outside zinc bitumen coating including transportation, stacking, lowering, laying, jointing, testing and commissioning, DI specials, rubber rings including cost of sluice valves, pressure relief valves, flow control valves, scour valves, non return valves, air valves including bends, anchor block, sluice valve chamber, air valve chamber, thrust blocks etc., complete. Proper Road restoration should be provided as per approved drawings.	
	DI K7 - 350 mm dia	Not less than 150 m
	DI K7 - 400 mm dia	Not less than 3200 m
	DI K7 - 450 mm dia	Not less than 750 m

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	Total	4100 m
	Note: The above lengths/ diameters are only indicative and are subject to change depending on the detailed designs and drawings to be approved by the competent authority but within the overall percentage break-up mentioned in the document and the BoQs to be submitted by the EPC Agency based on approved designs.	
2	Manufacture, Supply, delivery, laying, lowering, jointing & testing of HDPE pipes PN 6 PE 100 grade confirming to IS:4984-1995 of sizes ranging between 110mm to 315 mm including transportation, stacking, lowering, laying, jointing, testing and commissioning, DI specials, rubber rings including cost of sluice valves, pressure relief valves, flow control valves, scour valves, non return valves, air valves including bends, anchor block, sluice valve chamber, air valve chamber, thrust blocks etc., complete. Proper Road restoration should be provided as per approved drawings	
	HDPE PE 100 PN 6 - 110 mm dia	Not less than 8494 m
	HDPE PE 100 PN 6 - 140 mm dia	Not less than 2162 m
	HDPE PE 100 PN 6 - 160 mm dia	Not less than 893 m
	HDPE PE 100 PN 6 - 200 mm dia	Not less than 1319 m
	HDPE PE 100 PN 6 - 250 mm dia	Not less than 1348 m
	HDPE PE 100 PN 6 - 280 mm dia	Not less than 333 m
	TOTAL	14549 m
	Note: The above lengths/ diameters are only indicative and are subject to change depending on the detailed designs and drawings to be approved by the competent authority but within the overall percentage break-up mentioned in the document and the BoQs to be submitted by the EPC Agency based on approved designs.	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
3	Supply and Delivery of resilient seated soft sealing Sluice Valves with body and bonnet of ductile iron GG-40 / SG - 400 - 15 or GGG - 50/ SG-500/7 or equivalent as per IS 1865, IS 3896 - 2 and wege fully rubber line of food grade W270 grade EPDM, replaceable spindle nut without gland packing with 30 ring protection system on the shaft and seals of NBR cvalve should be vacuum tight and 100% leak proof with face to face dimensions as BS 5163 type A/IS 14846 all the valve should be fusion bonded electrostatic powder coating with both inside and outside (250 micron) RAL 5005 with pocket less straight through body passage confirming to design standards of DIN - 3202F4/BS 5163 type A flange drilling as per IS 1538 excluding all taxes and transportation.	
	100 mm diameter	Not less than 22 Nos.
	150 mm diameter	Not less than 11 Nos.
	200 mm diameter	Not less than 11 Nos.
	250 mm diameter	Not less than 11 Nos.
	300 mm diameter	Not less than 2 Nos.
	350 mm diameter	Not less than 2 Nos.
	400 mm diameter	Not less than 5 Nos.
	450 mm diameter	Not less than 1 Nos.
4	<p>Manufacture ,supply and delivery of D.I/DF Kinetic Air valves with isolating valve, body and cover in heavy duty ductile iron grade as per I.S.3896-part 2 1985 and subsequent revisions,All internal parts such as float, shell etc. All cover bolts of stainless steel and gaskets and seals of EPDM food grade quality epoxy powder coating to inside and outside colour blue as per I.S1538 and confirming to PN1.0 with all necessary fixtures all complete.</p> <p>Note: The following numbers are only indicative and are subject to change depending on the designs and</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	drawings to be approved and the BoQs to be submitted by the EPC Agency based on approved designs.	
	a) 50 mm dia.	Not less than 15 Nos.
	b) 80 mm dia.	Not less than 12 Nos.
	c) 100 mm dia.	Not less than 05 Nos.
5	Manufacturing, Supply and delivery of DI D/F hydraulic (self-medium operated) operated diaphragm flow Control valve, with the function to allow preset constant flow rate in downstream. The valve shall be activated by line pressure and controlled by a pilot valve. The valve shall use an orifice plate to determine the flow rate. The pilot valve shall use this head loss to operate it's membrane which in turn open or close the inner parts of pilot valve directing the line pressure to control flow. The control tubing shall be of SS/copper including the brass pilot/s shall be sufficient to perform hydraulic valve functions as per requirement. The valve shall have a self-cleaning filter to avoid any possibility of dirt build up in the control tubing. The coating and EPDM diaphragm shall have potable drinking water certification WRAS.	
	350mm	Not less than 1No.
	400mm	Not less than 4 Nos.
6	Manufacturing, Supply and delivery of DI D/F hydraulic (self-medium operated) operated diaphragm type Pressure Reducing valve, with the function to reduce higher upstream pressure into a preset lower downstream pressure complete with all necessary fittings as per technical specification.	
	300 mm	Not less than 1 No.
7	Providing Individual House Service Connection with 15mm/ 20mm dia with Stop Cock complete in position including MDPE Pipes with necessary Specials and fittings, BT/CC road Cutting, Earth Work Excavation for Laying	a) 15 mm HSC - Not less than 3271 Nos b) 20 mm HSC - Not less than 1090 Nos

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>Pipeline in Road Crossings, and Pit for the Main, Fixing of Saddle and Ferrule with necessary cushion arrangements, laying and Jointing of Pipeline upto the House Outer Boundary as directed by the Officer incharge including cost and conveyance of all materials, labour charges complete and testing of water flow pressure during supply hours and restoration of the excavated pipeline trench complete.as directed by the Engineer in Charges)</p> <p>Note: The above HSC connections sizes and numbers are only indicative and are subject to change depending on the actual survey to be carried out and the BoQs submitted by the EPC agency.</p>	
8	<p>Road Restoration for distribution</p> <p>For Road Restoration in B/T Surface</p> <p>c) Restoration with GSB layer of 300mm thick for trench width upto 75 mm below top of road surface. Laying of 75mm thick WBM layer above GSB layer of 300mm thick and primer coat, tack coat, Premix carpet followed by Seal coat for a trench width of 1.2 m.</p> <p>For Road Restoration in CC Road</p> <p>d) Restoration with GSB layer of 300mm thick for trench width upto 300mm below top of the road surface. Laying of 100mm thick PCC (1:4:8) layer above GSB layer of 300mm thick and 200 mm thick CC M30 layer above 100mm thick PCC (1:4:8) layer.</p> <p>In Bituminous road restoration, Use of Paver is mandatory for carriage way width above 3.75 m of road restoration.</p>	<p>Not less than 94020 sq.m. Bituminous Concrete Surfacing</p> <p>Not less than 3820 cum. Cement Concrete Surface</p>
9	<p>Design, construction, testing & commissioning of 1700 KL capacity RCC ELSR with M30 concrete including all associated works such as suction inlet, outlet, overflow,</p>	<p>1 no. of 1700 KL with 15 m staging besides Break Pressure Tank</p>

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>water level indicator, piping valves, complete in all respect as per approved GA drawing and structural drawings and instruction of Engineer-In-Charge.</p> <p>17)The above rates are arrived with base rate of Cement Rs. 3882/- per MT and steel for Rs.42000/- per MT for the month of April 2018.</p> <p>18)All concrete components shall be designed with M30 Design mix proportion.</p> <p>19)For intermediate capacities proportional rates shall be adopted</p> <p>20)The foundations shall be designed for Annular Raft Footings. The above rates are applicable for Elevated Service Reservoirs/ OHSRs for SBC of 15T/Sqm</p> <p>d) For every decrease of 2.50 T/Sqm of SBC, increased by 2.50% on basic rate.</p> <p>e) For every increase of 2.50 T/Sqm of SBC, the rate shall be decreased by 1.0% on basic rate</p> <p>f) For SBC below 10T/Sqm, solid raft shall be provided and for solid raft the rate shall be increased by 10% on basic rate.</p> <p>21)For staging less than 15m, the rate shall be decreased by Rs.0.05 paisa on basic rate per litre per every Meter decrease in staging.</p> <p>22)For every meter of staging above 15m, the rate shall be increased by Rs.0.10 paisa on basic rate per litre per every Meter of additional staging</p> <p>23)The above rates shall be increased / decreased due to increase/decrease in the cost of cement by Basic rate x $\{(Rc-3882)/3882\} \times 0.07$ Rc = Rate of Cement (Rs per MT) at the time of preparation of estimate.</p> <p>24)The above rates shall be increased / decreased due</p>	<p>(BP Tank) at SV University</p>

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>to increase/decrease in the cost of Steel by Basic rate x { (Rs-31746)/31746} x0.2 Rs = Rate of Steel (Rs per MT) at the time of preparation of estimate.</p> <p>25)Rate inclusive of three coats of epoxy paint Food Grade of best quality to inner surface of the Reservoir including roof.</p> <p>26)The above rates are adopted for preparation of estimate for construction of ELSR/OHSR for finished work including 2 coats of weather proof emulsion painting for external surfaces, lettering, all required fixtures, Pipes, Pipe specials, valves of DI material,Valve chambers etc., for pipe connections including cost of pipes, specials and valves as per departmental designs and drawings.</p> <p>27)The above rates adopted for a wind pressure up to "250 kg/sqm". For every 100 kg/sqm decrease in wind pressure, the rate shall be decreased by 5%</p> <p>28)For tribal/Agency / Rural area, the above rates as arrived up to shall be increased by 10%.</p> <p>29)The Basic rate is adopted by considering the design for Seismic forces for Zone- II only of seismic zones.</p> <p>30)The basic rates shall be increased by 15 % for Zone-III of seismic zones.</p> <p>31)The ELSR/OHSR shall be designed with minimum of two rows of columns for capacities above 500 KL & up to 1000KL.</p> <p>32)The basic rate is inclusive of following Fixtures</p> <p>XV. Pipe connections & Specials with D.I materials</p> <p>d) All pipe connections for Inlet, Out let, Over Flow, Scour pipes shall be providedwith D/F DI material.</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>e) The Valves for above pipe connections also shall be of DI material of PN 16 duty confirming to the specification of SoR item No.28</p> <p>f) All specials such as Bends, Tees, Reducers, Duck foot Bends, Bell mouths etc., Shall be of DI material</p> <p>XVI. The sizes of the verticals for ELSR/OHSR shall be:</p> <p>d) For 500 KL to 750 Kl ELSRs Inlet Pipe - 300mm dia. Out let Pipe - 350mm dia. DI valves – 2 No's Over Flow pipe - 350m dia. Scour Pipe - 200mm dia.</p> <p>e) For 800 KL to 1500 Kl ELSRs Inlet Pipe - 400mm dia. Out let Pipe - 450mm dia. DI valves – 2 No's Over Flow pipe - 450m dia. Scour Pipe - 200mm dia.</p> <p>f) For above 1500 KL to 2500 Kl ELSRs Inlet Pipe - 400mm dia. Out let Pipe - 500mm dia. DI valves – 2 No's Over Flow pipe - 500m dia. Scour Pipe - 200mm dia.</p> <p>XVII. Manhole Frames & Covers</p> <p>b) All man hole Frames & Covers shall be made of CI/DI materials with min. size of 0.60mX 0.60m - For Roof & Valve Chambers.</p> <p>XVIII. CI/D.I Double Swan neck ventilators (min. of</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>150mm dia.) shall be provided in top dome and slab with mosquito/fly proof nets - 4Nos.</p> <p>XIX. RCC Finial ventilator with fly/bird protection with GI mesh - 1 No.</p> <p>XX. RCC precast ladders of 0.60 m width - 2 Nos.</p> <p>XXI. RCC dog legged stair case of 1.00 m flight width and 1.20 m landing width R.C.C hand railing of 1.0 m height - 1 No</p> <p>XXII. The staircase shall be enclosed with brick masonry walls on three sides and collapsible MS gate on front side up to 1st brace level, to prevent unauthorized entry.</p> <p>XXIII. Construction of R.C.C valve chambers as per Standard Drawings with RCC cover slab fixed with CI/DI manhole Frame & Cover with lock and Key arrangement. The Mix shall not be less than VRCC M 20 grade with 150mm thick side walls, 150mm thick top slab, 150mm thick base slab over base course of 100mm thick (1:4:8) prop.</p> <p>XXIV. Balcony of 1.00 m width at floor slab level / middle ring beam level by using Stainless Steel pipe of grade 304 hand railing up to 1.20 m height, with top railing of 40mm dia. pipe & middle railing of 25mm dia. and verticals with 40mm dia. at an interval not more than of 1.00m c/c.</p> <p>XXV. Water Level Indicator of reputed make - Digital type (1 No) and Conventional type (1 No)</p> <p>XXVI. Lightening Arrestor with all its accessories complete including earthing, with relevant IS Codes - 1 No.</p> <p>XXVII. Compound wall: Construction of compound wall</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>including ornamental M.S.Gate of size 3.0 X 2.40m is included in the basic rate of ELSRs. Length of compound wall hall is minimum of 150m. Min. height of the compound wall shall be 1.80m above plinth and thickness 230mm in brick masonry in CM (1:6).The compound wall shall be constructed including earth work excavation in all types of soils for plinth beam of 230mm X 300mm and 0.75X0.75X1.20m size for column footing portions. The footings shall be of 0.75X0.75X0.25m in VRCC M20 grade and constructed over a C.C (1:4:8) prop bed of 100mm thick. The columns shall be of 230X230 mm in size with VRCC M20 grade at 3.00m c/c spacing, having depth of 1.20m below ground level and height of 2.00m above GL. The plinth beam of size of 230X300 mm shall be constructed in VRCC M20 grade at Ground level, over a bed of CC(1:4:8)-100mmthick. 450X450mm size columns in M20 grade shall be constructed for gate pillars. All the materials shall be followed as per the standards. Tie beam shall be provided above the brick work with 230X200mm size, fixed with MS angular of 25mm X 25mm X 4mm in "Y" shape to height of 0.60m, with embedded length of 150mm in concrete. The barbed wire fencing with 3 ply of 18 gauges shall be stretched in 4 rows (2x2). Plastering shall be done with 16mm thick in two coats i.e., base coat 12mm thick in CM(1:6)prop and 4mm thick 2nd coat CM(1:4) prop on both sides of brick work. Snowcem paint in two coats shall be provided for both sides of wall. The M.S</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>ornamental gate as per the approved drawings shall be provided with minimum of 3.60mts width and 2.40mts height with enamel paint. Yard lighting shall be arranged on four corners of compound wall. If the length of the wall is increased/decreased</p> <p>Note:-For every 1m increase/decrease in length of compound wall the increase/decrease in basic rates of ELSRs of the capacities from 500KL to 2500KL shall be as follows.:</p> <p>i)500 KL : 0.086%</p> <p>ii)1000 KL : 0.047%</p> <p>iii)1500 KL : 0.034%</p> <p>iv)2000 KL : 0.026%</p> <p>v)2500 KL : 0.022 %</p> <p>For intermediate capacities, interpolated percentages shall be adopted.</p> <p>XXVIII. Staff Quarter shall be constructed for a minimum plinth area of 40 sqm with the following specification: RCC framed structure with concrete grade not less than M20 design mix at the locations specified by the department at the time of execution with veranda, hall, bed room, kitchen and bath &W/C with floor area of 40.00sqmts excluding balconies and staircases.MS hollow door frame with cold rolled processed steel sheet 1.25mm thick bright CRCA conforming to IS 4351/76, Flush door shutters with solid bond wood bond board doors shall be provided. N.C.L. Windows centre fixed both sides open able shutter window 1.35 X 1.35mts outer frame section 48 x50mm shutter frame section with a size of 48 X20 mm mullion section of size 48 X 50mm fixed beading section of 12 X 12 mm shall be provided. Flooring with polished Kadapa stone shall be</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>provided. Walls shall be provided with snowcem paint in two coats over primary coat. Electrical and water supply arrangement shall be provided as directed by dept officer. Water Storage tank made with plastic/polymer material of reputed make with necessary out let and inlet connection pipes shall provided. Septic tank for 5 users shall be provided.</p>	
10	<p>Supply, Delivery, Laying , Jointing, Testing and Commissioning of Spirally welded M.S.Pipe line suitable for clear water transmission confirming to IS 3589/2001 including in lining with cement mortar (1:2) 10 mm thick using 4 numbers of 6 mm dia MS rings at each end of the pipe and out coating cement mortar (1:3) 30 mm thick by shotcreting or guniting duly providing wire mesh of size 50x50x3 mm including cost of all materials, labour charges, transportation to anywhere in Ap, but excluding taxes and duties etc., cost of laying, jointing, hydrostatic field test pressure including cost of site welding, jointing materials and cost of transportation of water including emptying pipe line after completion of field testing and supplying, testing, delivery to site, fixing and commissioning of the following welded mild steel fittings and specials of various sizes to withstand a test pressure of 16KSC, confirming to IS 7322 specifications and to suit but welded field joints to site conditions including inside lining 12.5 mm thick and outside lining 25mm thick in cement mortar to suit ends of MS pipes or specials as the case may be with which the fittings are to be joined etc., complete as per standard specifications and grading and levelling the WTP site including earthwork excavation conveyance and blasting wherever necessary as directed by the engineers including earthwork excavation in ordinary soils and hard rock and sheet rock by rock breakers where evr</p>	<p>1100 mm 12mm thick MS pipe line - Not less than 150 m</p>

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	encountered, sand bedding, back filling conveyance of surplus earth to low lying areas to un levelling including construction of valve chambers as per the approved drawings and all mechanical and other allied works, R & B oad crssing, canal crossings as per the approved designs of the department.	
11	<p>Supply,delivery, laying, jointing and testing of following 300 mm dia DI K-9 socket and spigot centrifugally cast (spun) Ductile Iron pressure pipes of K9 class conforming to specification No. IS 8329/2000 of standard lengths suitable push-on-joint (Rubber gasket D jointing) with cement lining inside the pipe, outside Zinc coating from</p> <p>3) Clear Water Sump at Leela Mahal to 2000 KL ELSR at Railway colony - 700 m</p> <p>4) BP Tank at SV university to Proposed 1700 KL ELSR besides BP Tank - 150m</p> <p>Supply, Delivery of DI fittings conforming to I.S.No.9523/2000 for DI pipe lines having dimensions as per table with Zinc coated externally and inside Cement Mortar lining (With finishing as per class13/IS 9523/2000) not less than 1500 Kgs.</p> <p>Supply and delivery of "Resilient Seated Soft Sealing" Gate Valves (Sluice Valves) with Body and Bonnet of Ductile Iron GGG-40/SG-400/15 or GGG-50/SG-500/7 or equivalent as per IS 1865, IS3896-2 and Wedge fully rubber lined with food grade quality grade W270 grade EPDM,Replaceable spindle nut without gland packing with 3-O ring protection system on the shaft and Seals of NBR. The valves should be vaccum tight and 100% leak proof with face to face dimensions as BS: 5163 Type A/IS:14846. All the valves should be with fusion bonded Lectro static</p>	300mm dia. DI K9 pumping main - Not less than 850 m

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>Powder coating both inside and outside (Min 250 Microns) - RAL 5005 with Pocket Less straight through body passage conforming to Design standards of DIN 3202F4/BS:5163 Type A Flange drilling as per IS-1538 Sluice Valves of 300 mm dia ., PN 1.6 – 3 Nos.</p> <p>Manufacture, supply and delivery of D.I/DF Kinetic Air valves with isolating valve, body and cover in heavy duty ductile iron grade as per I.S.3896-part 2 1985 and subsequent revisions,All internal parts such as float, shell etc. All cover bolts of stainless steel and gaskets and seals of EPDM food grade quality epoxy powder coating to inside and outside colour blue as per I.S1538 and confirming to PN1.0 with all necessary fixtures all complete. 150 mm dia., - 2 nos.</p> <p>The water supply pipes lines are to be designed economically for ultimate demand duly considering all heads, losses and surge pressure and with suitable dia., DI D/F sluice valves and scour valves of soft sealing resilient seated and non return valves, Air valves best quality surge protection devices as per design with necessary standard type design, VRCC M20 Cement Concrete valve pits, detailed design and execution in accordance with “CPHEEO manual on water supply and relevant IS codes”. The class of the valves should satisfy the total head including surge. The water mains shall be laid as per relevant BIS standards with necessary sand cushion. Necessary barricading with sign boards should be provided during execution of the work.</p> <p>The water mains shall be tested in convenient, preferably</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>in 500 m reaches and water required for testing shall be at the risk of the contractor. The pipes, valves and specials should be gor tested by the third party Quality control or Departmental Quality Control Wing and the certificates to that extent shall be furnished.</p> <p>Earth work excavation in all types of soils including hard rock as per approved drawing. Anchor blocks/ thrust blocks shall be provided with RCC M20 grade concrete not less than 1400 cum as per design where ever necessary. All sluice valves/ air valves/ scour valve cahambers shall be constructed as per design. Cutting of BT/CC/WBM/WMM roads shall be carried out as per site condition. All the excavated trenches shall be restored to orginal condition as per the existing road pavement structure. While executing the water mains, necessary crossing of existing drains/ culverts water pipe lines shall be carried out and the same shall be restored to their original condition. Excess earth shall be conveyed to the open sites shown by the department. Bailing out water during execution of work shall be carried out as required with no extra cost.</p>	
12	<p>Supply, delivery, laying, jointing and testing of following 700 mm dia DI K-7 socket and spigot centrifugally cast (spun) Ductile Iron pressure pipes of K7 class conforming to specification No. IS 8329/2000 of standard lengths suitable push-on-joint (Rubber gasket D jointing) with cement lining inside the pipe, outside Zinc coating from</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3) Proposed WTP to Proposed Clear Water Sump- 200 m 4) Proposed Clear Water Sump to connecting main to the existing clear water main to Leela Mahal Sump - 200 m 	700 mm dia .DI K7 - Not less than 400 m

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>Supply, Delivery of DI fittings confirming to I.S.No.9523/2000 for DI pipe lines having dimensions as per table with Zinc coated externally and inside Cement Mortar lining (With finishing as per class13/IS 9523/2000) not less than 590 Kgs.</p> <p>Manufacture, Supply and delivery of DI D/F Butterfly valves, Body and Disc of Ductile Iron GGG-40/SG-400/15 or GGG-50/SG-500/7 or equivalent as per IS 1865, IS3896-2 double eccentrically designed Disc., with renewable soft seal on the disc and integrated body seat face of nickel-chromium overlay welding (Fusion Bonded) micro finished, 100% leak tight in both directions, medium free bearings and with minimum thickness of 250 microns fusion bonded food grade epoxy coating and 1200 mm dia and above food grade liquid epoxy coating of minimum 150 microns applied on both body and disc inside and outside. Face to face dimensions as per EN558-1/IS 13095 body or IS:13095 long body design standard as per EN 593/IS 5163 flange drilling as per EN 1092-2/IS 1538 the valves should be suitable for buried application PN 1.6 Mpa-</p> <p>For Sluice valve of 700mm dia. PN 1.6- 2 Nos.</p> <p>The water supply pipes lines are to be designed economically for ultimate demand duly considering all heads, losses and surge pressure and with suitable dia., DI D/F sluice valves and scour valves of soft sealing resilient seated and non-return valves, Air valves best quality surge protection devices as per design with necessary standard type design, VRCC M20 Cement Concrete valve pits, detailed design and execution in accordance with "CPHEEO manual on water supply and relevant IS codes".</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>The class of the valves should satisfy the total head including surge. The water mains shall be laid as per relevant BIS standards with necessary sand cushion. Necessary barricading with sign boards should be provided during execution of the work.</p> <p>The water mains shall be tested in convenient, preferably in 500 m reaches and water required for testing shall be at the risk of the contractor. The pipes, valves and specials should be gor tested by the third party Quality control or Departmental Quality Control Wing and the certificates to that extent shall be furnished.</p> <p>Earth work excavation in all types of soils including hard rock as per approved drawing. Anchor blocks/ thrust blocks shall be provided with RCC M20 grade concrete not less than 962 cum as per design where ever necessary. All sluice valves/ air valves/ scour valve chambers shall be constructed as per design. Cutting of BT/CC/WBM/WMM roads shall be carried out as per site condition. All the excavated trenches shall be restored to orginal condition as per the existing road pavement structure. While executing the water mains, necessary crossing of existing drains/ culverts water pipe lines shall be carried out and the same shall be restored to their original condition. Excess earth shall be conveyed to the open sites shown by the department. Bailing out water during execution of work shall be carried out as required with no extra cost.</p>	
13	<p>Construction of WTP (30.0 MLD) at Mangalam</p> <p>Construction of Rapid Gravity Filtration plant including all civil, mechanical and electrical works using sand as filter media, compatible with SCADA arrangements, duly following relevant IS codes in the design of plant components including trail running for 90 days etc.,</p>	30 MLD at Mangalam

TENDERER

MANAGING DIRECTOR
TSCCL, TIRUPATI

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>including chlorine contact tank & consumables etc., complete.</p> <p>i) For Intermediate Capacities proportional rates may be adopted</p> <p>j) The above rates are applicable with Cement @ rate of Rs.3882/-MT and Steel of Rs. 31746/MT.</p> <p>k) The above rates shall be increased / decreased due to increase / decrease in the cost of cement by Basic Rate x $\{(Rc-3882)/3882\} \times 0.07$ Rc = Rate of cement (Rs per Mt) at the time of preparation of estimate</p> <p>l) The above rates shall be increased / decreased due to increase / decrease in the cost of steel by Basic Rate x $\{(Rs-31746)/31746\} \times 0.2$ Rs = Rate of Steel (Rs per MT) at the time of preparation of estimate.</p> <p>m) For Rural areas an extra allowance of 10% shall be given on basic rate</p> <p>n) For components immersed in water Stain less Steel of Grade 304L shall be used. For other components 304 Grade steel shall be used</p> <p>o) Lab testing equipment of reputed make and consumables for one year. The testing equipment for conducting all laboratory tests shall be installed & training shall be imparted to the Municipal staff</p> <p>p) The rate is arrived with the Cement & Steel rates of Rs 3882/MT and Rs42000/- approved by the BoCE for the month of May 2018</p> <p>The above rates of Filtration Plants shall include all the following components: (E) Civil Works: (All works of VRCC Shall be in M30 design mix)</p> <p>23) Stilling Chamber and Aeration cascade</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>24) Pre settling tank shall be provided for 30 MLD and above capacities of WTP for a minimum of 1 hr capacity.</p> <p>25) Raw water channel with Stainless Steel Weir of SS 304 L Grade material and also with digital flow meters.</p> <p>26) Flash Mixer chamber with Flash mixing arrangements including SS shaft & SS Blades with gear wheel arrangements etc, using 304 L Grade Steel</p> <p>27) Clarifluculator/Flocculation tanks with the components of central driven circular clarifier with scrapper & bridge arrangements made with Stainless Steel Grade 304 L tubes /angular for durability & chemical resistant with wheel arrangements etc,</p> <p>28) Filter house, Chemical house, Alum store, Laboratory room, Chlorination plant room, toilet etc. (All structures shall be provided RCC roof only).Chemical house & Chlorinator rooms are to be isolated and shall be as per CPHEEO manual.</p> <p>29) Wash water tank of suitable capacity shall be constructed at minimum clearance of 2.00m, above the roof slab of Filter beds / any other structure, and the minimum residual head at the top of under drain system shall not be less than 8.0 meters.</p> <p>30) Chlorine contact tank</p> <p>31) All the Doors and Windows shall be of Best Teak wood/Aluminium / UPVC make,except entrance door. The entrance door including shutter in filter house shall be with best teak wood of minimum size of 2.40 X 2.40 mts.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Main Doors of all individual Buildings shall be made of Best Teak wood • Other Internal Doors of the buildings shall be of Compressed wood/ Aluminium/ UPVC materials. 	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ventilators shall be provided for each building/ structure of suitable size as per NBC standards. <p>32) All pipes in Plant shall be of D.I., D/F materials. All Connecting pipes of the plant components such as from Flash mixer to Clarifloculator/ Clarifier/Flocculation tank, to Filter beds, sludge disposal pipes shall be of D.I., D/F material. The size of sludge disposal pipe shall be minimum of 450 mm dia. with D.I D/F pipe and minimum length of 100 meters.</p> <p>All the Valves in Plant shall be heavy duty and as per the specification of SoR item No.28</p> <p>33) The Pipe gallery way for Clear water/ Back wash water/ pipe connections shall be sufficiently spaced for easy operation & maintenance and inspection, as per standard norms.</p> <p>34) The bottom level of the wash water control chamber must be above G.L so as to dispose the wash water and sludge from Clarifloculator by gravity to disposal point</p> <p>Additional specifications</p> <p>35) Railing for all the components (Clarifloculator, Filter House, Staircase etc.,) shall be provided with Stainless Steel of grade 304 for a height of 1.00m, with 40mm dia. pipe for top horizontals, 25mm dia. for middle row and 40mm dia. verticals spaced at interval of not more than 1.00m c/c.</p> <p>36) Inspection / Path ways in filter beds: Middle pathway: Minimum of 1.50m, Side pathway: Minimum of 1.20m</p> <p>37) Flooring in the buildings (Filter house, Chemical House, Chlorinator Room, Laboratory) shall be provided with Non-skid tiles of approved make & quality, as per standard specifications.</p> <p>38) The basement of the Filtration plant building shall</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>be minimum of 1.20m above the existing nearby Road top level.</p> <p>39) Minimum head room of 2.00m shall be provided, at the alum mixing chambers in alum store for inspection & maintenance.</p> <p>40) The minimum width of entrance hall for the Filter House shall be 4.50m, and Laboratory of min size .of 3.30 X 4.50m.</p> <p>For various components of the WTP should be designed by considering the uplift pressure also.</p> <p>41) High efficient Air Blowers shall be installed to the design requirement with low noise pollution, environmental pollution as per PCB guide lines & Testing of blowers as per I.S Standards at site. The Piping from Blower to Filter Beds shall be GI and submerged pipe in water shall be HDPE.</p> <p>42) UPVC pipes shall be provided for under drain system. Filter pipe manifolds shall be assembled with HDPE pipes</p> <p>43) Alum storage capacity shall be designed for minimum period of 90 days. Consumables shall be provided for 2115 Running Hours of WTP.</p> <p>44) Chlorinator :Vacuum type chlorinator shall be provided with following specifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vacuum operated solution feeding type Vacuum Regulator, Rotometer, Rate setting Valve, built-in NRV, Gas Overflow out let by man folding to mount the system with the unit. • The unit shall consist of Ejector with necessary accessories such as Check Valve, Drain Valve and Vacuum relief Valves - for control of chlorinator dosage. • The Accessories and manifolds shall be chlorine 	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>resistant and made of carbon steel seam less pipes, copper tube with brass fittings of suitable size & dimensions, with diaphragm sealed chlorine pressure gauge arrangements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water Booster Pump of pumping capacity ranging from 2 cum/hr to 12 cum/hr, with Head ranging from 16 to 35 m • The water & solution carrying pipes shall be made of UPVC material of suitable size incl. all specials such as Tee's, Bends, couplings & NRVs and also Pressure Gauges of suitable range. • Chlorine Gas Leak detector with alarm indicator. <p>The installation includes all necessary accessories, civil and mechanical works, manifold header installations, injector fixing, connection with UPVC pipes, solution piping's, fixing of motors as per standard specifications and commissioning of Chlorination Plant to the required demand, with a defect liability period of 1 year.</p> <p>The chlorinator of may be of any reputed make or any make of Metito/Toshocow-Jesco Siemens Industrial Devices.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Life breathing apparatus. • Chlorine escape BA set <p>2 to 10 MLD Plants - 1Kg/hr Chlorinator- For Post Chlorination</p> <p>10 MLD to 20 MLD Plants - 2 Kg/hr Chlorinator - For Post Chlorination</p> <p>20 MLD to 50 MLD Plants - 5 Kg/hr Chlorinator - For Post Chlorination.</p> <p>(F) Mechanical Equipment</p> <p>11) Alum dosing equipment with SS 304 material made stirrers & paddles for chemical resistance. (Alum</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>tanks must be bound with corrosion resistant material (HDPE Lining, Bitumen Coating, tiles etc)</p> <p>12) Flash mixer equipment with SS 304 material made stirrers & paddles for chemical resistance.</p> <p>13) Filtration plant equipment instrumentation and piping.</p> <p>14) Clariflocculation equipment (with stainless steel blades) with rotating bridge arrangement etc.,</p> <p>15) Pneumatic tyre wheel shall be provided for the bridge clariflocculator.</p> <p>16) Wash water tank fittings and pump sets with 100% stand by.</p> <p>17) Air blower with motor of 100% stand by and pipe connections made with of SS pipes confirming to SS 304 Grade, in filter bed region.</p> <p>18) Chlorination equipment and pipe connections with chlorinator of 100% standby.</p> <p>19) Spares & Tools for 2 years.</p> <p>20) Gaseous Chlorination with cylinders has to be provided with protection measures.</p> <p>(G) Electrical Equipment</p> <p>8) Necessary power supply wiring to motors and switches bus bar connections as per IE Rules</p> <p>9) Internal wiring and illumination and fittings and fixtures for internal and external lighting exhaust fans, ceiling fans etc.</p> <p>10) Erecting mechanical and electrical equipment, trial run for 90 days at 23.50 hours per day testing the treated water as per CPHEEO standards and maintenance of records and imparting training to staff.</p> <p>11) Supply of 6 - Sets of completion plans and maintenance manual and brochures.</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>12) All cables shall be of copper material, Cable ducts shall be covered with MS /Aluminium cheque plate</p> <p>13) Min LUX levels inside the treatment plant shall be maintained.</p> <p>14) Yard lighting shall be provided as per norms.</p> <p>(H) Equipment for Flow measurements</p> <p>3) Equipment for measuring Conductivity, Turbidity, Ph value, Residual Chlorine with recording & data storage facility (Computer based) & Alarm by SMS or other methods.</p> <p>4) Off - Site Supervisory and Data Acquisition (OSSADA) system for Raw water & Clear water flows by installing Digital Flow meters to measure the flows at Raw water Channel and at each filter bed individually and combined for measuring the quantities of water treated with a facility to record and store the readings & also to send messages to the assigned designatories about the variations/ deficiencies in the flow including alerts for back wash requirements of filter beds, and recovery of data for the past 360 days. All the Digital Flow Meters & Pressure Gauges shall be provided of standard approved make. The equipment shall have the following specifications.</p> <p>Hardware:</p> <p>6) Wall mounted Sensor House for measuring Raw water & Clear water flow from Filter bed out lets with accessories consists of</p> <p>7) Electrode Type: General type, Scraper type or replaceable type Electrode made with material of SS external Ultra Touch Sensors as per requirement.</p> <p>8) Customised Application Requirement : Sensors with Interface logic control board with serial interfaces,</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>including accessories such as Add-on port, external DC Power Socket, On - sensor Board Buffer, Timer, RS485 Communication, Analog to Digital Sensing Sensor Circuit, 32 Sensors Sensing Tags, Interval Power Supply System , LCD 16c/2L, Filter Bed Working Status Indication LED, Filter Bed Wash Indication Button and memory of Data Storage for 30Days , status of Filter Bed Level indicator, Rating, Reading on LCB Display, Menu Driven Data for sending to Onsite Big Display, operated with Battery Power of any reputed make or any equalent make.</p> <p>9) Customised Application Requirement: Power Sensors Interface logic control board with support 8 Power Sensing tags, Central System Interfacing Communication, On - board analog to Digit Convert Integrate Circuit of any reputed make or any equalent make.</p> <p>10) Customised Application Requirement: Centralized System with two serial interfaces, 3 No's of Add-On ports, One external DC Power Socket, On - Board Buffer, On - Board Timer, On - Board RS485 Communication, On - Board RS 232 Communication, On - Board GPRS/GSM Module, On - Board Voice Chip, On - Board Power Sensing Module, LCD 16c/2L, Filter Bed Wash Precaution Indication with Stop Button, Memory of Data Storage for 30 Days, Total Bed Rating, Reading display on LCD Display, Menu Driven, Menu Navigate Keypad, sending data to the Web Server, Communication with GPRS , operated with Battery Power of any reputed make or any equalent make.</p> <p>Software:</p> <p>5) The software shall be designed with Web Domain with</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>Data Base Server and Web Name as per the directions of the Departmental Authorities.</p> <p>6) The application of Software for Web design & Desktop shall meet the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Onsite Display: Letters with size of 1.5' seven Segment LED Display with Interface for each Filter Bed, for Onsite Display, by displaying the Bed Levels, Ratings, Readings in 3 Columns, for each bed of the plant in successive rows and cumulative results at the bottom of the screen. • Off Site Display: Letters with size of 1.5' seven Segment LED Display with Interface GPRS/GSM Modules Offsite Display, with Display of Bed Total Rating, Total Cumulative Reading as specified on On-site Display Features. <p>7) The system shall have also the features of Onsite Bed Wash Voice Precautions for Bed Levels, Readings, Ratings, Bed Capacity Readings and Ratings and Bed Low Level Triggering, before & after Bed wash.</p> <p>8) The software shall also have the features of sending messages to the mobiles of the Departmental designatories indicating Bed Low Levels, Power Supply timings, Bed Wash timings and its status, Power Supply timings and its status Grid View Table, Motor Working time and its status Grid View Table, all trigger events and schedule information and including all Snap View Reports, all Daily, Monthly, Yearly Reports, all Power Working Reports, all Power Events Information etc.,</p>	
14	Supply, delivery, erection of Centrifugal pump sets of make Kirloskar/Mather & Platt/ Jyothi/ WPIL / Best & Crompton or any other reputed make specifically approved by the Department with suitable motors of make Crompton Greaves/GEC/N.G.E.F/ Kirloskar/	<p>Centrifugal Pumpsets</p> <p>minimum capacity of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1x2x58.63LPS; <p>Head-26m</p>

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>Jyothi/Seimens/ABB or any other reputed make specifically approved by the Department & provide suitable capacity of MS Girder & Chain Pulley arrangements as per the approved designs and drawings of the department to pump raw water with 100% standby with Cast iron casing. Bronze Impellor and shaft directly coupled by means of flexible coupling standard make TEFC horizontal foot mounted squirrel cage induction Motor of reputed make of suitable capacity to run on AC supply 415 Volts, 3 Phase. 50 Cycles conforming to IS 325/1970 including all Government taxes, for the prospective demand as per approved design t have minimum operation and maintenance cost. The discharge and head should be same both in single and parallel operation. The pump should deliver the required output at the minimum efficiency condition of 70%</p> <p>The control panel board made out of MS angular and MS sheets and the connections as detailed below suitable for the pumpset. The accessories shall be L & T/ Crompton and other reputed make and including testing and trail run and maintenance of the equipement completion and erection of Panel board consisting of the following accessories to each pumpset complying with specifications including all Governemnt taxes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> n) FCMA Starter o) Main MCCB p) Sub MCCB q) Single Phasing preventer r) Voltmeter 0 to 500V s) V/S Switch t) Amp meter u) A/S Switch v) CT Coils 	<p>(1W+1S)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1x2x70.92LPS; <p>Head-32m</p> <p>(1W+1S)</p>

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>w) Copper Bus Bar of suitable rating RYB with Bus bar insulation – Access</p> <p>x) L.T Shunt power capacitor</p> <p>y) MCB 100 Amps T.P 415 V for capacitor control</p> <p>z) Pilot Lamps RYB</p> <p>To be provided as per design.</p> <p>All the above switchgears should be arranged and fixed in suitable sheet box of minimum 18 SWG with internal wiring and painting including cost of all required materials and labour charges etc., complete Approval from Chief Electrical Inspector/ Deputy Chief Electrical Inspector of Government of Andhra Pradesh to be obtained for all Electrical Installations. The ancillary items such as MS manifolds. DI suction and delivery and foot valve arrangements, flow meters, pressure gauges, vaccum gauge, DI D/F Sluice valves/ Butterfly valves and Swing check valve, Vaccum pumps/Priming arrangements, Main Bus Bars. Obtaining power connection from APTRANSCO & including payments to DISCOM.Maintenance tools and safety arrangements as per IE rules etc., The drawing of the electrical connections of the pump sets are to be got approved by the Department.</p> <p>Suitable capacity Vaccum pumps with all accessories should be provided for self priming with 100%standbye.</p> <p>The incoming and outgoing cables required for the pump sets should be Copper Armoured cables.</p> <p>Earthing with copper as approved by the 1E rules should be provided for each pumpset and Main Bus Bar.</p> <p>The Contractor should furnish the performance curves of manufacturer to along with deisgns.</p> <p>Probable duty of pumpsets:</p> <p>To pump clear water from Break Pressure Tank (BP Tank) at SV University to Proposed 1700 KL ELSR besides BP</p>	

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	Tank - 1x2x58.63 LPS; Head-26m (1W+1S) Replacemnt of existing pump sets to pump clear water from existing sump at Leela Mahal to proposed 2000 KL ELSR at Railway Colony - 1x2x70.92 LPS; Head-32m (1W+1S)	
15	Design, construction, testing & commissioning of 650 KL capacity RCC ground level tank with M30 concrete including all associated works such as suction inlet, outlet, overflow, water level indicator, piping valves, complete in all respect as per approved GA drawing and structural drawings and instruction of Engineer-In-Charge.	1 No. of 650 KL at Proposed WTP at Mangalam
16	Construction of pump house at BP Tank at SV University and Civil repairs to existing clear water sump at Leela Mahal Pumping station	1No. of Pump house and Civil repairs to existing clear water sump at Leela Mahal Pumping station
17	Operation and maintenance (O & M) for achieving water distribution service delivery with performance guarantee, NRW reduction, Maintenance of System, customer service for the completed DMAs including customer service centres, pump houses, Electro Mechanical & Instrumentation, Gravity/ Pumping Mains, related appurtenances including cost of consumables like Alum, Chlorine etc., but excluding power charges for a period of 7 years including 2 years of DLP. All the payments to the manpower engaged by the agency including their statutory payment shall be incurred in advance through online payment by the EPC agency and shall be reimbursed only in "Arrears" after submission of proof of payment. The agency should provide all amenities and payments should be made as per labour acts in force and modified from time to time.	All Payments to the Man Power deployed including their wages and statutory payments shall be incurred in advance by the EPC Agency and will be reimbursed by the Department authorities as per approved Man Power deployment plan after submission of proofs of payment.

S No.	Description of work	Remarks
	<p>The agency should provide EPF, ESI and insurance for the man power engaged.</p> <p>The chemicals such as Alum and chlorine should be consumed in accordance to CPHEEO norms duly testing the raw water and clear water at regular intervals.</p> <p>The same should be documented and submitted at periodical intervals for verification by the departmental authorities. The payment for consumables will be regulated accordingly for actual consumption and also based on invoices.</p> <p>Log books should be maintained for all the electrical equipments and the same should be submitted at periodical intervals for verification by the departmental authorities.</p> <p>Over-hauling and greasing of electrical equipment should be carried out as per CPHEEO norms and maintenance manuals. Registers should be maintained for all the repairs carried out.</p> <p>Repairs and maintenance of valves and pipe lines laid by the agency should be attended and rectified on war footing. Special gang with all necessary equipment should be maintained for rectification of leakages.</p>	